

\*\*\*\*\*  
\*\*\*\*\*

GFS TEXT MENU RULE CATEGORY TEXT DISPLAY  
IN EFFECT ON: 15JUL16

AREA: ZZ TARIFF: IPRG CXR: DE RULE: 0001

-----  
-----

TITLE/APPLICATION - 70

K DEFINITIONS

AFRICA MEANS THE AREA COMPRISING ALL THE COUNTRIES ON THE CONTINENT OF AFRICA, OTHER THAN ALGERIA, EGYPT, MOROCCO AND TUNISIA, BUT INCLUDING THE FOLLOWING ISLANDS: COMOROS, MADAGASCAR, MAURITIUS, REUNION AND SEYCHELLES. (REFER ALSO TO WEST AFRICA).

A NATIONAL MEANS A PERSON WHO HAS THE CITIZENSHIP OF A COUNTRY, EITHER BY BIRTH OR BY NATURALIZATION.

A RESIDENT MEANS A PERSON NORMALLY LIVING IN A COUNTRY; PROVIDED THAT A MORE RESTRICTED DEFINITION MAY FORM PART OF AN AGREEMENT REACHED LOCALLY.

AIRLINE DESIGNATOR CODE MEANS AN IDENTIFICATION CODE COMPRISED OF TWO-CHARACTERS WHICH IS USED FOR COMMERCIAL

AND

TRAFFIC PURPOSES SUCH AS RESERVATIONS, SCHEDULES, TIMETABLES, TICKETING, TARIFFS AND AIRPORT DISPLAY SYSTEMS. AIRLINES DESIGNATORS ARE ASSIGNED BY IATA. WHEN THIS CODE APPEARS ON A TICKET, IT REFLECTS THE CARRIER THAT IS MARKETING THE FLIGHT, WHICH MIGHT BE DIFFERENT FROM THE CARRIER OPERATING THE FLIGHT.

ARBITRARY OR ARBITRARY AMOUNT MEANS AN AMOUNT PUBLISHED FOR USE ONLY IN COMBINATION WITH OTHER FARES FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OF THROUGH FARES.

AREA 1 MEANS ALL OF THE NORTH AND SOUTH AMERICAN

CONTINENTS;

GREENLAND; BERMUDA; CUBA; HAITI; DOMINICAN REPUBLIC; PUERTO RICO; JAMAICA; NETHERLANDS ANTILLES; TRINIDAD; BAHAMAS, LEEWARD, VIRGIN AND WINDWARD ISLANDS; THE STATE OF HAWAII; MIDWAY AND PALMYRA ISLANDS.

AREA 2 MEANS ALL OF EUROPE (INCLUDING THAT PART OF THE RUSSIAN FEDERATION LYING WEST OF THE URALS) AND THE

ADJACENT

ISLANDS; ICELAND; THE AZORES; ALL OF AFRICA AND THE

ADJACENT

ISLANDS

(INCLUDING ASCENSION); THAT PART OF ASIA LYING WEST OF AND INCLUDING IRAN, ISLAMIC REPUBLIC OF AND ALL OF THE MIDDLE EAST.

AREA 3 MEANS ALL OF ASIA EXCEPT THAT PORTION INCLUDED IN AREA 2 ABOVE; ALL OF THE EAST INDIES; AUSTRALIA; NEW ZEALAND; ALL ISLANDS OF INDONESIA, MELANESIA, MICRONESIA

AND

POLYNESIA (EXCEPT MIDWAY AND PALMYRA ISLANDS); GUAM

ISLANDS;

WAKE ISLAND; MARSHALL ISLANDS; MARIANA ISLANDS (EXCEPT GUAM); CAROLINE ISLANDS; SOCIETY ISLANDS; FIJI ISLANDS;

SAMOA ISLANDS; NEW CALEDONIA; NORFOLK ISLAND; AND TASMANIA.  
ASIA MEANS THE AREA COMPRISED OF THE SOUTH ASIAN  
SUBCONTINENT AND SOUTH EAST ASIA.

AUSTRALASIA - AUSTRALIA; NEW CALEDONIA; NEW ZEALAND; NEW  
HEBRIDES; FIJI; SAMOA; COOK ISLANDS; TAHITI AND THE

ADJACENT

ISLANDS.

-1-

GFS TEXT MENU RULE CATEGORY TEXT DISPLAY

IN EFFECT ON: 15JUL16

AREA: ZZ TARIFF: IPRG CXR: DE RULE: 0001

-----  
-----

TITLE/APPLICATION - 70 (CONT)

BAGGAGE WHICH IS EQUIVALENT TO LUGGAGE, MEANS SUCH  
ARTICLES,

EFFECTS AND OTHER PERSONAL PROPERTY OF A PASSENGER AS ARE  
NECESSARY OR APPROPRIATE FOR WEAR, USE, COMFORT OR  
CONVENIENCE IN CONNECTION WITH HIS/HER TRIP. UNLESS  
OTHERWISE SPECIFIED, IT SHALL INCLUDE BOTH CHECKED AND  
UNCHECKED BAGGAGE OF THE PASSENGER.

BAGGAGE CHECK MEANS THOSE PORTIONS OF THE TICKET WHICH  
PROVIDE FOR THE CARRIAGE OF PASSENGER'S CHECKED BAGGAGE AND  
WHICH ARE ISSUED BY CARRIER AS A RECEIPT FOR PASSENGER'S  
CHECKED BAGGAGE.

BAGGAGE RULES MEANS THE CONDITIONS ASSOCIATED WITH THE  
ACCEPTANCE OF BAGGAGE, SERVICES INCIDENTAL TO THE  
TRANSPORTATION OF BAGGAGE, ALLOWANCES AND ALL RELATED  
CHARGES. FOR EXAMPLE, BAGGAGE RULES MAY ADDRESS THE  
FOLLOWING TOPICS:

- . THE MAXIMUM WEIGHT AND DIMENSIONS OF PASSENGER BAGS, IF  
APPLICABLE, BOTH CHECKED AND UNCHECKED;
- . THE NUMBER OF CHECKED AND UNCHECKED PASSENGER BAGS THAT  
CAN BE TRANSPORTED AND THE APPLICABLE  
CHARGES;
- . EXCESS AND OVERSIZED BAGGAGE CHARGES;
- . CHARGES RELATED TO CHECK-IN, COLLECTION AND DELIVERY OF  
CHECKED BAGGAGE;
- . ACCEPTANCE AND CHARGES RELATED TO SPECIAL ITEMS, E.G.  
SURF BOARDS, PETS, BICYCLES, ETC;
- . BAGGAGE PROVISIONS RELATED TO PROHIBITED OR UNACCEPTABLE  
ITEMS, INCLUDING EMBARGOES;
- . TERMS OR CONDITIONS THAT WOULD ALTER OR IMPACT THE  
BAGGAGE ALLOWANCES AND CHARGES APPLICABLE TO  
PASSENGERS (E.G. FREQUENT FLYER STATUS, EARLY CHECK-IN,  
PRE-PURCHASING BAGGAGE ALLOWANCE WITH A  
PARTICULAR CREDIT CARD); AND,
- . OTHER RULES GOVERNING TREATMENT OF BAGGAGE AT STOPOVER  
POINTS, INCLUDING PASSENGERS SUBJECT TO  
SPECIAL BAGGAGE ALLOWANCES OR CHARGES, ETC.

BAGGAGE TAG MEANS A DOCUMENT ISSUED BY CARRIER SOLELY FOR  
IDENTIFICATION OF CHECKED BAGGAGE, THE BAGGAGE (STRAP) TAG  
PORTION OF WHICH IS ATTACHED BY CARRIER TO A PARTICULAR  
ARTICLE OF CHECKED BAGGAGE AND THE BAGGAGE (CLAIM) TAG

PORTION OF WHICH IS GIVEN TO THE PASSENGER.  
BANKER'S BUYING RATE MEANS THE RATE AT WHICH, FOR THE  
PURPOSE OF THE TRANSFER OF FUNDS THROUGH BANKING CHANNELS  
(I.E. OTHER THAN TRANSACTIONS IN BANK NOTES, TRAVELLERS  
CHECKS AND SIMILAR BANKING INSTRUMENTS,) A BANK WILL  
PURCHASE A GIVEN AMOUNT OF FOREIGN CURRENCY IN EXCHANGE FOR  
ONE UNIT (OR UNITS) OF A NATIONAL CURRENCY OF THE COUNTRY

IN

WHICH THE EXCHANGE TRANSACTION TAKES PLACE.  
BANKER'S SELLING RATE MEANS THE RATE AT WHICH, FOR THE  
PURPOSE OF THE TRANSFER OF FUNDS THROUGH BANKING CHANNELS

-2-

GFS TEXT MENU RULE CATEGORY TEXT DISPLAY

IN EFFECT ON: 15JUL16

AREA: ZZ TARIFF: IPRG CXR: DE RULE: 0001

-----  
-----

TITLE/APPLICATION - 70 (CONT)

(I.E. OTHER THAN TRANSACTIONS IN BANK NOTES, TRAVELLERS  
CHECKS AND SIMILAR BANKING INSTRUMENTS,) A BANK WILL SELL A  
GIVEN AMOUNT OF FOREIGN CURRENCY IN EXCHANGE FOR ONE UNIT  
(OR UNITS) OF THE NATIONAL CURRENCY OF THE COUNTRY IN WHICH  
THE EXCHANGE TRANSACTION TAKES PLACE.

BUSINESS CLASS FARE MEANS THE FULL FARE ESTABLISHED FOR A  
NORMAL REGULAR OR USUAL SERVICE, THE APPLICATION OF WHICH

IS

NOT DEPENDANT UPON ANY SPECIFICALLY LIMITED PERIOD OF

TICKET

VALIDITY OR OTHER SPECIAL CIRCUMSTANCES. UNLESS OTHERWISE  
SPECIFIED, FOR THE APPLICATION OF THE PROVISIONS OF THIS  
TARIFF, BUSINESS CLASS FARES SHALL BE CONSIDERED TO INCLUDE  
ALL YEAR OW/RT/CT TRAVEL.

CALENDAR WEEK MEANS A PERIOD OF SEVEN DAYS STARTING AT

12:01

A.M. SUNDAY AND ENDING AT 11:59 P.M. OF THE FOLLOWING  
SATURDAY; PROVIDED THAT WHEN A CARRIER OFFERS ONLY ONCE A  
WEEK SERVICE BETWEEN TWO POINTS, IT SHALL MEAN A PERIOD OF  
EIGHT DAYS COMMENCING WITH 12:01 A.M. ON THE DAY THE FLIGHT  
OPERATES.

CARIBBEAN AREA MEANS THE AREA COMPRISING ANGUILLA, ANTIGUA,  
ARUBA, BARBADOS, BONAIRE, CAYMAN ISLANDS, CUBA, DOMINICA,  
DOMINICAN REPUBLIC, GRENADA, GUADELOUPE, HAITI, JAMAICA,  
MARTINIQUE, NEVIS, ST. KITTS, ST. LUCIA, ST. MARTIN, ST.  
VINCENT, TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO.

CARRIAGE WHICH IS EQUIVALENT TO TRANSPORTATION, MEANS  
CARRIAGE OF PASSENGER AND/OR BAGGAGE BY AIR.

CARRIER MEANS ANY OR ALL OF THE PARTICIPATING CARRIERS

NAMED

IN THIS TARIFF.

CENTRAL AFRICA - MALAWI, ZAMBIA AND ZIMBABWE.

CENTRAL AMERICA MEANS THE AREA COMPRISING BELIZE, COSTA  
RICA, EL SALVADOR, GUATEMALA, HONDURAS, AND NICARAGUA.

CHECKED BAGGAGE WHICH IS EQUIVALENT TO REGISTERED LUGGAGE,  
MEANS BAGGAGE OF WHICH CARRIER TAKES SOLE CUSTODY AND FOR

(CLAIM) WHICH CARRIER HAS ISSUED A BAGGAGE CHECK AND BAGGAGE

TAG(S) .

CIRCLE TRIP - NORMAL FARES MEANS TRAVEL FROM A POINT AND RETURN THERETO BY A CONTINUOUS, CIRCUITOUS AIR ROUTE INCLUDING TRAVEL COMPRISING TWO FARE COMPONENTS BUT WHICH

DO

NOT MEET THE CONDITIONS OF THE ROUND TRIP DEFINITION.

CIRCLE TRIP - SPECIAL FARES MEANS TRAVEL FROM A POINT AND RETURN THERETO BY A CONTINUOUS, CIRCUITOUS AIR ROUTE INCLUDING TRAVEL COMPRISING ONLY TWO INTERNATIONAL FARE COMPONENTS WHICH DO NOT MEET THE CONDITIONS OF THE ROUND TRIP DEFINITION.

CIVIL AERONAUTICS BOARD MEANS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION.

CIVIL AERONAUTICS BOARD OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

MEANS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION.

CONJUNCTION TICKET MEANS TWO OR MORE TICKETS CONCURRENTLY ISSUED TO A PASSENGER AND WHICH TOGETHER CONSTITUTE A

SINGLE

CONTRACT OF CARRIAGE.

-3-

GFS TEXT MENU RULE CATEGORY TEXT DISPLAY

IN EFFECT ON: 15JUL16

AREA: ZZ TARIFF: IPRG CXR: DE RULE: 0001

-----  
-----

TITLE/APPLICATION - 70 (CONT)

CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES MEANS DAMAGES WHICH ARE REASONABLE

OUT

OF POCKET EXPENSES AND OTHER PROVABLE DAMAGES INCURRED BY PASSENGER AS THE CONSEQUENCE OF THE LOSS, DAMAGE, OR DELAY IN THE DELIVERY OF SUCH PERSONAL PROPERTY.

CONTINENTAL U.S.A. MEANS THE 48 CONTIGUOUS FEDERATED STATES AND THE FEDERAL DISTRICT OF COUMBIA OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

CONVENTION MEANS THE CONVENTION FOR THE UNIFICATION OF CERTAIN RULES RELATING TO INTERNATIONAL CARRIAGE BY AIR, SIGNED AT WARSAW, OCTOBER 12, 1929, OR THAT CONVENTION AS AMENDED BY THE HAGUE PROTOCOL, 1955, OR THE MONTREAL CONVENTION WHICHEVER MAY BE APPLICABLE TO CARRIAGE HEREUNDER.

COUNTRY OF COMMENCEMENT OF TRANSPORTATION MEANS THE COUNTRY FROM WHICH TRAVEL ON THE FIRST INTERNATIONAL SECTOR TAKES PLACE.

COUNTRY OF PAYMENT MEANS THE COUNTRY WHERE PAYMENT IS MADE BY THE PURCHASER TO THE AIRLINE OR ITS AGENT; PAYMENT BY CHEQUE, CREDIT CARD OR OTHER BANKING INSTRUMENTS SHALL BE DEEMED TO HAVE BEEN MADE AT THE PLACE WHERE SUCH INSTRUMENT IS ACCEPTED BY THE AIRLINE OR ITS AGENT.

DATE OF TRANSACTION MEANS THE DATE OF ISSUANCE OF THE TICKET, MCO OR PTA.

DAYS MEANS FULL CALENDAR DAYS, INCLUDING SUNDAYS AND LEGAL HOLIDAYS; PROVIDED THAT FOR PURPOSES OF NOTIFICATION THE

NOT  
IS  
PASSENGER'S  
POINT  
INCLUDE

BALANCE OF THE DAY UPON WHICH NOTICE IS DISPATCHED SHALL  
BE COUNTED AND THAT, FOR PURPOSES OF DETERMINING DURATIONS  
OF VALIDITY, THE BALANCE OF THE DAY UPON WHICH THE TICKET  
ISSUED OR FLIGHT COMMENCED SHALL NOT BE COUNTED.  
DESTINATION MEANS THE ULTIMATE DESTINATION OF THE  
PASSENGER'S JOURNEY AS SHOWN ON THE TICKET.  
DOWN LINE CARRIER MEANS ANY CARRIER, OTHER THAN THE  
SELECTING CARRIER, WHO IS IDENTIFIED AS PROVIDING INTERLINE  
TRANSPORTATION TO THE PASSENGER BY VIRTUE OF THE  
TICKET.  
EAST AFRICA MEANS THE AREA COMPRISING BURUNDI, DJIBOUTI,  
ETHIOPIA, RWANDA, SOMALIA, KENYA, UGANDA AND TANZANIA.  
EASTBOUND MEANS TRAVEL FROM A POINT IN AREA 1 TO A POINT IN  
AREAS 2 AND 3 VIA THE ATLANTIC OCEAN, OR TRAVEL FROM A  
POINT IN AREA 3 TO A POINT IN AREA 1 VIA THE PACIFIC OCEAN.  
EASTERN HEMISPHERE MEANS THE AREA COMPRISED OF AFRICA,  
ASIA/AREA 3, EUROPE, AND THE MIDDLE EAST FOR TRAVEL VIA THE  
ATLANTIC OCEAN.  
ECONOMY CLASS FARE MEANS THE FULL FARE ESTABLISHED FOR A  
NORMAL, REGULAR OR USUAL SERVICE, THE APPLICATION OF WHICH  
IS NOT DEPENDANT UPON ANY SPECIFICALLY LIMITED PERIOD OF  
TICKET VALIDITY OR OTHER SPECIAL CIRCUMSTANCES. UNLESS  
OTHERWISE SPECIFIED, FOR THE APPLICATION OF THE PROVISIONS  
OF THIS TARIFF, ECONOMY FARES SHALL BE CONSIDERED TO

-4-

GFS TEXT MENU RULE CATEGORY TEXT DISPLAY

IN EFFECT ON: 15JUL16

AREA: ZZ TARIFF: IPRG CXR: DE RULE: 0001

-----  
-----

TITLE/APPLICATION - 70 (CONT)

ALL YEAR OW/RT/CT AND ON-SEASON (PEAK) AND OFF-SEASON  
(BASIC) FARES FOR COACH/ECONOMY CLASS TRAVEL.

ENDORSEMENT - THE TRANSFER OF AUTHORITY REQUIRED WHEN A  
PASSENGER WITH AN INTERNATIONAL TICKET WISHES TO REBOOK TO

A

CARRIER OTHER THAN THE CARRIER SHOWN ON THE TICKET.  
SPECIFIC GUIDELINES ARE OUTLINED IN RULE 80 OF THIS TARIFF.  
EUROPE MEANS THE AREA COMPRISED OF ALBANIA, ALGERIA,  
ANDORRA, AUSTRIA, AZORES, BALEARIC ISLANDS,  
BELGIUM, BOSNIA, BULGARIA, CANARY ISLANDS, CROATIA, CZECH  
REPUBLIC, DENMARK, FINLAND, FRANCE, GERMANY, GIBRALTAR,  
GREECE, HERZEGOVINA, HUNGARY, ICELAND, IRELAND, ITALY,  
LIECHTENSTEIN, LUXEMBOURG, MADEIRA, MALTA, MONACO,  
MONTENEGRO, MOROCCO, NETHERLANDS, NORWAY, POLAND, PORTUGAL,  
ROMANIA, RUSSIAN FEDERATION (WEST OF URALS), SAN MARINO,  
SPAIN, SWEDEN, SWITZERLAND, TUNISIA, TURKEY (IN EUROPE AND  
ASIA), UNITED KINGDOM.

UNUSED

EXCHANGE - THE ISSUANCE OF A NEW TICKET FOR A TOTALLY  
TICKET NECESSITATED BY A CHANGE TO THE CARRIER, FLIGHT,  
DATE, CLASS OF SERVICE OR SECTOR OF THE FIRST FLIGHT COUPON  
OF THE TICKET.

FARE COMPONENT MEANS A PORTION OF AN INTINERARY BETWEEN TWO  
CONSECUTIVE FARE CONSTRUCTION POINTS. IF THE JOURNEY HAS  
ONLY ONE FARE COMPONENT, THE POINTS OF ORIGIN AND  
DESTINATION ARE THE ONLY FARE CONSTRUCTION POINTS.

FARE CONSTRUCTION POINTS - THE TERMINAL POINTS OF A FARE  
COMPONENT (THESE ARE ALSO TERMED FARE BREAK POINTS)

FARE, DIRECT - FOR FARE CONSTRUCTION PURPOSES, A FARE  
BETWEEN TWO POINTS WITHOUT THE APPLICATION OF FARE  
CONSTRUCTION CALCULATIONS

FLIGHT COUPONS - THAT PORTION OF A TICKET ANNOTATED "GOOD  
FOR PASSAGE" OR A SEGMENT(S) OF AN ELECTRONIC TICKET  
FIRST CLASS FARE MEANS THE FULL FARE ESTABLISHED FOR A  
NORMAL REGULAR OR USUAL SERVICE, THE APPLICATION OF WHICH

IS

NOT DEPENDANT UPON ANY SPECIFICALLY LIMITED PERIOD OF

TICKET

VALIDITY OR OTHER SPECIAL CIRCUMSTANCES. UNLESS OTHERWISE  
SPECIFIED, FOR THE APPLICATION OF THE PROVISIONS OF THIS  
TARIFF, FIRST CLASS FARES SHALL BE CONSIDERED TO INCLUDE

ALL

YEAR OW/RT/CT TRAVEL.

FOREIGN AIR TRANSPORTATION MEANS TRANSPORTATION BETWEEN A  
POINT IN THE UNITED STATES AND A POINT OUTSIDE THEREOF.

FREEDOM RIGHTS

- (1) THIRD FREEDOM - THE RIGHT TO DEPLANE TRAFFIC IN THE  
FOREIGN COUNTRY THAT HAS BEEN ENPLANED  
IN THE HOME COUNTRY OF THE CARRIER.
- (2) FOURTH FREEDOM - THE RIGHT TO ENPLANE TRAFFIC IN THE  
FOREIGN COUNTRY THAT IS BOUND FOR THE  
HOME COUNTRY OF THE CARRIER.
- (3) FIFTH FREEDOM - THE RIGHT TO ENPLANE TRAFFIC IN ONE  
FOREIGN COUNTRY AND TO DEPLANE TRAFFIC

-5-

GFS TEXT MENU RULE CATEGORY TEXT DISPLAY

IN EFFECT ON: 15JUL16

AREA: ZZ TARIFF: IPRG CXR: DE RULE: 0001

-----  
-----

TITLE/APPLICATION - 70 (CONT)

IN ANOTHER FOREIGN COUNTRY.

GATEWAY REFERS TO THE LAST U.S.A./CANADIAN POINT PRIOR TO  
DEPARTURE ON THE TRANSATLANTIC/TRANSPACIFIC LEG OF A TRIP

OR

THE FIRST POINT OF ARRIVAL IN THE U.S.A./CANADA.

HOSPITALIZATION MEANS CONFINEMENT/ADMITTANCE TO A HOSPITAL  
ON AN IN-PATIENT BASIS FOR AT LEAST ONE NIGHT.

NOTE: OUT-PATIENT CARE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE

HOSPITALIZATION.

IATA RATE OF EXCHANGE (ROE) MEANS THE RATE OF EXCHANGE

NOTIFIED BY IATA QUARTERLY TO CONVERT LOCAL CURRENCY FARES TO A NUC AND TO CONVERT TOTAL NUC AMOUNTS TO THE CURRENCY

OF

THE COUNTRY OF COMMENCEMENT OF TRANSPORTATION.

IBERIA OR IBERIAN PENINSULA MEANS THE AREA COMPRISED OF GIBRALTAR, PORTUGAL (INCLUDING MADEIRA), AND SPAIN (INCLUDING THE BALEARIC AND CANARY ISLANDS).

IMMEDIATE FAMILY EXCEPT AS OTHERWISE INDICATED, SHALL MEAN SPOUSE, CHILDREN, ADOPTED CHILDREN, SONS-IN-LAW, DAUGHTERS-IN-LAW, GRANDCHILDREN, BROTHERS, BROTHER-IN-LAW, SISTERS, SISTERS-IN-LAW, PARENTS, FATHERS-IN-LAW, MOTHERS-IN-LAW AND GRANDPARENTS.

INDIAN SUBCONTINENT MEANS THE AREA COMPRISING AFGHANISTAN, BANGLADESH, INDIA, NEPAL, PAKISTAN AND SRI LANKA.

INDIRECT ROUTE - MEANS ANY SCHEDULED CONTINUOUS AIR ROUTE OTHER THAN A DIRECT ROUTE.

INTERLINE AGREEMENT MEANS AN AGREEMENT BETWEEN TWO OR MORE CARRIERS TO CO-ORDINATED THE TRANSPORTATION OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR BAGGAGE FROM THE FLIGHT OF ONE AIR CARRIER TO THE FLIGHT OF ANOTHER AIR CARRIER (THROUGH TO THE NEXT POINT OF STOPOVER).

INTERLINE ITINERARY MEANS ALL FLIGHTS REFLECTED ON A SINGLE TICKET INVOLVING MULTIPLE AIR CARRIERS. ONLY TRAVEL ON A SINGLE TICKET IS SUBJECT TO THE AGENCY'S APPROACH PROVIDED THE ORIGIN OR THE ULTIMATE TICKETED DESTINATION IS A POINT IN CANADA.

INTERLINE TRAVEL MEANS TRAVEL INVOLVING MULTIPLE AIR CARRIERS LISTED ON A SINGLE TICKET THAT IS PURCHASED VIA A SINGLE TRANSACTION.

INTERMEDIATE FARE MEANS THE FULL FARE ESTABLISHED FOR A NORMAL, REGULAR OR UNUSUAL SERVICE, THE APPLICATION OF

WHICH

IS NOT DEPENDENT UPON ANY SPECIFICALLY LIMITED PERIOD OF TICKET VALIDITY OR OTHER SPECIAL CIRCUMSTANCES. UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED, FOR THE APPLICATION OF THE PROVISIONS OF THIS TARIFF, INTERMEDIATE FARES SHALL BE CONSIDERED TO INCLUDE ALL YEAR OW/RT/CT/OJ.

INTERNATIONAL CARRIAGE MEANS (EXCEPT WHEN THE WARSAW CONVENTION IS APPLICABLE) CARRIAGE IN WHICH ACCORDING TO

THE

CONTRACT OF CARRIAGE, THE PLACE OF DEPARTURE AND ANY PLACE OF LANDING ARE SITUATED IN MORE THAN ONE STATE. AS USED IN THIS DEFINITION, THE TERM "STATE" INCLUDES ALL TERRITORY SUBJECT TO THE SOVEREIGNTY, SUZERAINITY, MANDATE, AUTHORITY

-6-

GFS TEXT MENU RULE CATEGORY TEXT DISPLAY  
IN EFFECT ON: 15JUL16

AREA: ZZ TARIFF: IPRG CXR: DE RULE: 0001

-----

TITLE/APPLICATION - 70 (CONT)

OR TRUSTEESHIP THEREOF, INTERNATIONAL CARRIAGE AS DEFINED

BY

THE WARSAW CONVENTION MEANS ANY CARRIAGE IN WHICH,  
ACCORDING  
TO THE CONTRACT OF CARRIAGE, THE PLACE OF DEPARTURE AND THE  
PLACE OF DESTINATION, WHETHER OR NOT THERE BE A BREAK IN  
THE  
CARRIAGE OR TRANSSHIPMENT, ARE SITUATED EITHER WITHIN THE  
TERRITORIES OF TWO HIGH CONTRACTING PARTIES, OR WITHIN THE  
TERRITORY OF A SINGLE HIGH CONTRACTING PARTY, IF THERE IS  
AN  
AGREED STOPPING PLACE WITHIN A TERRITORY SUBJECT TO THE  
SOVEREIGNTY, SUZERAINITY, MANDATE OR AUTHORITY OF ANOTHER  
STATE, EVEN THOUGH THAT STATE IS NOT A PARTY TO THE  
CONVENTION.  
INTERSTATE TRANSPORTATION MEANS TRANSPORTATION BETWEEN A  
POINT IN ANY STATE OF THE UNITED STATES OR THE DISTRICT OF  
COLUMBIA AND A POINT IN ANY OTHER STATE OF THE UNITED  
STATES  
OR THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.  
ISSUING CARRIER MEANS THE CARRIER WHOSE TICKET WILL BE  
ISSUED TO PERSONS FORMING A GROUP.  
JOURNEY - ORIGIN OR DESTINATION OF THE ENTIRE TICKET.  
LOCAL COMBINATION - COMBINATION OF TWO FARE COMPONENTS  
(NORMAL AND SPECIAL FARE OR TWO DIFFERENT SPECIAL FARE  
TYPES) TO CREATE A SINGLE PRICING UNIT - PROVIDED THE  
SECOND  
FARE COMPONENT RETURNS TO THE COUNTRY OF ORIGIN OF THE  
FIRST  
FARE COMPONENT.  
NOTE: 1) CANADA AND USA ARE CONSIDERED ONE COUNTRY.  
2) SCANDINAVIA IS CONSIDERED ONE COUNTRY.  
LOCAL CURRENCY FARES MEANS FARES AND RELATED CHARGES  
EXPRESSED IN THE CURRENCY OF THE COUNTRY OF COMMENCEMENT OF  
TRAVEL, AS DEFINED IN "LOCAL CURRENCY FARES AND CHARGES".  
MARKETING CARRIER MEANS THE CARRIER THAT SELLS FLIGHTS  
UNDER  
ITS CODE.  
MICRONESIA MEANS THE AREA COMPRISING JOHNSTON ISLAND,  
KOROR,  
KWAJALEIN, MAJURO, PONAPE, SAIPAN, TRUK AND YAP.  
MID-ATLANTIC MEANS THE AREA COMPRISED OF ANTIGUA, ARUBA,  
BAHAMAS, BARBADOS, BERMUDA, BONAIRE, CAYMAN ISLANDS, CUBA,  
CURACAO, DOMINICA, DOMINICAN REPUBLIC, FRENCH GUIANA,  
GRENADA, GUADELOUPE, GUYANA, HAITI, JAMAICA, MARTINIQUE,  
ST.  
KITTS, NEVIS, ANGUILLA, SAINT LUCIA, ST. MARTIN, ST,  
VINCENT, SURINAM, TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO.  
MIDDLE EAST MEANS THE AREA COMPRISED OF BAHRAIN ISLAND;  
CYPRUS; EGYPT; IRAN, ISLAMIC REPUBLIC OF; IRAQ; ISRAEL;  
JORDAN; KUWAIT STATE; LEBANON; OMAN; PEOPLE'S DEMOCRATIC  
REPUBLIC OF YEMEN  
(SOUTHERN YEMEN); QATAR; SAUDI ARABIA; SUDAN; SYRIAN ARAB  
REPUBLIC; UNITED ARAB EMIRATES AND YEMEN ARAB REPUBLIC.  
MISCELLANEOUS CHARGES ORDER (MCO) MEANS A DOCUMENT ISSUED  
BY



A CARRIER OR ITS AGENTS REQUESTING ISSUE OF AN APPROPRIATE PASSENGER TICKET AND BAGGAGE CHECK OR PROVISION OF SERVICES TO THE PERSON NAMED IN SUCH DOCUMENT. THIS IS ALSO REFERRED TO AS ELECTRONIC

-7-

GFS TEXT MENU RULE CATEGORY TEXT DISPLAY  
IN EFFECT ON: 15JUL16

AREA: ZZ TARIFF: IPRG CXR: DE RULE: 0001

-----  
TITLE/APPLICATION - 70 (CONT)

MISCELLANEOUS DOCUMENT (EMD).

MONTH MEANS A PERIOD OF TIME STARTING WITH ANY DATE IN A MONTH AND ENDING WITH THE SAME DATE IN THE FOLLOWING MONTH. IN THE EVENT THE SAME DATE DOES NOT OCCUR IN THE FOLLOWING MONTH, THEN THIS PERIOD WILL END ON THE LAST DAY OF THAT MONTH.

MOST SIGNIFICANT CARRIER (MSC) MEANS IS DETERMINED BY A METHODOLOGY, ESTABLISHED BY IATA (RESOLUTION 302), WHICH ESTABLISHES, FOR EACH PORTION OF A PASSENGER'S ITINERARY WHERE BAGGAGE IS CHECKED THROUGH TO A NEW STOPOVER POINT, WHICH CARRIER WILL BE PERFORMING THE MOST SIGNIFICANT PART OF THE SERVICE. FOR TRAVELERS UNDER THE RESOLUTION 302 SYSTEM, THE BAGGAGE RULES OF THE MSC WILL APPLY. FOR COMPLEX ITINERARIES INVOLVING MULTIPLE CHECKED BAGGAGE POINTS, THERE MAY BE MORE THAN ONE MSC, RESULTING IN THE APPLICATION OF DIFFERING BAGGAGE RULES THROUGH AN

ITINERARY.

MOST SIGNIFICANT CARRIER - IATA RESOLUTION 302 AS CONDITIONED BY THE AGENCY MEANS IN THIS INSTANCE, THE MSC

IS

DETERMINED BY APPLYING IATA RESOLUTION 302 METHODOLOGY AS CONDITIONED BY THE AGENCY. THE AGENCY'S RESERVATION HAS STIPULATED THAT ONLY A SINGLE SET OF BAGGAGE RULES MAY

APPLY

TO ANY GIVEN INTERLINE ITINERARY. THE AIM OF THE AGENCY'S RESERVATION IS TO ALLOW THE SELECTING CARRIER TO USE THE MSC METHODOLOGY TO DETERMINE WHICH CARRIER'S BAGGAGE RULES APPLY TO AN INTERNATIONAL INTERLINE ITINERARY TO OR FROM CANADA, WHILE REINFORCING THE ROLE OF TARIFFS IN THE DETERMINATION OF WHICH CARRIER'S RULES APPLY.

NATIONAL - A PERSON WHO HAS THE CITIZENSHIP OF A COUNTRY, EITHER BY BIRTH OR BY NATURALIZATION.

NORMAL FARE MEANS THE HIGHEST FARE ESTABLISHED FOR FIRST, ECONOMY, BUSINESS CLASS SERVICE, THE APPLICATION OF WHICH

IS

NOT DEPENDENT UPON ANY SPECIALLY LIMITED PERIOD OF TICKET VALIDITY OR OTHER SPECIAL CIRCUMSTANCES.

NORMAL FARE OPEN JAW MEANS TRAVEL FROM ONE COUNTRY AND RETURN THERETO, COMPRISING TWO INTERNATIONAL FARE

COMPONENTS

ONLY AND WHERE

A) ORIGIN OPEN JAW: THE OUTWARD POINT OF DEPARTURE

POINT IN THE COUNTRY OF UNIT ORIGIN AND THE INWARD  
OF ARRIVAL IN THE COUNTRY OF UNIT ORIGIN ARE  
DIFFERENT, OR  
ARRIVAL B) TURNAROUND OPEN JAW: THE OUTWARD POINT OF  
AND THE INWARD POINT OF DEPARTURE ARE DIFFERENT,  
OR  
POINT C) DOUBLE OPEN JAW: THE OUTWARD POINT OF DEPARTURE  
IN THE COUNTRY OF UNIT ORIGIN AND THE INWARD  
OF ARRIVAL IN THE COUNTRY OF UNIT ORIGIN ARE  
DIFFERENT (ORIGIN JAW) AND THE OUTWARD POINT OF  
ARRIVAL AND THE INWARD POINT OF DEPARTURE ARE  
DIFFERENT (TURNAROUND OPEN JAW).

-8-

GFS TEXT MENU RULE CATEGORY TEXT DISPLAY  
IN EFFECT ON: 15JUL16

AREA: ZZ TARIFF: IPRG CXR: DE RULE: 0001

-----  
-----

TITLE/APPLICATION - 70 (CONT)  
NORTH AMERICA MEANS THE AREA COMPRISING ALASKA, CANADA,  
CONTINENTAL U.S.A. AND MEXICO.  
NORTH/CENTRAL PACIFIC MEANS ALL ROUTES BETWEEN POINTS IN  
THE U.S.A. AND POINTS IN AREA 3, EXCEPT POINTS IN THE SOUTHWEST  
PACIFIC, AS DEFINED BELOW VIA THE PACIFIC OCEAN.  
LH NUC MEANS THE NEUTRAL UNIT OF CONSTRUCTION ON REQUEST VIA  
RESERVATIONS.  
ON-LINE TARIFF DATA BASE MEANS THE REMOTELY ACCESSIBLE,  
ON-LINE VERSION, MAINTAINED BY THE FILER, OF (1) THE  
ELECTRONICALLY FILED TARIFF DATA SUBMITTED TO THE "OFFICIAL  
D.O.T. TARIFF DATABASE," AND (2) THE DEPARTMENTAL  
APPROVALS, DISAPPROVALS AND OTHER ACTIONS, AS WELL AS DEPARTMENTAL  
NOTATIONS CONCERNING SUCH APPROVALS, DISAPPROVALS OR OTHER  
ACTIONS, THAT SUBPART W OF THE PROPOSED PART 221 REQUIRES  
THE FILER TO MAINTAIN IN ITS DATABASE. THE TERM "OFFICIAL  
D.O.T. TARIFF DATABASE" MEANS THOSE DATA RECORDS (AS SET  
FORTH IN SECTIONS 221.283 AND 221.286 OF THE RULE) WHICH  
WOULD BE IN THE CUSTODY OF, AND MAINTAINED BY THE  
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION.  
ONE WAY SUBJOURNEY - PART OF A JOURNEY WHEREIN TRAVEL FROM  
ONE COUNTRY DOES NOT RETURN TO SUCH COUNTRY AND FOR WHICH  
THE FARE IS ASSESSED AS A SINGLE PRICING UNIT USING ONE WAY  
FARES.  
OPEN-JAW - (SPECIAL FARES) MEANS TRAVEL COMPRISING ONLY TWO  
INTERNATIONAL FARE COMPONENTS WITH A SURFACE BREAK(S)  
WHICH, UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED IN A SPECIAL FARES RESOLUTION,  
MAY BE BETWEEN ANY TWO POINTS/COUNTRIES IN THE AREA(S) OF

UNIT ORIGIN AND/OR TURNAROUND FOR WHICH THE SPECIAL FARE RESOLUTION APPLIES AND FOR WHICH THE FARE IS ASSESSED AS A SINGLE PRICING UNIT USING HALF ROUND TRIP FARES IN THIS CONTEXT.

- A) FOR A "TURNAROUND OPEN JAW" THE OUTWARD POINT OF ARRIVAL AND THE INWARD POINT OF DEPARTURE ARE DIFFERENT, OR
- B) FOR "ORIGIN OPEN JAW" THE OUTWARD POINT OF DEPARTURE AND THE INWARD POINT OF ARRIVAL ARE DIFFERENT, OR
- C) FOR "SINGLE OPEN JAW" EITHER (A) OR (B) APPLIES, OR
- D) FOR "OPEN JAW" ANY COMBINATION OF THE ABOVE MAY APPLY.

ACTUAL

OPERATING CARRIER MEANS THE CARRIER THAT OPERATES THE

FLIGHT.

TO

OTHER CHARGES MEANS CHARGES SUCH AS TAXES, FEES, ETC. NOT

BE SHOWN IN THE FARE CONSTRUCTION BOX OF THE TICKET EXCLUDING EXCESS BAGGAGE CHARGES.

POINT

OVERSEAS TRANSPORTATION MEANS TRANSPORTATION BETWEEN A

IN ANY STATE OF THE UNITED STATES OR THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA AND A POINT IN A TERRITORY OF POSSESSION OF THE

-9-

GFS TEXT MENU RULE CATEGORY TEXT DISPLAY

IN EFFECT ON: 15JUL16

AREA: ZZ TARIFF: IPRG CXR: DE RULE: 0001

-----  
-----

TITLE/APPLICATION - 70 (CONT)

UNITED STATES.

PARTICIPATING CARRIER MEANS INCLUDES BOTH THE SELECTING CARRIER AND DOWN LINE CARRIERS WHO HAVE BEEN IDENTIFIED AS PROVIDING INTERLINE TRANSPORTATION TO THE PASSENGER BY VIRTUE OF THE PASSENGER'S TICKET.

PASSENGER MEANS ANY PERSON, EXCEPT MEMBERS OF THE CREW, CARRIED OR TO BE CARRIED IN AN AIRCRAFT WITH THE CONSENT OF CARRIER.

PASSENGER COUPON MEANS THAT PORTION OF THE PASSENGER TICKET CONSTITUTING THE PASSENGER'S WRITTEN EVIDENCE OF THE CONTRACT OF CARRIAGE.

POINT OF TURNAROUND - THE FARTHEST GEOGRAPHICAL FARE BREAK ON THE PRICING UNIT MEASURED FROM THE POINT OF UNIT ORIGIN (NOT APPLICABLE TO ONE WAY PRICING UNITS).

PRICING UNIT MEANS A JOURNEY OR PART OF A JOURNEY WHICH IS PRICED AS A SEPARATE ENTITY, I.E. IS CAPABLE OF BEING TICKETED SEPARATELY.

REBOOKING - A CHANGE TO THE RESERVATION DATA WITHOUT A CHANGE TO THE TICKETED POINTS.

REISSUE - THE ISSUANCE OF A REVISED TICKET NECESSITATED BY

A

CHANGE TO OTHER THAN THE FIRST FLIGHT COUPON OF THE TICKET

OR A CHANGE TO OTHER THAN THE CARRIER, FLIGHT, DATE OR SECTOR OF THE FIRST FLIGHT COUPON OF THE TICKET. RELATED CHARGES MEANS THOSE CHARGES TO BE SHOWN IN THE FARE CONSTRUCTION BOX OF THE TICKET AND EXCESS BAGGAGE CHARGES. REROUTING - ANY CHANGE TO TICKETED POINTS. RESERVATIONS - THE ALLOTMENT IN ADVANCE OF SEATING OR SLEEPING ACCOMMODATION FOR A PASSENGER OR OF SPACE OR

WEIGHT

CAPACITY FOR BAGGAGE OR GOODS.

RESIDENT - A PERSON LEGGALY LIVING IN A GIVEN COUNTRY.

RETURN SUBJOURNEY - PART OF A JOURNEY WHEREIN TRAVEL IS

FROM

A POINT/COUNTRY AND RETURN THERETO AND FOR WHICH THE FARE

IS

ASSESSED AS A SINGLE PRICING UNIT USING HALF ROUND TRIP FARES - ROUND TRIP, CIRCLE TRIP, NORMAL FARE OPEN JAW, ALSO APPLICABLE TO SPECIAL FARE OPEN JAW RETURNING TO THE SAME

OR

ANOTHER COUNTRY.

ROUND TRIP MEANS TRAVEL ENTIRELY BY AIR FROM A POINT TO ANOTHER POINT AND RETURN TO THE ORIGINAL POINT CMPRISING

TWO

HALF ROUND TRIP FARE COMPONENTS ONLY, FOR WHICH THE APPLICABLE HALF ROUND TRIP FARE FOR EACH FARE COMPONENT, MEASURED FROM THE POINT OF UNIT ORIGIN, IS THE SAME FOR THE ROUTING TRAVELLED; PROVIDED THAT THIS DEFINITION SHALL NOT APPLY TO ROUND THE WORLD TRAVEL.

IF THE FARE TO BE USED DIFFER THROUGH CLASS OF SERVICE/SEASONALITY/DAY OF WEEK/ CARRIER VARIATIONS, THE OUTBOUND FARE SHALL BE USED ALSO FOR THE INBOUND FARE COMPONENT FOR THE PURPOSE OF DETERMINING IF THE PRICING

UNIT

IS A ROUND TRIP.

ROUND THE WORLD (RTW) MEANS TRAVEL FROM A POINT AND RETURN

-10-

GFS TEXT MENU RULE CATEGORY TEXT DISPLAY

IN EFFECT ON: 15JUL16

AREA: ZZ TARIFF: IPRG CXR: DE RULE: 0001

-----  
-----

TITLE/APPLICATION - 70 (CONT)

THERETO WHICH INVOLVES ONLY ONE CROSSING OF THE ATLANTIC OCEAN AND ONE CROSSING OF THE PACIFIC OCEAN.

SCANDINAVIA MEANS THE AREAS COMPRISED OF NORWAY, SWEDEN AND DENMARK (EXCLUDING GREENLAND).

SELECTED CARRIER MEANS THE CARRIER WHOSE BAGGAGE RULES

APPLY

TO THE ENTIRE INTERLINE ITINERARY.

SELECTING CARRIER MEANS THE CARRIER WHOSE DESIGNATOR CODE

IS

IDENTIFIED ON THE FIRST SEGMENT OF THE PASSENGER'S TICKET

AT

THE BEGINNING OF AN INTERLINE ITINERARY ISSUED ON A SINGLE TICKET WHOSE ORIGIN OR ULTIMATE DESTINATION IS IN CANADA.

FARE

SIDE TRIP - TRAVEL FROM AND/OR TO AN ENROUTE POINT OF A COMPONENT

SIDE TRIP COMBINATION - COMBINATION OF A PRICING UNIT AT AN ENROUTE POINT OF A FARE COMPONENT.

SINGLE TICKET MEANS A DOCUMENT THAT PERMITS TRAVEL FROM ORIGIN TO DESTINATION. IT MAY INCLUDE INTERLINE/CODE-SHARE AND INTRA-LINE SEGMENTS. IT MAY ALSO INCLUDE END-TO-END COMBINATIONS (I.E., STAND ALONE FARES THAT CAN BE BOUGHT SEPARATELY BUT COMBINED TOGETHER TO FORM ONE PRICE).

SOUTH AMERICA MEANS THE AREA COMPRISING ARGENTINA, BOLIVIA, BRAZIL, CHILE, COLOMBIA, ECUADOR, FRENCH GUIANA, GUYANA, PANAMA, PARAGUAY, PERU, SURINAME, URUGUAY AND VENEZUELA.

SOUTH ASIAN SUBCONTINENT MEANS THE AREA COMPRISED OF AFGHANISTAN, BANGLADESH, BHUTAN, INDIA, MALDIVE ISLANDS, NEPAL, PAKISTAN AND SRI LANKA.

SOUTH EAST ASIA MEANS THE AREA COMPRISED OF BRUNEI, BURMA, CHINA, GUAM, HONG KONG, INDONESIA, DEMOCRATIC KAMPUCHEA, LAOS PEOPLE'S DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC, MALAYSIA, MONGOLIA, PHILIPPINES, SINGAPORE, PROVINCE OF TAIWAN, THAILAND, RUSSIAN FEDERATION (EAST OF THE URALS) AND VIETNAM.

SOUTHERN AFRICA MEANS THE AREA COMPRISED OF LESOTHO, MOZAMBIQUE, SOUTH AFRICA, SOUTH WEST AFRICA (NAMIBIA) AND SWAZILAND.

SOUTH WEST PACIFIC MEANS THAT PORTION OF AREA 3 WHICH INCLUDES AUSTRALIA, COOK ISLANDS, ELLICE ISLANDS, FIJI ISLANDS, GILBERT ISLANDS, LOYALTY ISLANDS, POLYNESIAN ISLANDS, SAMOA ISLANDS, SOCIETY ISLANDS, SOLOMON ISLANDS, NEW CALEDONIA, NEW ZEALAND, NEW HEBRIDES ISLANDS, NORFOLK ISLANDS, PAPUA, NEW GUINEA, TASMANIA AND TONGA.

SPECIAL FARE MEANS A FARE OTHER THAN NORMAL FARE.

STOPOVER TAKES PLACE WHEN A PASSENGER BREAKS THE JOURNEY AT AN INTERMEDIATE POINT AND IS NOT SCHEDULED TO DEPART ON THE DAY OF ARRIVAL, OR WITHIN 24 HOURS OF ARRIVAL IF THERE IS

NO

CONNECTION ON THE DAY OF ARRIVAL (EXCEPTION FOR DE ONLINE TRAVEL ONLY) IF THERE IS NO DE CONNECTION DEPARTURE SCHEDULED ON THE DATE OF ARRIVAL, DEPARTURE ON A DE FLIGHT THE FOLLOWING DAY SHALL NOT BE DEEMED A STOPOVER.

SUMMARY PAGE AT THE END OF AN ONLINE PURCHASE MEANS A PAGE

-11-

GFS TEXT MENU RULE CATEGORY TEXT DISPLAY

IN EFFECT ON: 15JUL16

AREA: ZZ TARIFF: IPRG CXR: DE RULE: 0001

-----

TITLE/APPLICATION - 70 (CONT)

ON A CARRIER'S WEB SITE WHICH SUMMARIZES THE DETAILS OF A TICKET PURCHASE TRANSACTION JUST AFTER THE PASSENGER HAS AGREED TO PURCHASE THE TICKET FROM THE CARRIER AND HAS PROVIDED A FORM OF PAYMENT.

THROUGH FARE - A FARE APPLICABLE FOR TRAVEL BETWEEN TWO CONSECUTIVE FARE CONSTRUCTION POINTS VIA AN INTERMEDIATE

POINT(S) .

TICKET - EITHER THE DOCUMENT ENTITLED "PASSENGER TICKET AND BAGGAGE CHECK" OR AN ELECTRONIC TICKET.

TICKETED POINT MEANS POINTS SHOWN IN THE "GOOD FOR PASSAGE" SECTION OF THE PASSENGER TICKET PLUS ANY OTHER POINT(S)

USED

FOR FARE CONSTRUCTION AND SHOWN IN THE "FARE CONSTRUCTION BOX" OF THE PASSENGER TICKET; PROVIDED THAT TWO FLIGHT NUMBERS OR TWO CARRIERS SUCH AS FOR AN INTERCHANGE FLIGHT WILL NOT BE PERMITTED ON ONE FLIGHT COUPON.

TO VALIDATE MEANS TO REVALIDATE ON THE PASSENGER'S TICKET INDICATING THAT THE PASSENGER TICKET HAS BEEN OFFICIALLY ISSUED BY CARRIER.

TRAFFIC DOCUMENT - TICKET, MCO OR ANY OTHER ACCOUNTABLE PASSENGER TRAFFIC DOCUMENT.

TRANSATLANTIC OR TRANSATLANTIC SECTOR MEANS THAT PORTION OF TRAVEL COVERED BY A SINGLE FLIGHT COUPON FROM THE POINT OF DEPARTURE IN AREA L TO THE POINT OF ARRIVAL IN AREA 2, AND VICE VERSA.

TRANSFER POINT MEANS ANY POINT IN WHICH A PASSENGER TRANSFERS FROM THE FLIGHT OF ONE CARRIER TO THE FLIGHT OF ANOTHER CARRIER OR CHANGE TO ANOTHER CARRIER FLIGHT (THAT IS) A SERVICE BEARING A DIFFERENT FLIGHT NUMBER OF THE SAME CARRIER, IRRESPECTIVE OF WHETHER OR NOT A CHANGE OF

AIRCRAFT

OCCURS.

TRANSIT POINT MEANS ANY STOP AT AN INTERMEDIATE POINT ON

THE

ROUTE TO BE TRAVELLED (WHETHER OR NOT A CHANGE OF PLANES IS MADE) WHICH DOES NOT FALL WITHIN THE DEFINITION OF A STOPOVER.

TRANSPACIFIC SECTOR MEANS THE PORTION OF TRAVEL COVERED BY

A

SINGLE FLIGHT COUPON FROM THE POINT OF DEPARTURE IN AREA L TO THE POINT OF ARRIVAL IN AREA 3 AND VICE VERSA.

TRUST TERRITORY OR TRUST TERRITORY OF THE PACIFIC ISLANDS MEANS THE AREA COMPRISING THE CAROLINE ISLANDS, MARIANA ISLANDS AND MARSHALL ISLANDS.

ULTIMATE TICKETED DESTINATION MEANS IN SITUATIONS WHERE A PASSENGER'S ORIGIN IS A NON-CANADIAN POINT AND THE

ITINERARY

INCLUDES AT LEAST ONE STOP IN CANADA, AS WELL AS AT LEAST ONE STOP OUTSIDE OF CANADA. IF THE STOP IN CANADA IS THE FARTHEST CHECKED POINT AND THE STOP IS MORE THAN 24 HOURS, THE AGENCY WOULD CONSIDER THE ULTIMATE TICKETED DESTINATION TO BE CANADA.

UNCHECKED BAGGAGE WHICH IS EQUIVALENT TO HAND LUGGAGE, IS BAGGAGE OTHER THAN CHECKED BAGGAGE.

-12-

GFS TEXT MENU RULE CATEGORY TEXT DISPLAY  
IN EFFECT ON: 15JUL16

AREA: ZZ TARIFF: IPRG CXR: DE RULE: 0001

-----  
-----

TITLE/APPLICATION - 70 (CONT)

UNIT DESTINATION - THE ULTIMATE STOPPING PLACE OF A PRICING UNIT.

UNIT ORIGIN - THE INITIAL STARTING POINT OF A PRICING UNIT. UNITED INCHES MEANS THE TOTAL SUM ARRIVED AT BY ADDING THE HEIGHT, LENGTH AND WIDTH.

UNITED KINGDOM OR U.K. MEANS ENGLAND, SCOTLAND, WALES AND NORTHERN IRELAND.

"UNITED STATES OF AMERICA" OR "THE UNITED STATES" OR "THE U.S.A." EACH MEANS, UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED THE AREA COMPRISING OF FORTY-EIGHT (48) CONTIGUOUS FEDERATED STATES; THE FEDERAL DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA; ALASKA; HAWAII; PUERTO RICO; ST. CROIX AND ST. THOMAS OF THE VIRGIN ISLANDS; AMERICAN SAMOA; THE CANAL ZONE; CANTON, GUAM, MIDWAY AND WAKE ISLANDS.

VIA USED IN CONJUNCTION WITH CARRIER TWO-LETTER ABBREVIATION(S), MEANS "APPLICABLE TO" THE CARRIER(S) SPECIFIED WHEN CARRIAGE IS PERFORMED BY SUCH CARRIER(S). WEST AFRICA MEANS THE AREA COMPRISED OF ANGOLA, BENIN, BURKINO FASO, CAPE VERDE (REPUBLIC OF), CAMEROON, CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC, CHAD, CONGO, EQUATORIAL GUINEA, GABON, GAMBIA, GHANA, GUINEA, GUINEA BISSAU, IVORY COAST, LIBERIA, MALI, MAURITANIA, NIGER, NIGERIA, SAO TOME, SENEGAL, SIERRA LEONE, TOGO AND ZAIRE.

WESTBOUND MEANS TRAVEL FROM A POINT IN AREA 2 OR 3 TO A POINT IN AREA 1 VIA THE ATLANTIC OCEAN, OR FROM A POINT IN AREA 1 TO A POINT IN AREA 2 OR 3 VIA THE PACIFIC OCEAN. WEST COAST MEANS, EXCEPT AS OTHERWISE INDICATED, LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA; PORTLAND, OREGON; SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA; SEATTLE, WASHINGTON; AND VANCOUVER, BRITISH COLUMBIA.

EXCEPTION: (APPLICABLE TO TRANSPACIFIC ARBITRARIES OF

THIS

TARIFF ONLY) WEST COAST MEANS LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA, PORTLAND, OREGON; SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA; AND SEATTLE, WASHINGTON.

AREA: ZZ TARIFF: IPRG CXR: DE RULE: 0002

-----

TITLE/APPLICATION - 70

K STANDARD FORMAT OF ELECTRONIC RULES APPLICATION AND OTHER CONDITIONS (CATEGORY \*\*) THIS CATEGORY CONTAINS THE RULE TITLE AND DEFINES THE APPLICATION OF THE RULE. IT WILL BE USED TO INDICATE THE GEOGRAPHICAL APPLICATION OF THE RULE, TYPE OF SERVICE (FIRST, COACH, ETC.), TYPE OF TRANSPORTATION (ONE WAY OR ROUND TRIP), TYPE OF JOURNEY (SINGLE OPEN JAW, ROUND TRIP

-13-

GFS TEXT MENU RULE CATEGORY TEXT DISPLAY IN EFFECT ON: 15JUL16

AREA: ZZ TARIFF: IPRG CXR: DE RULE: 0002

-----

TITLE/APPLICATION - 70 (CONT)

ETC.) AND APPLICABILITY FOR USE WITH JOINT FARES, TOUR  
FARES  
AND GROUP FARES. PROVISIONS FOR CAPACITY LIMITATIONS,  
GENERAL RULES WHICH ARE NOT APPLICABLE AND MISCELLANEOUS  
INFORMATION WHICH IS NOT CATEGORY SPECIFIC WILL ALSO APPEAR  
HERE. THIS CATEGORY WILL APPEAR WITH EVERY RULE WITH AT  
LEAST THE RULE TITLE.

ELIGIBILITY - 71

K ELIGIBILITY (CATEGORY 1)  
INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

DAY/TIME - 72

K DAY/TIME (CATEGORY 2)  
(1) DAY OF WEEK TRAVEL RESTRICTIONS  
THE DATE OF EACH TRANSATLANTIC SECTOR WILL DETERMINE  
TYPE OF FARE TO BE APPLIED TO SUCH SECTOR.  
(2) MIDWEEK/WEEKEND FARE APPLICATION  
FARES DESIGNATED AS MIDWEEK APPLY FOR TRAVEL ON EACH  
TRANSATLANTIC SECTOR OPERATING ON MONDAYS, TUESDAYS,  
WEDNESDAYS AND THURSDAYS. FARES DESIGNATED AS WEEKEND  
APPLY FOR TRAVEL ON EACH TRANSATLANTIC SECTOR

OPERATING

ON FRIDAYS, SATURDAYS AND SUNDAYS. THE STATEMENT  
"NORMAL PROVISIONS APPLY" WILL APPEAR IN THIS CATEGORY  
UNLESS AN EXCEPTION EXISTS, IN WHICH CASE THE  
APPROPRIATE MIDWEEK/WEEKEND PERIODS WILL BE SPECIFIED  
IN THE APPLICABLE FARE RULE.

SEASONALITY - 73

K SEASONALITY (CATEGORY 3)  
SEASONALITIES WILL BE SPECIFIED IN EACH SEASONALITY FARE  
RULE.

FLIGHT APPLICATION - 74

K FLIGHT APPLICATION (CATEGORY 4)  
AIRLINES TO BE USED IF THE FARE COMPONENT INCLUDES TRAVEL  
WITHIN AREA 1 AND/OR BETWEEN EUROPE AND AREA 1 WILL BE  
SPECIFIED IN EACH FLIGHT APPLICATION RULE.

ADVANCE RES/TICKETING - 75

K ADVANCE RESERVATIONS/TICKETING (CATEGORY 5)  
(A) RESERVATIONS ARE REQUIRED FOR ALL SECTORS.  
(1) NORMAL AND ADVANCE PURCHASE FARES REQUIRES THAT  
RESERVATIONS BE MADE AND PAYMENT AND TICKETING BE  
COMPLETED PRIOR TO COMMENCEMENT OF OUTBOUND

-14-

GFS TEXT MENU RULE CATEGORY TEXT DISPLAY

IN EFFECT ON: 15JUL16

AREA: ZZ TARIFF: IPRG CXR: DE RULE: 0002

-----  
ADVANCE RES/TICKETING - 75 (CONT)

TRAVEL. THE NUMBER OF DAYS IN ADVANCE OF  
DEPARTURE DATE REQUIRED TO FULFILL THESE  
CONDITIONS WILL BE SPECIFIED IN EACH ADVANCE  
PURCHASE FARE RULE. ANY VOLUNTARY CHANGES IN  
RESERVATIONS(S)/TICKET(S) AFTER A TICKET(S) HAS  
BEEN ISSUED WILL RESULT IN THE IMPOSITION OF A



CHARGE OR PENALTY BY THE CARRIER CONCERNED, AS INDICATED IN CATEGORY 16 OF THE APPLICABLE FARE RULE.

(2) GROUP FARES (INCLUDING GROUP INCLUSIVE TOUR FARES)

(A) REQUIRE THAT RESERVATIONS BE MADE, AND TICKETS FOR ALL MEMBERS OF THE GROUP BE ISSUED AND PAID FOR PRIOR TO COMMENCEMENT OF OUTBOUND TRAVEL. THE NUMBER OF DAYS IN ADVANCE OF DEPARTURE DATE REQUIRED TO FULFILL THESE CONDITIONS WILL BE SPECIFIED IN EACH GROUP FARE RULE.

(B) WHERE APPLICABLE, THIS PARAGRAPH WILL ALSO INDICATE ANY PAYMENT AND TICKETING DEADLINE FOR ADDED/SUBSTITUTE PASSENGERS IN THE GROUP.

(C) EACH TICKET SHALL INDICATE BY MEANS OF THE APPROPRIATE TICKET CODE THAT THE PASSENGER IS A MEMBER OF A TRAVEL GROUP, AND SHOW THE APPLICABLE INCLUSIVE TOUR CODE OR GROUP CODE ASSIGNED BY THE CARRIER AS THE CASE MAY BE.

MINIMUM STAY - 76

K MINIMUM STAY (CATEGORY 6)  
RETURN TRAVEL FROM THE LAST POINT OF STOPOVER MAY NOT COMMENCE PRIOR TO THE MINIMUM STAY PERIOD STATED IN THE RULE,  
AFTER DEPARTURE OF THE OUTBOUND TRANSATLANTIC SECTOR. WHEN NO MINIMUM STAY PERIOD IS STATED IN A RULE, RETURN TRAVEL MAY COMMENCE AT ANY TIME WITHIN THE PERIOD OF VALIDITY OF THE FARE.

MAXIMUM STAY - 77

K MAXIMUM STAY (CATEGORY 7)  
RETURN TRAVEL FROM LAST STOPOVER MUST COMMENCE BY MIDNIGHT OF THE LAST DAY OF THE MAXIMUM STAY PERIOD STATED IN THE RULE, AFTER THE DATE OF DEPARTURE FROM THE POINT OF ORIGIN.

STOPOVERS - 78

K STOPOVERS (CATEGORY 8)  
STOPOVERS ARE NOT PERMITTED BUT EXCEPTIONS WILL BE SUBJECT TO THE PROVISIONS SPECIFIED IN EACH STOPOVER RULE.

-15-

GFS TEXT MENU RULE CATEGORY TEXT DISPLAY  
IN EFFECT ON: 15JUL16

AREA: ZZ TARIFF: IPRG CXR: DE RULE: 0002

-----

TRANSFERS - 79

K TRANSFERS (CATEGORY 9)  
THE NUMBER OF TRANSFERS ALLOWED TO FULFILL THESE CONDITIONS WILL BE SPECIFIED IN EACH TRANSFER RULE. FARE BREAK

SURFACE SECTORS NOT PERMITTED AND EMBEDDED SURFACE SECTORS

PERMITTED

ON THE FARE COMPONENT.  
 PERMITTED COMBINATION - 80  
 K PERMITTED COMBINATIONS (CATEGORY 10)  
 END-ON-END NOT PERMITTED. SIDE TRIPS PERMITTED.  
 APPLICABLE  
 ADD-ON CONSTRUCTION IS ADDRESSED IN MISCELLANEOUS  
 PROVISIONS  
 - CATEGORY 23. FARES MAY BE COMBINED ON A HALF ROUND TRIP  
 BASIS TO FORM SINGLE OR DOUBLE OPEN JAWS OR ROUND TRIPS OR  
 CIRCLE TRIPS. A MAXIMUM OF TWO INTERNATIONAL FARE  
 COMPONENTS PERMITTED. MILEAGE OF THE OPEN SEGMENT MUST BE  
 EQUAL/LESS THAN MILEAGE OF THE LONGEST FLOWN FARE  
 COMPONENT.  
 PROVIDED - THE OPEN SEGMENT MUST BE WITHIN AREA 1 OR AREA  
 2.  
 COMBINATIONS ARE WITH ANY FARE FOR CARRIER DE IN ANY RULE  
 IN  
 TARIFF IPRA OR IPRAI. THE MOST RESTRICTIVE CONDITIONS  
 APPLY  
 WHEN COMBINING FARES ON A HALF ROUND TRIP BASE.  
 BLACKOUT DATES - 81  
 K BLACKOUT DATES (CATEGORY 11)  
 INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK  
 SURCHARGES - 82  
 K SURCHARGES (CATEGORY 12)  
 INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK  
 ACCOMPANIED TRAVEL - 83  
 K ACCOMPANIED TRAVEL (CATEGORY 13)  
 INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK  
 TRAVEL RESTRICTIONS - 84  
 K TRAVEL RESTRICTIONS (CATEGORY 14)  
 INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK  
 SALES RESTRICTIONS - 85  
 K SALES RESTRICTIONS (CATEGORY 15)  
 EXTENSION OF TICKET VALIDITY IS NOT PERMITTED FOR ANY  
 REASON.

-16-

GFS TEXT MENU RULE CATEGORY TEXT DISPLAY  
 IN EFFECT ON: 15JUL16

AREA: ZZ TARIFF: IPRG CXR: DE RULE: 0002

-----  
 PENALTIES - 86  
 K PENALTIES (CATEGORY 16)  
 (1) ROUTING/REROUTING  
 REROUTING OF NORMAL, ADVANCE PURCHASE AND GROUP FARE  
 PASSENGERS UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED, VOLUNTARY  
 REROUTINGS ARE NOT PERMITTED BUT WILL BE SUBJECT TO  
 THE  
 PROVISIONS SPECIFIED IN THE CATEGORY OF THE FARE RULE.  
 THE MOST RESTRICTIVE CONDITIONS APPLY WHEN COMBINING  
 FARES ON A HALF ROUND TRIP BASE.  
 (2) CANCELLATION AND REFUNDS  
 NORMAL AND ADVANCE PURCHASE FARES PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

- (A) IN THE EVENT OF CANCELLATION BY THE PASSENGER OR FAILURE TO USE CONFIRMED SPACE AS TICKETED PRIOR TO OR AT DEPARTURE TIME FOR ANY REASON, EXCEPT AS PROVIDED IN (B) AND (C) BELOW, A PORTION OF THE FARE WILL BE DEEMED NON-REFUNDABLE AND WILL BE FORFEITED BY THE PASSENGER, THE APPLICABLE NON-REFUNDABLE AMOUNT WILL BE SPECIFIED IN EACH ADVANCE PURCHASE/ADVANCE PURCHASE EXCURSION RULE.
- (B) FULL REFUND WILL BE MADE IN THE EVENT OF DEATH OF THE PROSPECTIVE PASSENGER OR A MEMEBER OF THE PASSENGER'S IMMEDIATE FAMILY (ATTESTED TO BY AN APPROPRIATE CERTIFICATE);
- (C) IF, AFTER ISSUANCE OF THE TICKET, SCHEDULE BY THE CARRIER(S) CREATE ALTERATIONS TO THE ITINERARY WHICH ARE UNACCEPTABLE TO THE PASSENGER, THE PASSENGER MAY CANCEL OR HAVE THE TICKET REISSUED IN ACCORDANCE WITH APPLICABLE TARIFFS, WITHOUT INCURRING A PENALTY.

CHANGES  
TICKET  
PASSENGER,

NORMAL AND ADVANCE PURCHASE FARES AFTER DEPARTURE

- (A) IN THE EVENT OF CANCELLING BY THE PASSENGER OF FAILURE TO USE CONFIRMED SPACE AS TICKETED AFTER TRAVEL HAS COMMENCED, EXCEPT AS PROVIDED IN (B) BELOW, REFUND WILL BE THE DIFFERENCE BETWEEN THE FARE PAID AND THE FARE FOR THE TRANSPORTATION

USED

LESS THE NON-REFUNDABLE AMOUNT SPECIFIED IN THE APPLICABLE RULE.

- (B) IN THE CASE OF DEATH OF PASSENGER OR A MEMBER OF THE PASSENGER'S IMMEDIATE FAMILY, REROUTING OF

THE

BALANCE OF THE JOURNEY WILL BE PERMITTED WITHOUT PENALTY.

PORTION

AFTER TICKET AS BEEN ISSUED, THE NON-REFUNDABLE

PAYMENT

OF THE FARE SHALL NOT BE USED AS CREDIT TOWARDS

SUBJECT

OF ANY OTHER FARES. HOWEVER, A NORMAL AND AN ADVANCE PURCHASE FARE TICKET MAY BE UPGRADED TO ANOTHER FARE TYPE, ONLY AS SPECIFIED IN THE APPLICABLE RULE,

TO ALL CONDITIONS OF THE NEW FARE, IN WHICH CASE THE ORIGINAL NON-REFUNDABLE AMOUNT SHALL STILL NOT BE REFUNDABLE. THE "NONREF/APEX" ENTRY SHALL CONTINUE TO BE CARRIED IN THE "FORM OF PAYMENT" BOX OF THE NEW

-17-

GFS TEXT MENU RULE CATEGORY TEXT DISPLAY

IN EFFECT ON: 15JUL16

AREA: ZZ TARIFF: IPRG CXR: DE RULE: 0002

-----

TICKET AND ANY SUBSEQUENT REISSUES.

(2) GROUP FARES (INCLUDING G.I.T. FARES)

(A) PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

- (I) REFUNDS SHALL BE MADE ONLY TO OR AT THE DIRECTION OF THE PERSON RESPONSIBLE FOR THE TRAVEL ARRANGEMENTS OF THE GROUP.
- (II) IN THE EVENT OF VOLUNTARY CANCELLATION BY

THE

GROUP OR A MEMBER OF THE GROUP LESS THAN THE NUMBER OF DAYS STATED IN THE RULE PRIOR TO COMMENCEMENT OF OUTBOUND TRAVEL, EXCEPT AS PROVIDED IN (III) BELOW, A PORTION OF THE GROUP FARE PAID WILL BE DEEMED NON-

REFUNDABLE

AND WILL BE FORFEITED BY THE NON-DEPARTING GROUP MEMBER(S). THE APPLICABLE NON-REFUNDABLE AMOUNT WILL BE SPECIFIED IN EACH GROUP CONTRACT.

(III) FULL REFUND WILL BE MADE IN THE CASE OF:

(AA) DEATH OF THE PASSENGER OR OF A MEMBER

OF

THE PASSENGER'S IMMEDIATE FAMILY (ATTESTED TO BY AN APPROPRIATE CERTIFICATE);

(BB) REPLACED PASSENGER, IF SUBSTITUTIONS

ARE

PERMITTED IN THE RULE BEING DETAILED;

(CC) CANCELLATION OF

AFFINITY/NON-AFFINITY/INCENTIVE/OWN USE GROUP TRANSPORTATION BY THE CARRIER.

(B) AFTER DEPARTURE

NORMAL CANCELLATION AND REFUND PROCEDURES WILL APPLY PROVIDED THAT IN THE EVENT OF CANCELLATION OR REROUTING BY A MEMBER OF THE GROUP DUE TO:

- (I) DEATH OF THE PASSENGER EN ROUTE, THE DIFFERENCE, IF ANY, BY WHICH THE GROUP FARE PAID EXCEEDS THE APPLICABLE FARE FOR THE PORTIONS ACTUALLY FLOWN BY THE PASSENGER, CALCULATED FROM THE ORIGINAL POINT OF

ORIGIN,

WILL BE REFUNDED;

- (II) A DEATH IN THE IMMEDIATE FAMILY OF A PASSENGER, THE AMOUNT OF THE GROUP FARE PAID BY THE PASSENGER WILL BE APPLIED AS A CREDIT (BUT NOT IN CASH) TOWARDS THE PURCHASE OF TRANSPORTATION AT APPLICABLE FARES FOR THE PORTIONS ACTUALLY FLOWN BY THE PASSENGER, CALCULATED FROM THE ORIGINAL POINT OF

ORIGIN.

SIMILAR ARRANGEMENTS MAY BE MADE FOR OTHER MEMBERS OF THE TRAVEL GROUP WHO BELONG TO

THE

IMMEDIATE FAMILY OF SUCH PASSENGERS;

- (III) A PASSENGER BEING UNABLE TO COMPLETE OR

CONTINUE HIS/HER JOURNEY WITH THE GROUP DUE  
TO ILLNESS, WHICH MUST BE SUBSTANTIATED BY A  
-18-

GFS TEXT MENU RULE CATEGORY TEXT DISPLAY  
IN EFFECT ON: 15JUL16

AREA: ZZ TARIFF: IPRG CXR: DE RULE: 0002

-----  
-----

PENALTIES - 86 (CONT)

TOWARDS MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, THE AMOUNT OF THE GROUP  
FARE PAID WILL BE APPLIED AS A CREDIT

POINT THE PURCHASE OF TRANSPORTATION AT APPLICABLE  
FARES FOR THE PORTIONS ACTUALLY FLOWN BY THE  
CONTRACT. PASSENGER, CALCULATED FROM THE ORIGINAL

OF ORIGIN IF SPECIFIED IN THE GROUP

FAMILY SIMILAR ARRANGEMENTS FOR TRANSPORTATION MAY  
BE MADE FOR OTHER MEMBERS OF THE INCLUSIVE  
TOUR GROUP WHO BELONG TO THE IMMEDIATE

OF SUCH PASSENGER IF SPECIFIED IN THE GROUP  
CONTRACT.

(IV) EXCEPT AS PROVIDED ABOVE, IN CASE OF  
VOLUNTARY CANCELLATION OF THE GROUP OR A  
MEMBER OF THE GROUP, REFUND WILL BE AN

AMOUNT SPECIFIED IN THE APPLICABLE RULE GROUP  
CONTRACT.

(V) IN THE EVENT A PASSENGER DISCONTINUES

HIS/HER JOURNEY EN ROUTE FOR ANY REASON, THE AMOUNT  
OF THE FARE PAID WILL BE APPLIED AS A CREDIT  
TOWARD THE PURCHASE OF TRANSPORTATION AT THE  
APPLICABLE FARE CALCULATED FROM THE POINT OF  
ORIGIN IF SPECIFIED IN THE GROUP CONTRACT.

(C) IN ANY OF THE CIRCUMSTANCES DESCRIBED ABOVE, THE  
REMAINING MEMBERS OF THE TRAVEL GROUP, REGARDLESS  
OF THEIR NUMBER, SHALL COMMENCE OR CONTINUE WITH  
THE ITINERARY, SUBJECT TO ALL OF OTHER CONDITIONS

OF THE GROUP CONTRACT.

HIGHER INTERMEDIATE POINT - 87

K HIGHER INTERMEDIATE POINT (CATEGORY 17)  
THE HIGHER INTERMEDIATE POINT RULE DOES NOT APPLY FOR  
STOPOVERS. MILEAGE SURCHARGES MAY BE IGNORED IF ROUTING  
DOES NOT EXCEED 25M.

TICKET ENDORSEMENT - 88

K TICKET ENDORSEMENTS (CATEGORY 18)  
THE ORIGINAL AND THE REISSUED TICKET MUST CONTAIN THE  
REBOOKING FEE SPECIFIED IN EACH PENALTIES RULE IN THE  
ENDORSEMENT BOX.

DISCOUNTS - 89

K CHILDREN'S DISCOUNTS (CATEGORY 19)  
CHILDREN'S DISCOUNTS ARE NOT PERMITTED BUT EXCEPTIONS WILL  
BE SUBJECT TO THE PROVISIONS SPECIFIED IN EACH CHILDREN'S  
DISCOUNTS RULE.

-19-

GFS TEXT MENU RULE CATEGORY TEXT DISPLAY  
IN EFFECT ON: 15JUL16

AREA: ZZ TARIFF: IPRG CXR: DE RULE: 0002

-----  
-----

DISCOUNTS - 89 (CONT)

TOUR CONDUCTOR DISCOUNTS (CATEGORY 20)

TOUR CONDUCTOR DISCOUNTS ARE NOT PERMITTED BUT EXCEPTIONS  
WILL BE SUBJECT TO THE PROVISIONS SPECIFIED IN EACH TOUR  
CONDUCTOR DISCOUNTS RULE.

AGENT DISCOUNTS (CATEGORY 21)

AGENT DISCOUNTS ARE NOT PERMITTED BUT EXCEPTIONS WILL BE  
SUBJECT TO THE PROVISIONS SPECIFIED IN EACH AGENT DISCOUNTS  
RULE.

ALL OTHER DISCOUNTS (CATEGORY 22)

OTHER DISCOUNTS ARE NOT PERMITTED BUT EXCEPTIONS WILL BE  
SUBJECT TO THE PROVISIONS SPECIFIED IN EACH OTHER DISCOUNTS  
RULE.

MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS - 90

K MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS (CATEGORY 23)

CURRENTLY NOT AVAILABLE

(CATEGORY 24)

CURRENTLY NOT AVAILABLE

(CATEGORY 25)

CURRENTLY NOT AVAILABLE

GROUPS - 91

K GROUPS (CATEGORY 26)

(1) GROUP SIZE

A MINIMUM GROUP SIZE REFERS TO THE MINIMUM NUMBER OF  
PASSENGERS REQUIRED TO FORM A GROUP WHICH WILL PERMIT  
THE USE OF A PARTICULAR FARE. UNLESS OTHERWISE  
SPECIFIED IN THE FARE RULE AND IN THE GROUP CONTRACT,  
IN ORDER TO DETERMINE THE MINIMUM GROUP SIZE, TWO  
CHILDREN EACH PAYING AT LEAST 50 PERCENT OF THE  
APPLICABLE GROUP FARE WILL BE COUNTED AS ONE MEMBER OF  
THE GROUP.

(2) GROUP TRAVEL REQUIREMENT

THIS CATEGORY INCLUDES THE PORTION(S) OF TRAVEL OVER  
WHICH THE GROUP (IF A REQUIREMENT OF THE FARE) MUST  
TRAVEL TOGETHER, OR CONVERSELY, THOSE PORTION(S) OF

THE

ITINERARY WHERE INDIVIDUAL TRAVEL IS PERMITTED OR ANY  
OTHER EXCEPTIONS OR SPECIAL CONDITIONS REGARDING THE  
GROUP TRAVEL REQUIREMENTS.

(3) ELIGIBILITY

(A) AFFINITY GROUP REQUIREMENTS

(I) THE TRAVEL GROUP MUST BE FORMED ONLY FROM  
AFFINITY GROUPS, I.E., MEMBER (OR EMPLOYEE)

COMPANY

OF THE SAME ASSOCIATION, CORPORATION,

OR OTHER LEGAL ENTITY (REFERRED TO AS THE 'ORGANIZATION').

OF

(II) THE PRINCIPAL PURPOSE, AIMS AND OBJECTIVES

-20-

GFS TEXT MENU RULE CATEGORY TEXT DISPLAY

IN EFFECT ON: 15JUL16

AREA: ZZ TARIFF: IPRG CXR: DE RULE: 0002

-----

GROUPS - 91 (CONT)

(III) THE ORGANIZATION, MUST BE OTHER THAN TRAVEL. SUFFICIENT AFFINITY MUST EXIST PRIOR TO APPLICATION FOR TRANSPORTATION IN ORDER TO DISTINGUISH AND SET THE GROUP APART FROM THE GENERAL PUBLIC.

(IV) EACH MEMBER OF THE TRAVEL GROUP MUST BE A MEMBER OF THE ORGANIZATION AT THE TIME OF APPLICATION FOR THE GROUP FARES DISCOUNT AND MUST HAVE BEEN A MEMBER FOR AT LEAST SIX MONTHS IMMEDIATELY PRIOR TO THE DATE OF COMMENCEMENT OF TRAVEL.

(V) THE TRAVEL GROUP MAY INCLUDE THE SPOUSE AND DEPENDENT CHILDREN OF A MEMBER OF THE ORGANIZATION FROM WHICH THE PARTY TO BE TRANSPORTED IS DRAWN. IN ADDITION, PARENTS LIVING IN THE SAME HOUSEHOLD AS A MEMBER MAY BE INCLUDED. HOWEVER, ANY SUCH SPOUSE, DEPENDENT CHILDREN OR PARENTS MUST BE ACCOMPANIED ON THE FLIGHT BY SUCH MEMBER, UNLESS THE MEMBER HAS BEEN COMPELLED TO CANCEL HIS PASSAGE.

(VI) LIMITATIONS OF SOLICITATION WITH RESPECT TO THE FORMATION OF AFFINITY GROUPS:

(AA) SOLICITATION IS LIMITED TO PERSONAL LETTERS, CIRCULARS AND TELEPHONE CALLS ADDRESSED TO MEMBERS OF THE ORGANIZATION, TO GROUP PUBLICATIONS INTENDED SOLELY FOR MEMBERS OF THE ORGANIZATION (OR FOR MEMBERS OF THE FEDERATION OR ORGANIZATION TO WHICH THE ORGANIZATION BELONGS) AND TO ANY OTHER FORM OF SOLICITATION IN (VII) BELOW.

(BB) SOLICITATION MUST BE EFFECTED ONLY BY OFFICIAL OF THE ORGANIZATION OR MEMBERS OF THE TRAVEL GROUP.

(CC) THE TRAVEL GROUP MUST NOT BE GATHERED DIRECTLY OR INDIRECTLY BY A PERSON ENGAGED IN SOLICITING OR SELLING TRANSPORTATION SERVICES OR PROVIDING OR OFFERING TO PROVIDE TRANSPORTATION TO

THE GENERAL PUBLIC. HOWEVER, THE MERE ASCERTAINMENT OF THE GROUP FARE AND/OR ITS COLLECTION FROM MEMBERS OF THE TRAVEL GROUP WILL NOT OF ITSELF BE CONSIDERED AS ENGAGING IN SUCH ACTS.

(DD) IF THE ORGANIZERS OF THE TRAVEL GROUP EMPLOY A TRAVEL AGENT TO ASSIST IN THE TRAVEL ARRANGEMENTS, HE MUST IN NO WAY

-21-

GFS TEXT MENU RULE CATEGORY TEXT DISPLAY  
IN EFFECT ON: 15JUL16

AREA: ZZ TARIFF: IPRG CXR: DE RULE: 0002

-----  
-----  
GROUPS - 91 (CONT)

SOLICIT MEMBERS OF THE TRAVEL GROUP. HOWEVER, AFTER THE PARTY TO BE TRANSPORTED IS FORMED, THE TRAVEL AGENT MAY CONTACT MEMBERS OF THE GROUP FOR

THE

PURPOSES OF ARRANGING OTHER TRAVEL SERVICES IN ADDITION TO ASSISTING IN TRAVEL ARRANGEMENTS.

(VII) DEFINITION OF 'PUBLIC SOLICITATION'  
PUBLIC SOLICITATION WILL BE CONSIDERED TO EXIST WHEN THE GROUP TRANSPORTATION IS DESCRIBED, REFERRED TO, ANNOUNCED IN ADVERTISEMENTS OR ANY OTHER WRITING OR MEANS OF PUBLIC COMMUNICATION, WHETHER PAID OR UNPAID, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO, TELEPHONE CAMPAIGNS, RADIO, TELEGRAPH AND TELEVISION. HOWEVER, A STATEMENT IN PUBLIC NEWS MEDIA OTHER THAN ADVERTISEMENT, WHICH COULD NOT REASONABLY BE CONSTRUED AS CALCULATED OR LIKELY TO INDUCE TRAVEL AS A MEMBER OF THE TRAVEL GROUP AND WHICH HAS NOT BEEN INITIATED BY THE ORGANIZATION, ANY MEMBER OF THE TRAVEL GROUP CARRIER OR AN AGENT OR REPRESENTATIVE OF ANY OF THEM, WILL NOT BE CONSIDERED PUBLIC SOLICITATION.

(B) INCENTIVE/OWN USE GROUP REQUIREMENTS  
THE TRAVEL GROUP SHALL BE FORMED ONLY FOR OWN USE OF ONE PERSON OR A LEGAL ENTITY, SUCH AS AN ASSOCIATION, PARTNERSHIP, COMPANY OR CORPORATION (REFERRED TO AS THE 'PURCHASER'). SUCH PURCHASER MAY NOT, WHOLLY OR PARTIALLY, DIRECTLY OR INDIRECTLY, SHARE THE COST OF THE AIR TRANSPORTATION WITH OTHER PERSONS INTERESTED IN OBTAINING SUCH TRANSPORTATION, INCLUDING THE PASSENGERS CARRIED. HOWEVER, SUCH COST MAY BE RAISED BY VOLUNTARY CONTRIBUTIONS IF:  
(I) THE VOLUNTARY CONTRIBUTIONS ARE NOT



PASSENGERS

SOLICITED/OBTAINED SOLELY FROM THE

TO BE CARRIED.

- (II) PARTICIPATION IN THE TRAVEL GROUP IS NOT LIMITED TO THOSE ACTUALLY CONTRIBUTING;
- (III) THE MINIMUM AMOUNT OF EACH PERSON'S CONTRIBUTION HAS NOT BEEN PRESCRIBED BY THE PURCHASER; AND
- (IV) EACH PERSON TO BE INCLUDED IN THE TRAVEL GROUP IS SELECTED BY THE PURCHASER AND FOR REASONS OTHER THAN SUCH PERSON'S REQUEST

THAT

HE/SHE BE INCLUDED IN THE TRAVEL GROUP.

(C) INCENTIVE GROUP REQUIREMENTS

-22-

GFS TEXT MENU RULE CATEGORY TEXT DISPLAY  
IN EFFECT ON: 15JUL16

AREA: ZZ TARIFF: IPRG CXR: DE RULE: 0002

-----  
-----

GROUPS - 91 (CONT)

THEIR

- (I) INCENTIVE GROUPS MEAN GROUPS OF EMPLOYEES AND/OR DEALERS AND/OR AGENTS (INCLUDING

SPOUSES) OF THE SAME BUSINESS FIRM(S), CORPORATION(S) OR ENTERPRISE(S) (EXCLUDING NON-PROFIT ORGANIZATIONS), ALSO REFERRED TO AS THE 'ORGANIZATION', TRAVELING UNDER AN ESTABLISHED INCENTIVE TRAVEL PROGRAM WHICH REWARDS THE EMPLOYEE, DEALERS AND AGENTS FOR PAST WORK OR PROVIDES AN INCENTIVE FOR

FUTURE

ACTIVITIES.

- (II) THE INCENTIVE TRAVEL PROGRAM IS TO INCLUDE AIR TRANSPORTATION, ACCOMMODATIONS, SIGHTSEEING, ENTERTAINMENT AND OTHER

FEATURES

THE COST OF WHICH IS BORNE ENTIRELY BY THE BUSINESS FIRM, CORPORATION OR ENTERPRISE AND NOT PASSED ON DIRECTLY OR INDIRECTLY TO THE EMPLOYEES, DEALERS OR AGENTS.

- (III) OFFICIALS (AND THEIR SPOUSES) OF SUCH BUSINESS FIRMS, CORPORATIONS OR ENTERPRISES MAY ALSO BE INCLUDED IN THE GROUP IF THEY

ARE

TRAVELING FOR THE PURPOSE OF MAKING AWARDS

OR

OFFICIATING IN THE INCENTIVE TRAVEL PROGRAM.

- (IV) EACH MEMBER OF THE INCENTIVE GROUP MUST BE A MEMBER OF THE ORGANIZATION AT THE TIME OF APPLICATION FOR THE GROUP FARE.

(4) DOCUMENTATION

- (A) GENERAL REQUIREMENTS FOR ALL INDIVIDUAL AND GROUP INCLUSIVE TOURS

THERE MUST BE VOUCHERS SPECIFYING SLEEPING ACCOMMODATIONS AND ANY SIGHTSEEING OR OTHER FEATURES OF THE TOUR. SUCH VOUCHERS, INCLUDING THOSE FOR GROUND TRANSPORTATION, MUST BE

AVAILABLE

FOR INSPECTION DURING CHECK-IN PRIOR TO COMMENCEMENT OF OUTBOUND TRANSATLANTIC TRAVEL.

(B) AFFINITY/INCENTIVE/NON-AFFINITY/OWN USE GROUP REQUIREMENT

(I) WRITTEN APPLICATION, IN THE FORM REQUIRED BY DE, SHALL PROVIDE A FULL DESCRIPTION OF THE TRAVEL DESIRED, THE NAMES AND TOTAL NUMBER

OF

PASSENGERS, AND, WHERE APPLICABLE, THE AFFINITY/INCENTIVE/OWN USE PROVISIONS UNDER WHICH THE TRAVEL IS BEING REQUESTED, AND

MUST

BE SIGNED BY THE APPLICANT (THE PERSON RESPONSIBLE FOR THE TRAVEL ARRANGEMENTS OF THE GROUP).

(II) THE APPLICATION MUST BE SUBMITTED TO THE ISSUING CARRIER (THE CARRIER WHOSE TICKETS ARE TO BE ISSUED) PRIOR TO COMMENCEMENT OF OUTBOUND TRAVEL. THE DEADLINE FOR RECEIPT OF

-23-

GFS TEXT MENU RULE CATEGORY TEXT DISPLAY  
IN EFFECT ON: 15JUL16

AREA: ZZ TARIFF: IPRG CXR: DE RULE: 0002

-----  
-----

GROUPS - 91 (CONT)

THE APPLICATION IS SPECIFIED IN EACH PARTICULAR GROUP TRAVEL RULE.

(III) EXCEPT AS OTHERWISE NOTED, ONLY THOSE PASSENGERS LISTED IN THE WRITTEN APPLICATION MAY BE TRANSPORTED.

(IV) PASSENGER SUBSTITUTION/ADDITIONS IF NAME CHANGES AND/OR ADDITIONS TO THE LIST OF PARTICIPANTS IN THE TRAVEL GROUP MAY BE MADE AFTER THE WRITTEN APPLICATION HAS BEEN SUBMITTED, A STATEMENT WILL APPEAR IN THIS CATEGORY GIVING THE NUMBER OF CHANGES AND/OR ADDITIONS PERMITTED AND THE DEADLINE, IF ANY IS INVOLVED.

(V) EACH TRAVEL GROUP SHALL BE IDENTIFIED BY A DEFINITE NUMBER (GROUP CODE) ASSIGNED BY DE.

(C) GROUP INCLUSIVE TOUR REQUIREMENTS (NOT REQUIRED FOR TOURS INITIATED BY DE)

(I) WRITTEN APPLICATION, IN THE FORM REQUIRED BY DE SHALL PROVIDE THE NAMES AND TOTAL NUMBER OF PASSENGERS AND THE INCLUSIVE TOUR CODE NUMBER, AND BE SIGNED BY THE TOUR OPERATOR

OR

A PASSENGER SALES AGENT (ALSO REFERRED TO AS

THE "TRAVEL ORGANIZER").

- (II) THE APPLICATION MUST BE SUBMITTED TO THE ISSUING CARRIER (THE CARRIER WHOSE TICKETS ARE TO BE ISSUED) PRIOR TO COMMENCEMENT OF OUTBOUND TRAVEL. THE DEADLINE FOR RECEIPT

OF

THE APPLICATION IS SPECIFIED IN EACH PARTICULAR GROUP TRAVEL RULE.

- (III) EXCEPT AS OTHERWISE NOTED, ONLY THOSE PASSENGERS LISTED IN THE WRITTEN APPLICATION MAY BE TRANSPORTED.

- (IV) PASSENGER SUBSTITUTIONS/ADDITIONS IF NAME CHANGES AND/OR ADDITIONS TO THE LIST OF PARTICIPANTS IN THE TRAVEL GROUP MAY BE MADE AFTER THE WRITTEN APPLICATION HAS BEEN SUBMITTED, A STATEMENT WILL APPEAR IN THIS CATEGORY GIVING THE NUMBER OF CHANGES AND/OR ADDITIONS PERMITTED AND THE DEADLINE, IF ANY IS INVOLVED.

TOURS - 92

K TOURS (CATEGORY 27)

- (1) INDIVIDUAL AND GROUP INCLUSIVE TOUR FARE REQUIREMENTS
  - (I) EXCEPT AS OTHERWISE NOTED, THE INDIVIDUAL INCLUSIVE TOUR MUST INCLUDE IN ITS PUBLISHED

PRICE

AND APPROPRIATE LITERATURE, IN ADDITION TO AIR TRANSPORTATION, THE COST OF SLEEPING OR HOTEL

-24-

GFS TEXT MENU RULE CATEGORY TEXT DISPLAY

IN EFFECT ON: 15JUL16

AREA: ZZ TARIFF: IPRG CXR: DE RULE: 0002

-----

TOURS - 92 (CONT)

ACCOMMODATION FOR AT LEAST 6 NIGHTS, PLUS ANY OTHER FACILITIES OR ATTRACTIONS SUCH AS AIRPORT TRANSFERS, SIGHTSEEING, MOTORCOACH TRIPS, AND CAR RENTALS.

- (II) EXCEPT AS OTHERWISE NOTED, THE GROUP INCLUSIVE TOUR MUST INCLUDE ITS PUBLISHED PRICE AND APPROPRIATE LITERATURE, IN ADDITION TO AIR TRANSPORTATION, THE COST OR AIRPORT TRANSFERS AND SLEEPING OR HOTEL ACCOMMODATIONS FOR TOTAL DURATION OF THE TRIP, PLUS OTHER FACILITIES OR ATTRACTIONS SUCH AS SIGHTSEEING, MOTORCOACH

TRIPS,

AND CAR RENTALS.

- (III) TOURS MUST BE PAID FOR IN FULL PRIOR TO COMMENCEMENT OF TRAVEL, AND THE PRICE OF TOUR FEATURES AND FACILITIES MAY NOT BE LESS THAN THE AMOUNT SPECIFIED IN CATEGORY 27 OF THE PARTICULAR RULE.

- (2) MINIMUM TOUR PRICE

UNDERSTOOD THE TERM 'MINIMUM TOUR PRICE' (MTP) SHALL BE TO MEAN THE MINIMUM SELLING PRICE OF THE TOUR PER PASSENGER.

VISIT ANOTHER COUNTRY - 93  
K VISIT ANOTHER COUNTRY (CATEGORY 28)  
INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

DEPOSITS - 94  
K DEPOSITS (CATEGORY 29)  
INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AREA: ZZ TARIFF: IPRG CXR: DE RULE: 0005

TITLE/APPLICATION - 70  
K APPLICATION OF TARIFF  
(A) GENERAL

- (1) EXCEPT AS PROVIDED BELOW, THE PROVISIONS OF THIS TARIFF APPLY LOCALLY VIA THE SERVICES OF DE OR JOINTLY VIA THE SERVICES OF DE WITH THE OTHER PARTICIPATING CARRIERS IN THIS TARIFF:
- (2) RULES STATING ANY LIMITATION ON, OR CONDITION RELATING TO, THE LIABILITY OF CARRIERS FOR PERSONAL INJURY OR DEATH ARE NOT PERMITTED TO BE INCLUDED IN TARIFFS FILED PURSUANT TO THE LAWS OF

-25-

GFS TEXT MENU RULE CATEGORY TEXT DISPLAY  
IN EFFECT ON: 15JUL16

AREA: ZZ TARIFF: IPRG CXR: DE RULE: 0005

TITLE/APPLICATION - 70 (CONT)

THE UNITED STATES, EXCEPT TO THE EXTENT PROVIDED IN RULE 55 (LIABILITY OF CARRIER) WITH RESPECT TO TARIFF C.A.B. NO. 712 PUBLISHED BY AIRLINE TARIFF PUBLISHING COMPANY, AGENT. ANY SUCH LIMITATIONS OR CONDITION IN ANY RULE HEREIN EXCEPT TO THE EXTENT PROVIDED IN RULE 55 IS NOT A PART OF

TARIFF

C.A.B. NO. 712 FILED WITH THE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION. NOTHING IN THIS TARIFF MODIFIES OR WAIVES ANY PROVISION OF THE WARSAW CONVENTION.

- (3) THIS TARIFF SHALL APPLY TO CARRIAGE OF PASSENGERS AND BAGGAGE INCLUDING ALL SERVICES INCIDENTAL THERETO PERFORMED BY CARRIER UNDER LOCAL AND

JOINT

RATES AND CHARGES OF CARRIER CONTAINED IN TARIFFS WHICH MAKE SPECIFIC REFERENCES TO THIS TARIFF FOR GOVERNING RULES, REGULATIONS AND CONDITIONS OF CARRIAGE.

- (4) FARES AND CHARGES OR MONETARY AMOUNTS SHOWN IN DOLLARS OR CENTS ARE STATED IN TERMS OF U.S. CURRENCY EXCEPT WHERE FARES AND CHARGES OR MONETARY AMOUNTS ARE SPECIFICALLY STATED AS BEING PUBLISHED IN CANADIAN CURRENCY OR OTHER CURRENCY.

ALL  
THIS  
TO  
RULES,  
HAVE

(5) RULES IN THIS TARIFF GOVERN THE APPLICATION OF  
FARES AND CHARGES PUBLISHED IN TARIFFS WHICH  
SPECIFICALLY REFER TO AND ARE MADE SUBJECT TO  
TARIFF WITH SUCH EXCEPTIONS AS MAY BE EXPRESSLY  
STATED IN SUCH TARIFFS. THESE RULES CONSTITUTE  
THE CONDITIONS UPON WHICH EACH CARRIER TRANSPORTS  
OR AGREES TO TRANSPORT AND ARE EXPRESSLY AGREED  
BY THE PASSENGER TO THE SAME EXTENT AS IF SUCH  
RULES WERE INCLUDED AS CONDITIONS IN THE CONTRACT  
OF CARRIAGE.

(6) THE RATES, FARES, CHARGES, CLASSIFICATIONS,  
REGULATIONS, PRACTICES AND SERVICES PROVIDED  
HEREIN AND IN TARIFFS GOVERNED BY THIS TARIFF  
BEEN FILED IN EACH COUNTRY IN WHICH FILING IS  
REQUIRED BY TREATY, CONVENTION OR AGREEMENT  
ENTERED INTO BETWEEN THAT COUNTRY AND CANADA, IN  
ACCORDANCE WITH THE PROVISIONS OF THE APPLICABLE  
TREATY, CONVENTION OR AGREEMENT.

ARBITRARIES

(7) EXCEPT AS OTHERWISE PROVIDED BELOW, FARE RULE  
PROVISIONS, LOCAL OR JOINT FARES, INCLUDING  
CONTAINED IN THE ON-LINE TARIFF DATABASE MAINTAINED BY  
AIRLINE TARIFF PUBLISHING COMPANY, AGENT ON BEHALF OF  
DE ARE CONSIDERED TO BE PART OF THIS TARIFF.

(B) GRATUITOUS CARRIAGE WITH RESPECT TO GRATUITOUS  
CARRIAGE, CARRIER RESERVES THE RIGHT TO EXCLUDE THE  
APPLICATION OF ALL OR ANY PART OF THIS TARIFF.

(C) CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE  
EXCEPT AS MAY BE REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAWS,

-26-

GFS TEXT MENU RULE CATEGORY TEXT DISPLAY  
IN EFFECT ON: 15JUL16

AREA: ZZ TARIFF: IPRG CXR: DE RULE: 0005

-----  
-----

TITLE/APPLICATION - 70 (CONT)  
GOVERNMENT REGULATIONS, ORDERS AND REQUIREMENTS,  
CARRIER'S RULES, REGULATIONS AND CONDITIONS OF  
CARRIAGE  
NO  
AFTER

ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE; PROVIDED, THAT  
SUCH CHANGE SHALL APPLY TO A CONTRACT OF CARRIAGE  
THE CARRIAGE HAS COMMENCED.

(D) WHEN RULES OR PROVISIONS IN THIS TARIFF OR TARIFFS  
GOVERNED HEREBY PROVIDE FOR THE APPLICATION OF FARES  
AND CHARGES BASED UPON PERCENTAGES OF OTHER FARES AND  
CHARGES, SUCH PROPORTIONATE FARES AND CHARGES WILL BE  
DETERMINED IN ACCORDANCE WITH PERCENTAGE CONVERSION

INSTRUCTION AS PUBLISHED IN THIS TARIFF.  
(E) EFFECTIVE RULES, FARES AND CHARGES  
EXCEPT AS OTHERWISE PROVIDED HEREIN, THE APPLICABLE  
RULES, FARES AND CHARGES FOR CARRIAGE OF PASSENGERS  
AND/OR BAGGAGE ARE THOSE DULY PUBLISHED BY CARRIER AND  
SHALL BE THOSE IN EFFECT ON THE DATE OF COMMENCEMENT

OF

CARRIAGE COVERED BY THE FIRST FLIGHT COUPON OF THE  
TICKET. WHEN THE FARES OR CHARGES COLLECTED ARE NOT

THE

APPLICABLE FARES OR CHARGES, THE DIFFERENCES WILL BE  
REFUNDED TO OR COLLECTED FROM THE PASSENGER, AS MAY BE  
APPROPRIATE.

THE

(1) APPLICABLE ONLY TO SALES AND TICKETS ISSUED IN

U.S.A. FOR TRAVEL ORIGINATING IN THE U.S.A. (NOT  
APPLICABLE TO CANADA)

NO INCREASE WILL BE COLLECTED IN CASES WHERE  
THE DE TICKET AS BEEN ISSUED PRIOR TO THE  
EFFECTIVE DATE OF A TARIFF CONTAINING AN  
INCREASE IN THE APPLICABLE FARE, EFFECTED  
THROUGH A CHANGE IN THE FARE LEVEL, A CHANGE  
IN CONDITIONS GOVERNING THE FARE, OR A  
CANCELLATION OF THE FARE ITSELF, PROVIDED:

(A) THE ORIGINATING TRANSATLANTIC FLIGHT  
COUPON OF THE TICKET WAS ISSUED FOR A  
SPECIFIC FLIGHT AT THE FARE CONTAINED

IN

A TARIFF LAWFULLY IN EFFECT ON THE DATE  
OF TICKET ISSUANCE (DETERMINED BY THE  
VALIDATION OF THE TICKET).

(B) THE ORIGINATING TRANSATLANTIC FLIGHT  
SHOWN ON THE TICKET IS NOT VOLUNTARILY  
CHANGED AT THE PASSENGER'S REQUEST  
ON/AFTER THE EFFECTIVE DATE OF ANY  
INCREASE IN THE APPLICABLE FARE.

(C) THIS PROVISION SHALL APPLY ONLY TO THE  
PASSENGER TO WHOM THE TICKET WAS  
ORIGINALLY ISSUED. (NOT APPLICABLE TO  
CANADA) FURTHERMORE, THIS PROVISION WILL  
NOT APPLY TO SALES MADE OUTSIDE THE  
U.S.A. FOR TICKETS TO BE ISSUED IN THE  
U.S.A.

-27-

GFS TEXT MENU RULE CATEGORY TEXT DISPLAY

IN EFFECT ON: 15JUL16

AREA: ZZ TARIFF: IPRG CXR: DE RULE: 0005

-----  
-----

TITLE/APPLICATION - 70 (CONT)

(2) (APPLICABLE TO DE FOR TRANSPORTATION WHICH  
ORIGINATES IN CANADA.)

NO INCREASE IN FARES OR CHARGES APPLICABLE TO THE  
CARRIAGE OF PASSENGERS WILL BE COLLECTED OR MORE

IN RESTRICTIVE CONDITIONS OF SUCH CARRIAGE APPLIED

THE EVENT THAT AN INCREASE IN FARES OR CHARGES OCCURS OR MORE RESTRICTIVE CONDITIONS ARE IMPOSED BETWEEN THE TIME OF TICKET ISSUANCE AND THE EFFECTIVE DATE OF ANY SUBSEQUENT TARIFF

CONTAINING SUCH AN INCREASE OR MORE RESTRICTIVE CONDITIONS

OF CARRIAGE, PROVIDED:

WHICH (A) THE TICKET IS ISSUED ON DE TICKET STOCK

MEANS THE TICKET IS IMPRINTED WITH THE DE CARRIER CODE IN THE TICKET SERIAL NUMBER (881) AND ISSUED AND VALIDATED WITH AN OFFICIAL DE VALIDATOR BY AN AUTHORIZED DE EMPLOYEE, AN DE APPOINTED TRAVEL AGENCY OR OTHER PERSON AUTHORIZED TO ISSUE DE TICKET STOCK:

(B) THE TICKET IS ISSUED WITH CONFIRMED RESERVATIONS FROM POINT OF ORIGIN IN CANADA TO THE FIRST POINT OF STOPOVER IN AREAS 1, 2, OR 3 AT THE FARES AND CHARGES APPLICABLE ON THE DATE OF TICKET ISSUANCE FOR THE DATE OF COMMENCEMENT OF TRAVEL. THE DATE OF THE TICKET ISSUANCE IS DETERMINED BY THE VALIDATOR STAMPED OR IMPRINTED ON THE

TICKET. (C) THE CONFIRMED TICKETED RESERVATIONS ARE NOT CHANGED AND THE TICKET IS NOT REISSUED AT THE PASSENGERS REQUEST.

(D) SALE OCCURS AND TICKET IS ISSUED IN CANADA.

AREA: ZZ TARIFF: IPRG CXR: DE RULE: 0006

-----  
 TITLE/APPLICATION - 70

K CLASSES OF SERVICE

(A) BUSINESS CLASS OR CLASS "C"

- (1) FARES APPLY WHEN TRAVEL IS IN THE BUSINESS CLASS COMPARTMENT OF COMBINATION COMPARTMENT FLIGHTS OPERATED WITH JET AIRCRAFT FEATURED WITH A BUSINESS CLASS. THE BUSINESS CLASS SECTION WILL BE LOCATED IN THE FORWARD-MOST COMPARTMENT OF THE AIRCRAFT.
- (2) SEPARATE CHECK-IN FACILITIES WILL BE PROVIDED FOR PASSENGERS ELIGIBLE FOR BUSINESS CLASS SEATING

-28-

GFS TEXT MENU RULE CATEGORY TEXT DISPLAY  
 IN EFFECT ON: 15JUL16

AREA: ZZ TARIFF: IPRG CXR: DE RULE: 0006  
 -----  
 -----

TITLE/APPLICATION - 70 (CONT)

WHERE SUCH FACILITIES EXIST.

- (3) PASSENGERS SEATED IN THE BUSINESS CLASS SECTION AND BETWEEN CANADA/U.S.A. AND GERMANY IN THE ECONOMY CLASS SECTION WILL BE AFFORDED IN-FLIGHT AMENITIES SUCH AS COMPLIMENTARY BEVERAGES AND THE COMPLIMENTARY USE OF HEADSETS FOR AUDIO/VISUAL ENTERTAINMENT (WHERE SUCH FEATURE IS PROVIDED IN FLIGHT).

(B) PREMIUM ECONOMY CLASS OR CLASS "Y

- (1) THE PREMIUM ECONOMY CLASS SECTION WILL BE LOCATED IMMEDIATELY BEHIND THE BUSINESS CLASS COMPARTMENT.
- (2) SEPARATE CHECK-IN FACILITIES WILL BE PROVIDED FOR PASSENGERS ELIGIBLE FOR PREMIUM ECONOMY CLASS SEATING WHERE SUCH FACILITIES EXIST.
- (3) PASSENGERS SEATED IN THE PREMIUM ECONOMY CLASS SECTION AND BETWEEN U.S.A. AND GERMANY IN THE ECONOMY CLASS SECTION WILL BE AFFORDED IN-FLIGHT AMENITIES SUCH AS COMPLIMENTARY BEVERAGES AND THE COMPLIMENTARY USE OF HEADSETS FOR AUDIO/VISUAL ENTERTAINMENT (WHERE SUCH FEATURE IS PROVIDED IN FLIGHT).

C) ECONOMY CLASS OR CLASS "M"

THE ECONOMY CLASS/TOURIST CLASS SECTION WILL BE

LOCATED

IMMEDIATELY BEHIND THE PREMIUM ECONOMY COMPARTMENT. PASSENGERS SEATED IN THE ECONOMY CLASS SECTION WILL (WHERE FLIGHT TIME PERMITS) BE AFFORDED IN-FLIGHT AMENITIES SUCH AS COMPLIMENTARY BEVERAGES (EXCLUDING COCKTAILS, BEER AND WINE) AND WILL BE OFFERED HEADSETS FOR RENTAL FOR AUDIO/VISUAL ENTERTAINMENT (WHERE SUCH FEATURE IS PROVIDED IN FLIGHT).

AREA: ZZ TARIFF: IPRG CXR: DE RULE: 0010

-----

TITLE/APPLICATION - 70

K CAPACITY LIMITATIONS

- (A) A RESERVATION FOR SPACE ON A GIVEN FLIGHT IS VALID

ONLY

WHEN THE AVAILABILITY AND ALLOCATION OF THAT SPACE IS CONFIRMED BY THE CARRIER AND THE PASSENGER HAS PAID

THE

APPROPRIATE FARE AND A TICKET HAS BEEN ISSUED FOR THAT SPACE.

- (B) ON ANY GIVEN FLIGHT, THE CARRIER MAY LIMIT THE NUMBER OF PASSENGERS CARRIED AT ANY GIVEN FARE. ALL FARES WILL NOT NECESSARILY BE AVAILABLE ON ALL FLIGHTS. THE NUMBER OF SEATS WHICH THE CARRIER SHALL MAKE AVAILABLE

-29-

GFS TEXT MENU RULE CATEGORY TEXT DISPLAY

IN EFFECT ON: 15JUL16

AREA: ZZ TARIFF: IPRG CXR: DE RULE: 0010



-----  
-----  
TITLE/APPLICATION - 70 (CONT)

ON A GIVEN FLIGHT WILL BE DETERMINED BY THE CARRIER'S  
BEST JUDGEMENT AS TO THE ANTICIPATED TOTAL NUMBER OF  
PASSENGERS ON EACH FLIGHT.

AREA: ZZ TARIFF: IPRG CXR: DE RULE: 0021  
-----  
-----

(DESCRIPTION NOT AVAILABL - 70

K TRANSPORT OF PASSENGERS WITH DISABILITIES  
(PROVISIONS FOR AIRCRAFT WITH 30 OR MORE PASSENGERS SEATS)  
IN THE CASE OF CODE-SHARE, PASSENGERS ARE ADVISED THAT THE  
CARRIAGE OF PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES RULES APPLICABLE TO  
THEIR TRANSPORTATION ARE THOSE OF THE CARRIER IDENTIFIED ON  
YOUR TICKET AND NOT OF THE CARRIER OPERATING THE FLIGHT.

(A) ACCEPTANCE FOR CARRIAGE

DE WILL MAKE EVERY EFFORT TO ACCOMMODATE A PERSON WITH  
A DISABILITY AND WILL NOT REFUSE TO TRANSPORT A PERSON  
SOLELY BASED ON HIS/HER DISABILITY. IN INSTANCES WHEN  
REFUSING TRANSPORTATION TO A PERSON WITH A DISABILITY  
IS NECESSARY, DE WILL PROVIDE A WRITTEN EXPLANATION TO  
THE PERSON FOR THE DECISION TO REFUSE CARRIAGE AT THE  
TIME OF THE REFUSAL.

(B) ACCEPTANCE OF DECLARATION OF SELF-RELIANCE

EXCEPT FOR APPLICABLE SAFETY-RELATED AND REGULATIONS,  
DE WILL ACCEPT THE DETERMINATION MADE BY OR ON BEHALF  
OF A PERSON WITH A DISABILITY AS TO SELF-RELIANCE.  
ONCE ADVISED THAT HE OR SHE IS "SELF-RELIANT," DE

SHALL

NOT REFUSE SUCH PASSENGER TRANSPORTATION ON THE BASIS  
THAT THE PERSON WITH A DISABILITY IS NOT ACCOMPANIED

BY

A PERSONAL ATTENDANT OR BASED ON THE ASSUMPTION THAT  
THE PASSENGER MAY REQUIRE ASSISTANCE FROM AIRLINE  
EMPLOYEES IN MEETING THE PASSENGER'S NEEDS SUCH AS  
ASSISTANCE WITH EATING, USING THE WASHROOM FACILITIES  
OR ADMINISTERING MEDICATION WHICH ARE BEYOND THE RANGE  
OF SERVICES THAT ARE NORMALLY OFFERED BY DE.

(C) MEDICAL CLEARANCE

DE WILL NOT AUTOMATICALLY REQUIRE A MEDICAL CLEARANCE  
FOR PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES AS A CONDITION OF

TRAVEL.

RATHER, DE MAY, IN GOOD FAITH AND USING ITS REASONABLE  
DISCRETION, DETERMINE THAT A PERSON WITH A DISABILITY  
REQUIRES MEDICAL CLEARANCE WHERE THEIR SAFETY OR  
WELL-BEING, IN TERMS OF SUCH THINGS AS ASSISTANCE WITH  
EATING, USING THE WASHROOM FACILITIES, OR THAT OF

OTHER

PASSENGERS IS IN QUESTION. WHERE DE REFUSES TO  
TRANSPORT A PASSENGER FOR SUCH REASONS, A WRITTEN  
EXPLANATION MUST BE PROVIDED AT THE TIME OF REFUSAL.

IN EFFECT ON: 15JUL16

AREA: ZZ TARIFF: IPRG CXR: DE RULE: 0021

-----  
-----

(DESCRIPTION NOT AVAILABL - 70 (CONT)

WHEN MEDICAL CLEARANCE IS REQUIRED A CARRIER MAY

ASSESS

A PERSON'S FITNESS TO TRAVEL BASED ON INFORMATION AND/OR DOCUMENTATION SUBMITTED BY THE PERSON WITH A DISABILITY (SUCH AS A NOTE FROM THE PERSON'S PHYSICIAN OR HEALTHCARE PROFESSIONAL).

(D) ADVANCE NOTICE

WHERE A PASSENGER REQUESTS A SERVICE SET OUT IN THIS RULE AT LEAST 48 HOURS PRIOR TO DEPARTURE, DE WILL PROVIDE THE SERVICE. SUCH REQUEST SHOULD BE MADE BY THE PASSENGER AT THE TIME OF RESERVATION, AND AS FAR

IN

ADVANCE OF TRAVEL AS POSSIBLE. WHERE A PASSENGER REQUESTS A SERVICE LESS THAN 48 HOURS PRIOR TO DEPARTURE, DE WILL MAKE A REASONABLE EFFORT TO PROVIDE THE SERVICE.

(E) SEATING RESTRICTIONS AND ASSIGNMENTS

WHEN A PERSON IDENTIFIES THE NATURE OF HIS OR HER DISABILITY, DE WILL INFORM THE PASSENGER OF THE AVAILABLE SEATS THAT ARE MOST ACCESSIBLE AND THEN ESTABLISH WITH THAT PASSENGER AN APPROPRIATE SEAT ASSIGNMENT. PASSENGERS WITH A DISABILITY WILL NOT BE PERMITTED TO OCCUPY SEATS IN DESIGNATED EMERGENCY EXIT ROWS, OR OTHERWISE IN ACCORDANCE WITH APPLICABLE SAFETY-RELATED RULES AND REGULATIONS. PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES AND THEIR ATTENDANTS, WHO WILL MEET THE PERSONS' DISABILITY-RELATED NEEDS, WILL BE SEATED TOGETHER.

(F) ACCEPTANCE OF AIDS

IN ADDITION TO THE REGULAR BAGGAGE ALLOWANCE, DE WILL ACCEPT, WITHOUT CHARGE, AS PRIORITY CHECKED BAGGAGE, MOBILITY AIDS, INCLUDING:

- (1) AN ELECTRIC WHEELCHAIR, A SCOOTER OR A MANUALLY OPERATED RIGID-FRAME WHEELCHAIR;
- (2) A MANUALLY OPERATED FOLDING WHEELCHAIR;
- (3) A WALKER, A CANE, CRUTCHES OR BRACES;
- (4) ANY DEVICE THAT ASSISTS THE PERSON TO

COMMUNICATE;

AND

- (5) ANY PROTHESIS OR MEDICAL DEVICE.

WHERE SPACE PERMITS, DE WILL, WITHOUT CHARGE, PERMIT THE PERSON TO STORE A MANUALLY OPERATED FOLDING WHEELCHAIR AND SMALL AIDS IN THE PASSENGER CABIN

DURING

THE FLIGHT. THE ASSEMBLING AND DISASSEMBLING OF MOBILITY AIDS IS PROVIDED BY THE CARRIER WITHOUT CHARGE. WHEELCHAIRS AND MOBILITY AIDS WILL BE THE

LAST

ITEMS TO BE STOWED IN THE AIRCRAFT HOLD AND THE FIRST

ITEMS TO BE REMOVED.  
APPLICABLE TO DOMESTIC OPERATIONS ONLY: WHERE THE  
DESIGN OF THE AIRCRAFT THAT HAS FEWER THAN 60

PASSENGER

SEATS DOES NOT PERMIT THE CARRIAGE OF A PERSON'S AID,  
DE IS NOT REQUIRED TO CARRY THE AID. DE WILL ADVISE  
-31-

GFS TEXT MENU RULE CATEGORY TEXT DISPLAY  
IN EFFECT ON: 15JUL16

AREA: ZZ TARIFF: IPRG CXR: DE RULE: 0021

-----  
(DESCRIPTION NOT AVAILABL - 70 (CONT)

THE PERSON ABOUT TRANSPORTATION ARRANGEMENTS THAT ARE  
AVAILABLE FOR THE AID.

(G) MANUALLY OPERATED WHEELCHAIR ACCESS

DE WILL PERMIT THE PERSON WHO USES A MANUALLY OPERATED  
WHEELCHAIR TO REMAIN IN THE WHEELCHAIR:

- (1) UNTIL THE PERSON REACHES THE BOARDING GATE;
- (2) WHERE FACILITIES PERMIT, WHILE THE PERSON IS  
MOVING BETWEEN THE TERMINAL AND THE DOOR OF THE  
AIRCRAFT;
- (3) WHERE SPACE AND FACILITIES PERMIT, WHILE THE  
PERSON IS MOVING BETWEEN THE TERMINAL AND THE  
PASSENGER SEAT.

(H) SERVICE ANIMALS

DE WILL ACCEPT FOR TRANSPORTATION, WITHOUT CHARGE, A  
SERVICE ANIMAL REQUIRED TO ASSIST A PERSON WITH A  
DISABILITY PROVIDED THAT THE ANIMAL IS PROPERLY  
HARNESSED AND CERTIFIED IN WRITING AS HAVING BEEN  
TRAINED BY A PROFESSIONAL SERVICE ANIMAL INSTITUTION.  
FOR THE COMFORT OF ALL PASSENGERS, DE STAFF WILL  
DETERMINE, IN CONSULTATION WITH THE PERSON WITH A  
DISABILITY, WHERE THE PERSON AND SERVICE ANIMAL WILL

BE

SEATED. DE WILL ASSIGN A SEAT TO THE PERSON WHICH  
PROVIDES SUFFICIENT SPACE FOR THE PERSON AND THE  
SERVICE ANIMAL AND DE WILL PERMIT THE SERVICE ANIMAL

TO

ACCOMPANY THE PERSON ON BOARD THE AIRCRAFT AND TO  
REMAIN ON THE FLOOR AT THE PERSON'S PASSENGER SEAT.  
WHERE THERE IS INSUFFICIENT FLOOR SPACE IN THE SEAT

ROW

OF THE PERSON'S PASSENGER SEAT, DE WILL PERMIT THE  
SERVICE ANIMAL TO REMAIN ON THE FLOOR IN AN AREA WHERE  
THE PERSON CAN STILL EXERCISE CONTROL OVER THE ANIMAL.  
SHOULD INJURY OR DEATH OF A SERVICE ANIMAL RESULT FROM  
THE FAULT OR NEGLIGENCE OF DE, DE WILL UNDERTAKE TO  
PROVIDE EXPEDITIOUSLY, AND AT ITS OWN EXPENSE, MEDICAL  
CARE FOR OR REPLACEMENT OF THE SERVICE ANIMAL.

- (I) SERVICES TO BE PROVIDED TO PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES  
DE WILL ENSURE THAT SERVICES ARE PROVIDED TO PERSONS  
WITH DISABILITIES WHEN A REQUEST FOR SUCH SERVICES IS  
MADE AT LEAST 48 HOURS PRIOR TO DEPARTURE, AND WILL

MAKE REASONABLE EFFORTS TO ACCOMMODATE REQUESTS NOT MADE WITHIN THIS TIME LIMIT. SERVICES TO BE PROVIDED UPON REQUEST WILL INCLUDE:

- (1) ASSISTING WITH REGISTRATION AT THE CHECK-IN COUNTER;
- (2) ASSISTING IN PROCEEDING TO THE BOARDING AREA;
- (3) ASSISTING IN BOARDING AND DEPLANING;
- (4) ASSISTING IN STOWING AND RETRIEVING CARRY-ON BAGGAGE AND RETRIEVING CHECKED BAGGAGE;
- (5) ASSISTING IN MOVING TO/FROM AN AIRCRAFT LAVATORY;
- (6) ASSISTING IN PROCEEDING TO THE GENERAL PUBLIC

AREA

-32-

GFS TEXT MENU RULE CATEGORY TEXT DISPLAY  
IN EFFECT ON: 15JUL16

AREA: ZZ TARIFF: IPRG CXR: DE RULE: 0021

-----  
-----

(DESCRIPTION NOT AVAILABL - 70 (CONT)

OR, IN SOME CASES, TO A REPRESENTATIVE OF ANOTHER CARRIER;

- (7) TRANSFERING A PERSON BETWEEN THE PERSON'S OWN MOBILITY AID AND A MOBILITY AID PROVIDED BY DE;
  - (8) TRANSFERING A PERSONS BETWEEN A MOBILITY AID AND THE PERSON'S PASSENGER SEAT;
  - (9) PROVIDING LIMITED ASSISTANCE WITH MEALS, SUCH AS OPENING PACKAGES, IDENTIFYING ITEMS AND CUTTING LARGE FOOD PORTIONS;
  - (10) INQUIRING PERIODICALLY DURING A FLIGHT ABOUT A PERSON'S NEEDS; AND
  - (11) BRIEFING INDIVIDUAL PASSENGERS WITH DISABILITIES AND THEIR ATTENDANT ON EMERGENCY PROCEDURES AND THE LAYOUT OF THE CABIN.
- (J) BOARDING AND DEPLANING  
WHERE A PERSON WITH A DISABILITY REQUESTS ASSISTANCE

IN

BOARDING OR SEATING OR IN STOWING CARRY-ON BAGGAGE, DE WILL ALLOW THE PERSON, UPON REQUEST, TO BOARD THE AIRCRAFT IN ADVANCE OF OTHER PASSENGERS WHERE TIME PERMITS. DE MAY ALSO REQUIRE A PERSON, EVEN IN THE ABSENCE OF A REQUEST TO DO SO, TO BOARD THE AIRCRAFT

IN

- ADVANCE OF OTHER PASSENGERS IN ORDER THAT IT HAS SUFFICIENT TIME TO PROVIDE THE REQUESTED ASSISTANCE.
- (K) COMMUNICATION AND CONFIRMATION OF INFORMATION ANNOUNCEMENT TO PASSENGERS CONCERNING STOPS, DISPLAYS, SCHEDULE CHANGE, CONNECTIONS, ONBOARD SERVICES AND CLAIMING OF BAGGAGE WILL BE MADE IN VISUAL, VERBAL AND/OR WRITTEN FORMAT TO PERSONS WITH DISBILITIES WHO REQUEST SUCH A SERVICE. DE WILL APPLY A WRITTEN CONFIRMATION OF SERVICES THAT IT WILL PROVIDE TO PERSON. MODIFICATION TO REFLECT THAT PRE-BOARDING

CAN

OCCUR UPON REQUEST OF THE PERSON WITH A DISABILITY AS

- WELL AS A REQUIREMENT BY DE.
- (L) INQUIRE PERIODICALLY  
WHEN PERSONS IN WHEELCHAIRS WHO ARE NOT INDEPENDENTLY MOBILE ARE WAITING TO BOARD AN AIRCRAFT, DE WILL INQUIRE PERIODICALLY ABOUT THEIR NEEDS, AND SHALL ATTEND TO THOSE NEEDS WHERE THE SERVICES REQUIRED ARE USUALLY PROVIDED BY DE.
  - (M) MOBILITY AIDS  
NOTE: NOTWITHSTANDING THE NORMAL CARRIER LIABILITY AS CONTAINED IN THIS RULE, THE LIMIT OF LIABILITY WILL BE WAIVED FOR CLAIMS INVOLVING THE LOSS OF, DAMAGE TO, OR DELAY IN DELIVERY OF MOBILITY AIDS, WHEN SUCH ITEMS HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED AS CHECKED BAGGAGE OR OTHERWISE.

IN

THE EVENT THAT A MOBILITY AID IS LOST OR DAMAGED, COMPENSATION IS TO BE BASED ON THE COST OF THE REPAIR OR REPLACEMENT VALUE OF THE MOBILITY AID.  
IN THE EVENT THAT A MOBILITY AID IS LOST OR DAMAGED:

-33-

GFS TEXT MENU RULE CATEGORY TEXT DISPLAY  
IN EFFECT ON: 15JUL16

AREA: ZZ TARIFF: IPRG CXR: DE RULE: 0021

-----  
-----  
(DESCRIPTION NOT AVAILABL - 70 (CONT)

- (A) DE WILL IMMEDIATELY PROVIDE A SUITABLE TEMPORARY REPLACEMENT WITHOUT CHARGE;
- (B) IF A DAMAGED AID CAN BE REPAIRED, IN ADDITION TO (A) ABOVE, DE WILL ARRANGE, AT ITS EXPENSE, FOR THE PROMPT AND ADEQUATE REPAIR OF THE AID AND RETURN IT TO THE PASSENGER'S AS SOON AS POSSIBLE.
- (C) IF A DAMAGED AID CANNOT BE REPAIRED OR IS LOST

AND

CANNOT BE LOCATED WITHIN 96 HOURS FOLLOWING THE PASSENGER'S ARRIVAL, DE WILL IN ADDITION TO (A) ABOVE, REPLACE IT WITH AN IDENTICAL AID SATISFACTORY TO THE PASSENGER, OR REIMBURSE THE PASSENGER FOR THE REPLACEMENT COST OF THE AID.

AREA: ZZ TARIFF: IPRG CXR: DE RULE: 0025

-----  
TITLE/APPLICATION - 70

K REFUSAL TO TRANSPORT

- (A) REFUSAL TO TRANSPORT - REMOVAL OF PASSENGER  
THE CARRIER WILL REFUSE TO TRANSPORT, OR WILL REMOVE ANY PASSENGER AT ANY POINT FOR ANY OF THE FOLLOWING REASONS:

- (1) GOVERNMENT REQUESTS, REGULATIONS AND FORCE

MAJEURE

- WHENEVER IT IS NECESSARY OR ADVISABLE TO:
- (A) COMPLY WITH ANY GOVERNMENT REGULATION; OR
  - (B) COMPLY WITH ANY GOVERNMENT REQUEST FOR EMERGENCY TRANSPORTATION; OR
  - (C) ADDRESS FORCE MAJEURE.

- (2) SEARCH OF PASSENGER AND PROPERTY  
WHEN THE PASSENGER REFUSES TO PERMIT A SEARCH OF HIS PERSON OR PROPERTY FOR EXPLOSIVES OR FOR CONCEALED, PROHIBITED, DEADLY OR DANGEROUS WEAPON(S) OR ARTICLE(S).
- (3) PROOF OF IDENTITY/AGE  
WHEN THE PASSENGER REFUSES A REQUEST TO PRODUCE GOVERNMENT-ISSUED IDENTIFICATION TO DEMONSTRATE PROOF OF IDENTITY.  
APPLICABLE ONLY TO TRAVEL WITHIN CANADA:  
NOTE: THE CARRIER IS OBLIGED TO SCREEN EACH PASSENGER BY LOOKING AT THE PASSENGER, AND IN PARTICULAR THE PASSENGER'S ENTIRE FARE, TO DETERMINE IF THEY APPEAR TO BE 18 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER. THE CARRIER IS ALSO REQUIRED TO SCREEN EACH PASSENGER WHO APPEARS TO BE 18 YEARS OF AGE

-34-

GFS TEXT MENU RULE CATEGORY TEXT DISPLAY  
IN EFFECT ON: 15JUL16

AREA: ZZ TARIFF: IPRG CXR: DE RULE: 0025

-----  
-----

TITLE/APPLICATION - 70 (CONT)  
OR OLDER BY COMPARING THE PASSENGER, AND IN PARTICULAR THE PASSENGER'S ENTIRE FACE, AGAINST  
ONE  
PIECE OF GOVERNMENT-ISSUED PHOTO IDENTIFICATION THAT SHOWS THE PASSENGER'S NAME, DATE OF BIRTH  
AND  
GENDER, OR TWO PIECES (WITHOUT PHOTO) OF GOVERNMENT-ISSUED IDENTIFICATION AT LEAST ONE OF WHICH SHOWS THE PASSENGER'S NAME, DATE OF BIRTH AND GENDER.  
APPLICABLE ONLY TO TRAVEL FROM CANADA:  
NOTE: THE CARRIER IS REQUIRED TO SCREEN EACH PASSENGER BY LOOKING AT THE PASSENGER, AND IN PARTICULAR THE PASSENGER'S ENTIRE FACE; TO DETERMINE IF THEY APPEAR TO BE 18 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER. THE CARRIER IS REQUIRED TO SCREEN EACH PASSENGER WHO APPEARS TO BE 18 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER BY COMPARING THE PASSENGER, AND IN PARTICULAR THE PASSENGER'S ENTIRE FACE, AGAINST ONE PIECE OF GOVERNMENT-ISSUED PHOTO IDENTIFICATION THAT SHOWS THE PASSENGER'S NAME, DATE OF BIRTH AND GENDER.  
(4) IMMIGRATION OR OTHER SIMILAR CONSIDERATIONS  
WHEN THE PASSENGER IS TO TRAVEL ACROSS ANY INTERNATIONAL BOUNDARY, IF :  
NOT  
(A) THE TRAVEL DOCUMENTS OF THE PASSENGER ARE  
IN ORDER; OR,  
(B) FOR ANY REASON THE PASSENGER'S EMBARKATION FROM, TRANSIT THROUGH, OR ENTRY INTO ANY COUNTRY FROM, THROUGH, OR TO WHICH THE

PASSENGER DESIRES TRANSPORTATION WOULD BE UNLAWFUL OR WOULD OTHERWISE NOT BE

PERMITTED.

- (5) FAILURE TO COMPLY WITH CARRIER'S RULES AND REGULATIONS WHEN THE PASSENGER FAILS OR REFUSES TO COMPLY

WITH

RULES AND REGULATIONS OF THE CARRIER AS STATED IN THIS TARIFF.

- (6) PASSENGER'S CONDITION
  - (A) WHEN THE PASSENGER'S ACTIONS OR INACTIONS PROVE TO THE CARRIER THAT HIS/HER MENTAL, INTELLECTUAL OR PHYSICAL CONDITION IS SUCH

AS

TO RENDER HIM/HER INCAPABLE OF CARING FOR HIMSELF/HERSELF WITHOUT ASSISTANCE OR

MEDICAL

TREATMENT EN ROUTE UNLESS:

- (I) THE PASSENGER IS ACCOMPANIED BY A PERSONAL ATTENDANT WHO WILL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ASSISTING WITH THE PASSENGER'S NEEDS EN ROUTE SUCH AS ASSISTANCE WITH EATING, USING THE WASHROOM FACILITIES OR ADMINISTERING MEDICATION WHICH ARE BEYOND THE RANGE

OF

-35-

GFS TEXT MENU RULE CATEGORY TEXT DISPLAY  
IN EFFECT ON: 15JUL16

AREA: ZZ TARIFF: IPRG CXR: DE RULE: 0025

-----  
-----

TITLE/APPLICATION - 70 (CONT)

SERVICES THAT ARE NORMALLY OFFERED BY THE CARRIER; AND

REQUIREMENTS

- (II) THE PASSENGER COMPLIES WITH

OF RULE 21, TRANSPORTATION OF

PASSENGERS

WITH DISABILITIES.

EXCEPTION: (FOR TRANSPORTATION TO/FROM AND WITHIN CANADA) THE CARRIER WILL ACCEPT THE DETERMINATION OF A PERSON WITH A DISABILITY AS TO SELF-RELIANCE AS PER RULE 21, TRANSPORTATION OF PASSENGERS

WITH

DISABILITIES.

NOTE: IF THE PASSENGER IS ACCOMPANIED BY AN ATTENDANT AND THE PASSENGER IS REFUSED TRANSPORT, THEN THE ATTENDANT WILL ALSO BE REFUSED TRANSPORT AND THE TWO WILL

BE

REMOVED FROM THE AIRCRAFT TOGETHER.

- (B) WHEN THE PASSENGER HAS A CONTAGIOUS DISEASE.
- (C) WHEN THE PASSENGER HAS AN OFFENSIVE ODOR.
- (D) WHEN THE CARRIER DETERMINES, IN GOOD FAITH AND USING ITS REASONABLE DISCRETION, THAT A PASSENGER'S MEDICAL OR PHYSICAL CONDITION INVOLVES AN UNUSUAL HAZARD OR RISK TO THEIR SELF OT OTHER PERSONS (INCLUDING, IN THE

CASE

OF EXPECTANT MOTHERS, UNBORN CHILDREN) OR PROPERTY. THE CARRIER CAN REQUIRE THE PASSENGER TO PROVIDE A MEDICAL CERTIFICATE THAT THEN MAY BE ASSESSED BY THE CARRIER'S OWN MEDICAL OFFICER AS A CONDITION OF THE PASSENGER'S ACCEPTANCE FOR SUBSEQUENT

TRAVEL.

THE CARRIER MAY REFUSE TRANSPORTATION TO THE PERSON POSING SUCH HAZARD OR RISK.

NOTE: PREGNANT PASSENGERS:

- (I) AN EXPECTANT MOTHER WITH A COMPLICATION-FREE PREGNANCY CAN TRAVEL ON THE CARRIER'S FLIGHTS UP TO THE 36TH WEEK OF HER PREGNANCY OR UP TO FOUR WEEKS BEFORE HER EXPECTED DUE DATE WITHOUT A MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.
- (II) AN EXPECTANT MOTHER WHO IS IN OR BEYOND THE 28TH WEEK OF HER PREGNANCY MUST PRESENT A MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, DATED WITHIN 72 HOURS OF THE SCHEDULED TIME

OF

DEPARTURE. THE CERTIFICATE MUST STATE THAT THE PHYSICIAN HAS EXAMINED THE PATIENT AND FOUND HER TO BE PHYSICALLY FIT FOR TRAVEL BY AIR AND THE CERTIFICATE MUST STATE THE ESTIMATED DATE OF BIRTH.

-36-

GFS TEXT MENU RULE CATEGORY TEXT DISPLAY

IN EFFECT ON: 15JUL16

AREA: ZZ TARIFF: IPRG CXR: DE RULE: 0025

-----

TITLE/APPLICATION - 70 (CONT)

- (7) FAILURE TO PROVIDE A SUITABLE ESCORT WHEN THE PASSENGER REQUIRES AN ESCORT DUE TO A MENTAL HEALTH CONDITION AND UNDER CARE OF A PSYCHIATRIC INSTITUTION OR IN THE CUSTODY OF LAW ENFORCEMENT PERSONNEL OR OTHER RESPONSIBLE AUTHORITY AND THE NECESSARY ARRANGEMENTS HAVE NOT BEEN MADE WITH THE CARRIER IN ADVANCED OF THE DEPARTURE OF THE FLIGHT. HOWEVER, THE CARRIER WILL ACCEPT ESCORTED PASSENGERS UNDER THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS WHEN

THE

PASSENGER HAS A MENTAL HEALTH CONDITION AND IS



UNDER CARE OF A PSYCHIATRIC INSTITUTION OR IN CUSTODY OF LAW ENFORCEMENT PERSONNEL OR OTHER RESPONSIBLE AUTHORITY.

- (A) MEDICAL AUTHORITY FURNISHES ASSURANCE, IN WRITING, THAT AN ESCORTED PERSON WITH A MENTAL HEALTH CONDITION CAN BE TRANSPORTED SAFELY.
- (B) THE NUMBER OF PASSENGER(S) IS LIMITED BY AIRCRAFT TYPE.
- (C) REQUEST FOR CARRIAGE IS MADE AT LEAST 48 HOURS BEFORE SCHEDULED DEPARTURE.
- (D) ACCEPTANCE IS FOR ONLINE TRAVEL ONLY.
- (E) THE ESCORT MUST ACCOMPANY THE ESCORTED PASSENGER AT ALL TIMES.
- (F) PASSENGERS IN CUSTODY OF LAW ENFORCEMENT PERSONNEL OR OTHER RESPONSIBLE AUTHORITY

MUST

BE MANACLED.

(B) PASSENGER'S CONDUCT - REFUSAL TO TRANSPORT -

PROHIBITED

CONDUCT AND SANCTIONS

(1) PROHIBITED CONDUCT

WITHOUT LIMITING THE GENERALITY OF THE PRECEDING PROVISIONS, THE FOLLOWING CONSTITUTES PROHIBITED CONDUCT WHERE IT MAY BE NECESSARY, IN THE REASONABLE DISCRETION OF THE CARRIER, TO TAKE ACTION TO ENSURE THE PHYSICAL COMFORT OR SAFETY

OF

THE PERSON, OTHER PASSENGERS (IN THE FUTURE AND PRESENT) AND/OR THE CARRIER'S EMPLOYEES; THE SAFETY OF THE AIRCRAFT, THE UNHINDERED

PERFORMANCE

OF THE CREW MEMBERS IN THEIR DUTY ONBOARD THE AIRCRAFT; OR SAFE AND ADEQUATE FLIGHT OPERATIONS:

(A) THE PERSON, IN THE REASONABLE JUDGEMENT OF A RESPONSIBLE EMPLOYEE OF THE CARRIER, IS

UNDER

THE INFLUENCE OF ALCOHOL OR DRUGS (EXCEPT A PATIENT UNDER MEDICAL CARE).

(B) THE PERSON'S CONDUCT, OR CONDITION IS OR HAS BEEN KNOWN TO BE ABUSIVE, OFFENSIVE, THREATENING, INTIMIDATING, VIOLENT OR OTHERWISE DISORDERLY, AND, IN THE REASONABLE

-37-

GFS TEXT MENU RULE CATEGORY TEXT DISPLAY

IN EFFECT ON: 15JUL16

AREA: ZZ TARIFF: IPRG CXR: DE RULE: 0025

-----

TITLE/APPLICATION - 70 (CONT)

JUDGEMENT OF A RESPONSIBLE EMPLOYEE OF THE CARRIER, THERE IS A POSSIBILITY THAT THE PERSON WOULD CAUSE DISRUPTION OR SERIOUS IMPAIRMENT TO THE PHYSICAL COMFORT OR SAFETY

OF OTHER PASSENGERS OR CARRIER'S EMPLOYEES, INTERFERE WITH A CREW MEMBER IN THE PERFORMANCE OF HIS/HER DUTIES, OR OTHERWISE JEOPARDIZE SAFE AND ADEQUATE FLIGHT OPERATIONS.

- (C) THE PERSON'S CONDUCT INVOLVES ANY HAZARD OR RISK TO THEIR SELF OR OTHER PERSONS (INCLUDING TRAVEL INVOLVING PREGNANT PASSENGERS OR UNBORN CHILDREN) OR TO PROPERTY.
  - (D) THE PERSON FAILS TO OBSERVE THE INSTRUCTIONS OF THE AIRCRAFT CREW, INCLUDING INSTRUCTIONS TO STOP ANY PROHIBITED CONDUCT.
  - (E) THE PERSON IS UNABLE OR UNWILLING TO SIT IN HIS/HER ASSIGNED SEAT WITH THE SEAT BELT FASTENED.
  - (F) THE PERSON SMOKES OR ATTEMPTS TO SMOKE IN
- AIRCRAFT.
- (G) THE PERSONS USES OR CONTINUES TO USE A CELLULAR PHONE, A LAPTOP COMPUTER OR ANOTHER ELECTRONIC DEVICE ONBOARD THE AIRCRAFT AFTER BEING ADVISED TO STOP SUCH USE BY A MEMBER
- THE CREW.
- (H) THE PERSON IS BAREFOOT.
  - (I) THE PERSON IS INAPPROPRIATE DRESSED.
  - (J) THE PERSON HAS A PROHIBITED ARTICLE OR CONCEALED OR UNCONCEALED WEAPON(S).

THE

OF

HOWEVER,

THE CARRIER WILL CARRY LAW ENFORCEMENT OR ARMED FORCES PERSONNEL WHO MEET THE QUALIFICATIONS AND CONDITIONS ESTABLISHED UNDER GOVERNMENT REGULATIONS.

- (K) THE PERSONS HAS RESISTED OR MAY REASONABLY

BE

- (2) BELIEVED TO BE CAPABLE OF RESISTING ESCORTS. CARRIER RESPONSE TO PROHIBITED CONDUCT WHERE, IN THE EXERCISE OF ITS REASONABLE DISCRETION, THE CARRIER DECIDES THAT THE

PASSENGER

HAS ENGAGED IN PROHIBITED CONDUCT DESCRIBED

ABOVE,

THE CARRIER MAY IMPOSE ANY COMBINATION OF THE FOLLOWING SANCTIONS:

- (A) REMOVAL OF THE PASSENGER AT ANY POINT.
- (B) PROBATION: AT ANY TIME, THE CARRIER MAY STIPULATE THAT THE PASSENGER IS TO FOLLOW CERTAIN PROBATIONARY CONDITIONS, SUCH AS TO NOT ENGAGE IN PROHIBITED CONDUCT, IN ORDER FOR THE CARRIER TO PROVIDE TRANSPORT TO THE

-----  
TITLE/APPLICATION - 70 (CONT)

PASSENGER. SUCH PROBATIONARY CONDITIONS MAY BE IMPOSED FOR ANY LENGTH OF TIME WHICH, IN THE EXERCISE OF THE CARRIER'S REASONABLE DISCRETION, IS NECESSARY TO ENSURE THE PASSENGER CONTINUES TO AVOID PROHIBITED CONDUCT.

- (C) REFUSAL TO TRANSPORT THE PASSENGER:  
THE LENGTH OF THIS REFUSAL TO TRANSPORT MAY RANGE FROM A ONE-TIME REFUSAL TO A LONGER PERIOD DETERMINED AT THE REASONABLE DISCRETION OF THE CARRIER IN LIGHT OF THE CIRCUMSTANCES. SUCH REFUSAL WILL BE FOR A PERIOD APPROPRIATE TO THE NATURE OF THE PROHIBITED CONDUCT AND UNTIL THE CARRIER IS SATISFIED THAT THE PASSENGER NO LONGER CONSTITUTES A THREAT TO THE SAFETY OF OTHER PASSENGERS, CREW OR THE AIRCRAFT OR TO THE COMFORT OF OTHER PASSENGERS OR CREW; THE UNHINDERED PERFORMANCE OF THE CREW MEMBERS

IN

THEIR DUTY ONBOARD THE AIRCRAFT; OR SAFE AND ADEQUATE FLIGHT OPERATIONS.

- (D) THE FOLLOWING CONDUCT WILL AUTOMATICALLY RESULT IN A REFUSAL TO TRANSPORT, UP TO A POSSIBLE LIFETIME BAN:
  - (I) THE PERSON CONTINUES TO INTERFERE WITH THE PERFORMANCE OF A CREW MEMBER'S DUTIES DESPITE VERBAL WARNINGS BY THE CREW TO STOP SUCH BEHAVIOR.
  - (II) THE PERSON INJURIES A CREW MEMBER OR OTHER PASSENGER OR SUBJECTS A CREW MEMBER OR OTHER PASSENGER TO A CREDIBLE THREAT OF INJURY.
  - (III) THE PERSON DISPLAYS CONDUCT THAT REQUIRES AN UNSCHEDULED LANDING AND/OR THE USE OF RESTRAINTS SUCH AS TIES AND HANDCUFFS.
  - (IV) THE PERSON REPEATS A PROHIBITED CONDUCT AFTER RECEIVING A NOTICE OF PROBATION

AS

MENTIONED IN (2) ABOVE.

THESE REMEDIES ARE WITHOUT PREJUDICE TO THE CARRIER' OTHER RIGHTS AND RECOURSES, NAMELY TO SEEK RECOVERY OF ANY DAMAGE RESULTING FROM THE PROHIBITED CONDUCT OR AS OTHERWISE PROVIDED IN

THE

CARRIER'S TARIFF, INCLUDING RECOURSES PROVIDED IN THE CARRIER'S FREQUENT FLYER PROGRAM OR THE

FILING

OF CRIMINAL OR STTUTORY CHARGES.

(C) RECOURSE OF THE PASSENGER/LIMITATION OF LIABILITY  
THE CARRIER'S LIABILITY IN CASE OF REFUSAL TO CARRY A  
PASSENGER FOR A SPECIFIC FLIGHT OR REMOVAL OF A

-39-

GFS TEXT MENU RULE CATEGORY TEXT DISPLAY  
IN EFFECT ON: 15JUL16

AREA: ZZ TARIFF: IPRG CXR: DE RULE: 0025

---

TITLE/APPLICATION - 70 (CONT)

PASSENGER EN ROUTE FOR ANY REASON SPECIFIED IN THE  
FOREGOING PARAGRAPHS WILL BE LIMITED TO THE RECOVERY  
OF

THE REFUND VALUE OF THE UNUSED PORTION OF THE  
PASSENGER'S TICKET IN ACCORDANCE WITH RULE 90(B).  
INVOLUNTARY REFUNDS.

(1) NOTWITHSTANDING THE FOREGOING PARAGRAPH,  
PASSENGERS AND THEIR BAGGAGE WILL BE ENTITLED TO  
ALL OTHER ADDITIONAL RIGHTS THEY MAY HAVE UNDER  
THIS TARIFF OR ELSEWHERE OR ANY LEGAL RIGHTS THAT  
INTERNATIONAL PASSENGERS MAY HAVE PURSUANT TO  
INTERNATIONAL CONVENTIONS (E.G., THE WARSAW  
CONVENTION OR THE MONTREAL CONVENTION) AND

RELATED

TREATIES.

(2) A PERSON WHO REFUSED CARRIAGE FOR A PERIOD OF  
TIME, UP TO A LIFETIME BAN, OR TO WHOM A

PROBATION

NOTICE IS SERVED MAY PROVIDE TO THE CARRIER, IN  
WRITING, THE REASONS WHY HE/SHE BELIEVES THEY NO  
LONGER POSES A THREAT TO THE SAFETY OR COMFORT OF  
PASSENGERS OR CREW, OR TO THE SAFETY OF THE  
AIRCRAFT. SUCH DOCUMENT MAY BE SENT TO THE  
ADDRESS PROVIDED IN THE REFUSAL TO CARRY NOTICE

OR

THE NOTICE OF PROBATION.

(3) THE CARRIER WILL RESPOND TO THE PASSENGER WITHIN  
A  
REASONABLE PERIOD OF TIME PROVIDING CARRIER'S  
ASSESSMENT AS TO WHETHER IT REMAINS NECESSARY TO  
CONTINUE THE BAN OR MAINTAIN THE PROBATION

PERIOD.

AREA: ZZ TARIFF: IPRG CXR: DE RULE: 0030

---

TITLE/APPLICATION - 70

K GROUND TRANSFER SERVICE

(A) GENERAL

(1) EXCEPT AS OTHERWISE PROVIDED BELOW, CARRIER DOES  
NOT MAINTAIN, OPERATE OR PROVIDE GROUND TRANSFER  
SERVICE BETWEEN AIRPORTS OR BETWEEN AIRPORTS AND  
TOWN CENTERS. EXCEPT WHERE GROUND TRANSFER  
SERVICE IS DIRECTLY OPERATED BY CARRIER, IT IS  
AGREED THAT ANY SUCH SERVICE IS PERFORMED BY

INDEPENDENT OPERATORS WHO ARE NOT AND SHALL NOT  
BE  
DEEMED TO BE AGENTS OR SERVANTS OF CARRIER.  
ANYTHING DONE BY AN EMPLOYEE, AGENT OR  
REPRESENTATIVE OF CARRIER IN ASSISTING THE  
PASSENGER TO MAKE ARRANGEMENTS OF SUCH GROUND  
TRANSFER SERVICE SHALL IN NO WAY MAKE CARRIER  
LIABLE FOR THE ACTS OR OMISSIONS OF SUCH AN

-40-

GFS TEXT MENU RULE CATEGORY TEXT DISPLAY  
IN EFFECT ON: 15JUL16

AREA: ZZ TARIFF: IPRG CXR: DE RULE: 0030

---

TITLE/APPLICATION - 70 (CONT)

INDEPENDENT OPERATOR. IN CASES WHERE A CARRIER  
MAINTAINS AND OPERATES FOR ITS PASSENGERS LOCAL  
TRANSFER SERVICES, THE TERMS, CONDITIONS, RULES  
AND REGULATIONS OF THE CARRIER, INCLUDING (BUT  
WITHOUT LIMITATION) THOSE STATED OR REFERRED TO  
IN  
THEIR TICKETS, BAGGAGE CHECKS AND BAGGAGE  
VALUATION AGREEMENTS SHALL BE DEEMED APPLICABLE  
TO  
SUCH LOCAL SERVICES. NO PORTION OF THE FARE  
SHALL  
BE REFUNDABLE IN THE EVENT LOCAL TRANSFER  
SERVICES  
ARE NOT USED.

(2) IN THE CASE OF SCHEDULED OVERNIGHT STOPS ON  
THROUGH SERVICE VIA THE SAME OR A COMBINATION OF  
CARRIERS NAMED, GROUND TRANSFER CHARGES MAY BE  
BORNE BY THE CARRIER.

(B) AT POINTS IN AREA NO. 1

GROUND TRANSFER SERVICE BETWEEN AIRPORTS AND THE TOWN  
CENTERS SERVED IS NOT INCLUDED IN THE FARE.

AREA: ZZ TARIFF: IPRG CXR: DE RULE: 0035

---

TITLE/APPLICATION - 70

K PASSENGER EXPENSES EN ROUTE

(A) INFLIGHT SERVICES

MEALS

MEALS, IF SERVED, WILL BE FREE OF CHARGE, UNLESS  
SPECIFIED IN THE PUBLISHED TARIFFS OF CARRIER. MEALS  
ARE NOT SERVED ON ALL FLIGHTS. IF SERVED, THE CARRIER  
WILL TRY TO PROVIDE THE CHOICE OF MEALS, REQUESTED BY  
THE PASSENGER, BUT DOES NOT GUARANTEE IT.

(B) EN ROUTE GROUND SERVICES

HOTEL ACCOMMODATIONS AND OTHER SERVICES EXCEPT AS  
PROVIDED BELOW, HOTEL EXPENSES ARE NOT INCLUDED IN  
PASSENGER FARES, AND IN THE CASE OF SCHEDULED

OVERNIGHT

OR OTHER STOPS ON THROUGH SERVICES, THE COST OF HOTEL

ACCOMMODATIONS MAY BE BORNE BY CARRIER.  
(C) ARRANGEMENTS MADE BY CARRIER  
IN MAKING ARRANGEMENTS FOR HOTEL OR OTHER HOUSING AND  
BOARD ACCOMMODATION FOR PASSENGERS, OR FOR OTHER  
SERVICES REQUESTED BY PASSENGERS, WHETHER OR NOT THE  
COST OF SUCH ARRANGEMENTS ARE FOR THE ACCOUNT OF  
CARRIER, CARRIER ACTS ONLY AS AGENT FOR THE PASSENGER  
AND CARRIER IS NOT LIABLE FOR LOSS, DAMAGE OR EXPENSE  
INCCURRED BY THE PASSENGER AS A RESULT OF, OR IN  
CONNECTION WITH, THE USE BY THE PASSENGER OF SUCH  
ACCOMMODATION OR OTHER SERVICE, OR THE DENIAL OF THE

-41-

GFS TEXT MENU RULE CATEGORY TEXT DISPLAY

IN EFFECT ON: 15JUL16

AREA: ZZ TARIFF: IPRG CXR: DE RULE: 0035

---

TITLE/APPLICATION - 70 (CONT)

USE THEREOF TO THE PASSENGER BY ABY OTHER PERSON,  
COMPANY OR AGENCY.

AREA: ZZ TARIFF: IPRG CXR: DE RULE: 0040

---

TITLE/APPLICATION - 70

K TAXES

ANY TAX OR OTHER CHARGE IMPOSED BY GOVERNMENT AUTHORITY AND  
COLLECTIBLE FROM A PASSENGER WILL BE IN ADDITION TO THE  
PUBLISHED FARES AND CHARGES.

EXCEPTION: TRANSIT TAXES AT CONNECTING POINTS WILL BE  
BORNE BY CARRIER IN CASE OF SCHEDULED  
OVERNIGHT OR OTHER STOPS ON THROUGH

SERVICES.

AREA: ZZ TARIFF: IPRG CXR: DE RULE: 0045

---

TITLE/APPLICATION - 70

K ADMINISTRATIVE FORMALITIES, PASSPORTS, VISAS AND TOURIST  
CARDS

(A) COMPLIANCE WITH REGULATIONS

THE PASSENGER SHALL COMPLY WITH ALL LAWS, REGULATIONS,  
ORDERS, DEMANDS OR TRAVEL REQUIREMENTS OF COUNTRIES TO  
BE FLOWN FROM, INTO OR OVER, AND WITH ALL RULES,  
REGULATIONS AND INSTRUCTIONS OF CARRIER. CARRIER

SHALL

NOT BE LIABLE FOR ANY AID OR INFORMATION GIVEN BY ANY  
AGENT OR EMPLOYEE OF CARRIER TO ANY PASSENGER IN  
CONNECTION WITH OBTAINING NECESSARY DOCUMENTS OR  
COMPLYING WITH SUCH LAWS, REGULATIONS, ORDERS,

DEMANDS,

REQUIREMENTS OR INSTRUCTIONS, WHETHER GIVEN ORALLY OR  
IN WRITING; OR FOR THE CONSEQUENCES TO ANY PASSENGER  
RESULTING FROM HIS FAILURE TO OBTAIN SUCH DOCUMENTS OR  
TO COMPLY WITH SUCH LAWS, REGULATIONS, ORDERS,

DEMANDS,

REQUIREMENTS OR INSTRUCTIONS.

(B) PASSPORTS AND VISAS

(1) THE PASSENGER MUST PRESENT ALL EXIT, ENTRY AND OTHER DOCUMENTS REQUIRED BY LAWS, REGULATIONS, ORDERS, DEMANDS OR REQUIREMENTS OF THE COUNTRIES CONCERNED. CARRIER WILL REFUSE CARRIAGE TO ANY PASSENGER WHO HAS NOT COMPLIED WITH APPLICABLE LAWS, REGULATIONS, ORDERS, DEMANDS OR

REQUIREMENTS

OR WHOSE DOCUMENTS ARE NOT COMPLETE. CARRIER IS

-42-

GFS TEXT MENU RULE CATEGORY TEXT DISPLAY  
IN EFFECT ON: 15JUL16

AREA: ZZ TARIFF: IPRG CXR: DE RULE: 0045

-----  
-----

TITLE/APPLICATION - 70 (CONT)

NOT LIABLE TO THE PASSENGER FOR LOSS OR EXPENSE DUE TO THE PASSENGER'S FAILURE TO COMPLY WITH

THIS

PROVISION.

(2) SUBJECT TO APPLICABLE LAWS AND REGULATIONS, THE PASSENGER AGREES TO PAY THE APPLICABLE FARE WHENEVER CARRIER, ON GOVERNMENT ORDER, IS

REQUIRED

TO RETURN A PASSENGER AT HIS POINT OF ORIGIN OR ELSEWHERE DUE TO THE PASSENGER'S INADMISSIBILITY INTO A COUNTRY, WHETHER OF TRANSIT OR OF DESTINATION. CARRIER WILL APPLY TO THE PAYMENT

OF

SUCH FARES ANY FUNDS PAID BY THE PASSENGER TO CARRIER FOR UNUSED CARRIAGE, OR ANY FUNDS OF THE PASSENGER IN THE POSSESSION OF CARRIER. THE FARE COLLECTED FOR CARRIAGE TO THE POINT OF REFUSAL OR DEPORTATION WILL NOT BE REFUNDED BY CARRIER.

(3) PASSENGERS TRAVELLING WITHOUT A VISA (TWOV) SERVICE CHARGES. A PASSENGER TRAVELLING WITHOUT

A

VISA WHO TRANSITS A POINT WITHIN A COUNTRY REQUIRING A VISA FOR LAWFUL ENTRY, WILL BE ASSESSED A SERVICE CHARGE OF USD

50.00/CAD

60.00 OR ITS EQUIVALENT CONVERTED AT THE APPLICABLE BANKER'S RATE WHEN DE IS THE CARRIER PROVIDING THE PASSENGER WITH TRANSPORTATION TO/FROM SUCH POINT.

NOTE: THE SERVICE CHARGE WILL BE ASSESSED EITHER WHEN DE ISSUES OR REISSUES THE PASSENGER'S TICKET OR WHEN PASSENGER CHECKS-IN FOR FLIGHT.

(C) CUSTOMS INSPECTION

IF REQUIRED, THE PASSENGER MUST ATTEND INSPECTION OF HIS BAGGAGE, CHECKED OR UNCHECKED, BY CUSTOMS OR OTHER GOVERNMENT OFFICIALS. CARRIER ACCEPTS NO

FAILS RESPONSIBILITY TOWARD THE PASSENGER IF THE LATTER  
TO OBSERVE THIS CONDITION. IF DAMAGE IS CAUSED TO  
CARRIER BECAUSE OF THE PASSENGER'S FAILURE TO OBSERVE  
THIS CONDITION, THE PASSENGER SHALL INDEMNIFY CARRIER  
THEREFOR.  
(D) GOVERNMENT REGULATION  
NO LIABILITY SHALL ATTACH TO CARRIER IF CARRIER IN  
GOOD FAITH DETERMINES THAT WHAT IT UNDERSTANDS TO BE  
OR APPLICABLE LAW, GOVERNMENT REGULATION, DEMAND, ORDER  
REQUIREMENT REQUIRES THAT IT REFUSE AND IT DOES REFUSE  
TO CARRY A PASSENGER.

-43-

GFS TEXT MENU RULE CATEGORY TEXT DISPLAY  
IN EFFECT ON: 15JUL16

AREA: ZZ TARIFF: IPRG CXR: DE RULE: 0050

-----  
-----

TITLE/APPLICATION - 70

K PREPLANNED OXYGEN SERVICE  
PROVIDED ADVANCE ARRANGEMENTS ARE MADE WITH THE CARRIER, DE  
WILL PROVIDE PRE-PLANNED OXYGEN SERVICE TO PASSENGERS  
SUBJECT TO THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS:

(A) VERIFICATION AND CONFIRMATION OF THEIR FITNESS TO  
TRAVEL BY AIR, BY THE DE MEDICAL SERVICE OR BY  
PRESENTING A CERTIFICATE FROM AN ATTENDING PHYSICIAN  
DESCRIBING PASSENGERS CONDITION AND ATTESTING TO  
HIS/HER NEED FOR OXYGEN.

(B) DE CAN PROVIDE TWO KINDS OF OXYGEN;

(1) FOR OCCASIONAL USE OF THE OXYGEN SUPPLY WOULD

LAST FOR APPROXIMATELY 150 MINUTES CONSTANT USE. THE  
CHARGE FOR THIS SERVICE IS 100 PERCENT OF THE  
SECTOR NORMAL ONE WAY ADULT FARE FOR THE CLASS AND

OVER WHICH THE PASSENGER IS PROVIDED BY DE WITH  
OXYGEN.

NOTE: PASSENGERS ON STRETCHER: NO CHARGE.

(2) FOR CONSTANT USE OF OXYGEN

SUPPLY WOULD LAST FOR APPROXIMATELY 11 HOURS  
UNINTERRUPTED USE OF OXYGEN WITH A SUPPLY RATE OF  
4 LITERS PER MINUTE. THIS EQUIPMENT IS FOR  
"SEVERELY INVALID" PASSENGERS AND MUST BE

OPERATED DURING FLIGHT BY A MEMBER OF THE DE MEDICAL  
SERVICE STAFF. THE CHARGE FOR THIS SERVICE IS

100 PERCENT OF THE NORMAL ONE WAY ADULT FARE FOR THE  
CLASS AND SECTOR OVER WHICH THE PASSENGER IS  
PROVIDED BY DE WITH OXYGEN PLUS DMK 100 OR  
EQUIVALENT FOR EACH SCHEDULED BLOCK TIME HOUR OF



OXYGEN  
THE FLIGHTS ON WHICH THE PASSENGER RECEIVES  
SUPPLY PLUS ABOVE CHARGE FOR DE EMPLOYEE AS  
ESCORT.  
NOTE: PASSENGERS ON STRETCHER: AS ABOVE EXCEPT  
FOR 100 PERCENT OF THE APPLICABLE ADULT FARE.  
AREA: ZZ TARIFF: IPRG CXR: DE RULE: 0051

-----  
(DESCRIPTION NOT AVAILABL - 70

K INTERNATIONAL/DOMESTIC SURCHARGE (APPLICABLE FROM CANADA  
ONLY)

- (A) DE WILL COLLECT AN INTERNATIONAL/DOMESTIC SURCHARGE ON  
DE FLIGHT SECTORS IN ADDITION TO THE AIR FARE.
- (B) THE CODE "YQ" WILL BE USED.
  - (1) THE VALUE OF THIS SURCHARGE IS:
    - (A) CAD 75 ON TRANSATLANTIC SECTORS FOR JOURNEY  
ORIGINATING IN CANADA FOR BUSINESS CLASS

-44-

GFS TEXT MENU RULE CATEGORY TEXT DISPLAY  
IN EFFECT ON: 15JUL16

AREA: ZZ TARIFF: IPRG CXR: DE RULE: 0051

-----  
(DESCRIPTION NOT AVAILABL - 70 (CONT)

FARES.

- (B) CAD 75 ON TRANSATLANTIC SECTORS FOR JOURNEY  
ORIGINATING IN CANADA FOR ECONOMY CLASS &  
PREMIUM FARES.

- (2) YQ DOES NOT APPLY ON DE FLIGHT NUMBERS OPERATED

BY

GROUND TRANSPORTATION OPERATED BY BUSSES AND DOES  
NOT APPLY FOR "RAILFLY" SERVICES OPERATED BY  
TRAINS. YQ DOES NOT APPLY FROM CANADA TO INDIA.

- (C) THE CHARGE APPLIES ON TICKETS OF DE OR INTERLINING  
CARRIER'S TICKET PROVIDED THE RESPECTIVE INTERLINE  
CARRER DOES NOT COLLECT SUCH SURCHARGE.  
EXCEPTION: YQ DOES NOT APPLY TO THE PORTION OF  
JOURNEYS WHERE DE FLIGHT NUMBERS ARE OPERATED BY

GROUND

TRANSPORTATION (BUSSES) OR "RAILFLY" SERVICE (TRAINS).

- (D) THIS SURCHARGE APPLIES ON DEPARTURE. THE  
INTERNATIONAL/DOMESTIC SURCHARGE AMOUNT IS CHARGED AT  
THE TIME OF TICKET ISSUANCE AND SHOWN IN THE TICKET  
TAX/FEES/CHARGES BOX.
- (E) THE CHARGE APPLIES TO ALL PASSENGERS IN ALL FLIGHT  
CLASS ON ALL FARE TYPES EXCEPT AS NOTED ABOVE.  
EXCEPTION: THIS CHARGE DOES NOT APPLY TO INFANTS AND

ID

(INDUSTRY DISCOUNT) TRAVEL.

AREA: ZZ TARIFF: IPRG CXR: DE RULE: 0055

-----  
TITLE/APPLICATION - 70

- K LIMITATIONS OF LIABILITY
  - (A) SUCCESSIVE CARRIERS  
TRANSPORTATION TO BE PERFORMED UNDER ONE TICKET OR UNDER A TICKET ISSUED WITH ANY CONJUNCTION TICKET BE SEVERAL SUCCESSIVE CARRIER WILL BE REGARDED AS SINGLE OPERATION.
  - (B) LAWS AND PROVISIONS APPLICABLE
    - (1) LIABILITY IN THE CASE OF DEATH OR BODILY INJURY

OF

A PASSENGER  
THE CARRIER SHALL BE LIABLE UNDER ARTICLE 17 OF THE WARSAW CONVENTION OR MONTREAL CONVENTION, WHICHEVER MAY APPLY, FOR RECOVERABLE COMPENSATORY DAMAGES SUSTAINED IN THE CASE OF DEATH OR BODILY INJURY OF A PASSENGER, AS PROVIDED IN THE FOLLOWING PARAGRAPHS:

- (A) THE CARRIER SHALL NOT BE ABLE TO EXCLUDE OR LIMIT ITS LIABILITY FOR DAMAGES NOT

EXCEEDING

113,100 SPECIAL DRAWING RIGHTS FOR EACH PASSENGER.

-45-

GFS TEXT MENU RULE CATEGORY TEXT DISPLAY  
IN EFFECT ON: 15JUL16

AREA: ZZ TARIFF: IPRG CXR: DE RULE: 0055

-----  
-----

TITLE/APPLICATION - 70 (CONT)

- (B) THE CARRIER SHALL NOT BE LIABLE FOR DAMAGES TO THE EXTENT THAT THEY EXCEED 113,100 SPECIAL DRAWING RIGHTS FOR EACH PASSENGER IF THE CARRIER PROVES THAT:
  - (I) SUCH DAMAGE WAS NOT DUE TO THE NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER WRONGFUL ACT OR OMISSION OF THE CARRIER OR ITS SERVANTS OR AGENTS; OR
  - (II) SUCH DAMAGE WAS SOLELY DUE TO THE NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER WRONGFUL ACT OR OMISSION OF A THIRD PARTY.
- (C) THE CARRIER RESERVES ALL OTHER DEFENSES AND LIMITATIONS AVAILABLE UNDER THE WARSAW CONVENTION OR THE MONTREAL CONVENTION, WHICHEVER MAY APPLY, TO SUCH CLAIMS INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE EXONERATION DEFENSES OF ARTICLE 21 OF THE WARSAW CONVENTION AND ARTICLE 20 OF THE MONTREAL CONVENTION, EXCEPT THAT THE CARRIER SHALL NOT INVOKE ARTICLES 20 AND 22(1) OF

THE

- (D) THE CARRIER RESERVES ALL OTHER DEFENSES AND LIMITATIONS AVAILABLE UNDER THE WARSAW CONVENTION IN A MANNER INCONSISTENT WITH SUB-PARAGRAPHS (1) AND (2) HEREOF.
- (D) WITH RESPECT TO THIRD PARTIES, THE CARRIER RESERVES ALL RIGHTS OF RECOURSE AGAINST ANY OTHER PERSON, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION,

RIGHTS OF CONTRIBUTION AND INDEMNITY.

- (E) THE CARRIER AGREES THAT, SUBJECT TO APPLICABLE LAW, RECOVERABLE COMPENSATORY DAMAGES FOR SUCH CLAIMS MAY BE DETERMINED BY REFERENCES TO THE LAWS OF THE COUNTRY OF THE DOMICILE OR COUNTRY OF PERMANENT RESIDENCE

OF

THE PASSENGER.

- (2) IN CASES OF BODILY INJURY OR DEATH, THE CARRIER SHALL MAKE AN ADVANCE PAYMENT WHERE THE CARRIER DETERMINES IT IS NECESSARY TO MEET THE IMMEDIATE ECONOMIC NEEDS OF, AND HARDSHIP SUFFERED BY, A PASSENGER AS PROVIDED IN THE FOLLOWING

PARAGRAPHS:

- (A) UNLESS A DISPUTE ARISES OVER THE IDENTITY OF THE PERSON TO WHOM AN ADVANCE PAYMENT SHALL BE MADE, THE CARRIER SHALL, WITHOUT DELAY, MAKE THE ADVANCE PAYMENT TO THE PASSENGER IN AN AMOUNT OR AMOUNTS DETERMINED BY THE CARRIER IN ITS SOLE DISCRETION. IN THE

EVENT

OF DEATH OF A PASSENGER, THE AMOUNT OF THE ADVANCE PAYMENT SHALL NOT BE LESS THAN

16,000

SPECIAL DRAWING RIGHTS, WHICH SHALL BE PAID TO A REPRESENTATIVE OF THE PASSENGER'S NEXT OF KIN ELIGIBLE TO RECEIVE SUCH ADVANCE PAYMENT AS DETERMINED BY THE CARRIER IN ITS

-46-

GFS TEXT MENU RULE CATEGORY TEXT DISPLAY

IN EFFECT ON: 15JUL16

AREA: ZZ TARIFF: IPRG CXR: DE RULE: 0055

-----

-----

TITLE/APPLICATION - 70 (CONT)

SOLE DISCRETION.

- (B) THE CARRIER SHALL MAKE THE ADVANCE PAYMENT

AS

AN ADVANCE AGAINST THE CARRIER'S LIABILITY UNDER THE WARSAW CONVENTION, OR THE MONTREAL CONVENTION, WHICHEVER MAY APPLY. AN ADVANCE PAYMENT SHALL NOT CONSTITUTE RECOGNITION OF LIABILITY. AN ADVANCE PAYMENT SHALL BE OFFSET AGAINST, OR DEDUCTED FROM THE PAYMENT OF, ANY SETTLES OR JUDGEMENT WITH RESPECT TO ANY CLAIM FOR COMPENSATION ON BEHALF OF THE PASSENGER.

- (C) THE CARRIER, IN MAKING AN ADVANCE PAYMENT, DOES NOT WAIVE ANY RIGHTS, DEFENSES, OR LIMITATIONS AVAILABLE UNDER THE WARSAW CONVENTION, OR THE MONTREAL CONVENTION, WHICHEVER MAY APPLY, TO ANY CLAIM, NOR SHALL ACCEPTANCE OF AN ADVANCE PAYMENT CONSTITUTE

A

RELEASE OF ANY CLAIM WHATSOEVER, BY ANY PERSON.

- (D) THE CARRIER, IN MAKING AN ADVANCE PAYMENT, PRESERVES ITS RIGHT TO SEEK CONTRIBUTION OR INDEMNITY FROM ANY OTHER PERSON FOR SUCH PAYMENT, WHICH SHALL NOT BE DEEMED TO BE A VOLUNTARY CONTRIBUTION OR CONTRACTUAL

PAYMENT

ON THE PART OF THE CARRIER.

- (E) THE CARRIER MAY RECOVER AN ADVANCE PAYMENT FROM ANY PERSON WHERE IT IS PROVEN THAT THE CARRIER IS NOT LIABLE FOR ANY DAMAGE SUSTAINED BY THE PASSENGER, OR WHERE IT IS PROVEN THAT THE PERSON WAS NOT ENTITLED TO RECEIVE THE PAYMENT. OR WHERE AND TO THE EXTENT THAT IT IS PROVEN THAT THE PERSON WHO RECEIVED THE ADVANCE PAYMENT CAUSED, OR CONTRIBUTED TO, THE DAMAGE.

- (3) LIABILITY IN THE CASE OF PASSENGER DELAY THE CARRIER SHALL BE LIABLE FOR DAMAGE OCCASIONED BY DELAY IN THE CARRIAGE OF PASSENGERS BY AIR, AS PROVIDED IN THE FOLLOWING PARAGRAPHS:

- (A) THE CARRIER SHALL NOT BE LIABLE IF IT PROVES THAT IT AND ITS SERVANTS AND AGENTS TOOK ALL MEASURES THAT COULD REASONABLY BE REQUIRED

TO

AVOID THE DAMAGE, OR THAT IT WAS IMPOSSIBLE FOR IT OR THEM TO TAKE SUCH MEASURES.

- (B) DAMAGES OCCASIONED BY DELAY ARE SUBJECT TO THE TERMS, LIMITATIONS AND DEFENSES SET

FORTH

IN THE WARSAW CONVENTION AND THE MONTREAL CONVENTION, WHICHEVER MAY APPLY, IN ADDITION TO ANY LIMITATION OR DEFENSE RECOGNIZED BY A COURT WITH PROPER JURISDICTION OVER CLAIM.

-47-

GFS TEXT MENU RULE CATEGORY TEXT DISPLAY

IN EFFECT ON: 15JUL16

AREA: ZZ TARIFF: IPRG CXR: DE RULE: 0055

-----  
-----

TITLE/APPLICATION - 70 (CONT)

- (C) THE CARRIER RESERVES ALL DEFENSES AND LIMITATIONS AVAILABLE UNDER THE WARSAW CONVENTION OR THE MONTREAL CONVENTION, WHICHEVER MAY APPLY TO CLAIMS FOR DAMAGE OCCASIONED BY DELAY, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE EXONERATION DEFENSE OF ARTICLE 21 OF THE WARSAW CONVENTION AND ARTICLE 20 OF THE MONTREAL CONVENTION.

UNDER

THE MONTREAL CONVENTION, THE LIABILITY OF

THE

LIMITED

CARRIER FOR DAMAGE CAUSED BY DELAY IS

TO 4,694 SDR PER PASSENGER. THE LIMITS OF LIABILITY SHALL NOT APPLY IN CASES DESCRIBED IN ARTICLE 25 OF THE WARSAW CONVENTION OR ARTICLE 22(5) OF THE MONTREAL CONVENTION, WHICHEVER MAY APPLY.

(4) LIABILITY IN THE CASE OF DESTRUCTION OR LOSS OF, DAMAGE TO, OR DELAY OF CHECKED AND UNCHECKED BAGGAGE THE CARRIER IS LIABLE FOR DAMAGES SUSTAINED IN

THE

CASE OF DESTRUCTION OR LOSS OF, DAMAGE TO, OR DELAY OF CHECKED AND UNCHECKED BAGGAGE, AS PROVIDED IN THE FOLLOWING PARAGRAPHS:

CASE

(A) EXCEPT AS PROVIDED BELOW, THE LIABILITY OF THE CARRIER IS LIMITED TO 1,131 SPECIAL DRAWING RIGHTS FOR EACH PASSENGER IN THE

OF DESTRUCTION, LOSS, DAMAGE, OR DELAY OF BAGGAGE, WHETHER CHECKED OR UNCHECKED, UNDER THE WARSAW CONVENTION OR THE MONTREAL CONVENTION, WHICHEVER MAY APPLY. UNLESS THE PASSENGER PROVES OTHERWISE:

SHALL

(I) ALL BAGGAGE CHECKED BY A PASSENGER

BE CONSIDERED TO BE THE PROPERTY OF

THAT

PASSENGER.

(II) A PARTICULAR PIECE OF BAGGAGE, CHECKED OR UNCHECKED, SHALL NOT BE CONSIDERED

TO

BE THE PROPERTY OF MORE THAN ONE PASSENGER; AND

(III) UNCHECKED BAGGAGE, INCLUDING PERSONAL ITEMS, SHALL BE CONSIDERED TO BE THE PROPERTY OF THE PASSENGER IN POSSESSION OF THE BAGGAGE AT THE TIME OF EMBARKATION.

(B) IF A PASSENGER MAKES, AT THE TIME CHECKED BAGGAGE IS HANDED TO THE CARRIER, A SPECIAL DECLARATION OF INTEREST AND HAS PAID A SUPPLEMENTARY SUM, IF APPLICABLE, THE

CARRIER

WILL BE LIABLE FOR DESTRUCTION, LOSS,

DAMAGE,

OR DELAY OF SUCH CHECKED BAGGAGE IN AN

AMOUNT

NOT EXCEEDING THE DECLARED AMOUNT, UNLESS

THE

-----  
-----  
TITLE/APPLICATION - 70 (CONT)

CARRIER PROVES THAT THE DECLARED AMOUNT IS GREATER THAN THE PASSENGER'S ACTUAL INTEREST IN DELIVERY AT DESTINATION. THE DECLARED AMOUNT, AND THE CARRIER'S LIABILITY, SHALL NOT EXCEED THE TOTAL AMOUNT OF DECLARATION PERMISSIBLE UNDER THE CARRIER'S REGULATIONS, INCLUSIVE OF THE LIMITATION OF PARAGRAPH (B) (4) (A) HEREOF. IN THE CASE OF TRANSPORTATION UNDER THE WARSAW CONVENTION, NO SUPPLEMENTARY SUM SHALL APPLY UNLESS THE DECLARED AMOUNT EXCEEDS 19 SPECIAL DRAWING RIGHTS PER KILOGRAM OF THE TOTAL RECORDED WEIGHT OF THE CHECKED BAGGAGE AT THE TIME

THE

BAGGAGE IS HANDED TO THE CARRIER.

PERSON

NOTE: THIS PROVISIONS IS NOT APPLICABLE TO A

CARRIER

(C) WITH A DISABILITY'S MOBILITY AID. IN THE CASE OF UNCHECKED BAGGAGE, THE

IS LIABLE ONLY TO THE EXTENT THE DAMAGE RESULTED FROM ITS FAULT, OR THAT OF ITS SERVANTS OR AGENTS.

(D) THE CARRIER IS LIABLE FOR THE DAMAGE SUSTAINED IN CASE OF DESTRUCTION OR LOSS OF, OR DAMAGE TO, CHECKED BAGGAGE UPON CONDITION ONLY THAT THE EVENT WHICH CAUSED THE DESTRUCTION, LOSS OR DAMAGE TOOK PLACE ON BOARD THE AIRCRAFT OR DURING ANY PERIOD WITHIN WHICH THE CHECKED BAGGAGE WAS IN THE CHARGE OF THE CARRIER. HOWEVER, THE CARRIER IS NOT LIABLE IF AND TO THE EXTENT THAT THE DAMAGE RESULTED FROM THE INHERENT DEFECT, QUALITY OR VICE OF THE BAGGAGE. FURTHER,

THE

CARRIER LIABILITY FOR THE DESTRUCTION, LOSS, DAMAGE OR DELAY OF BAGGAGE IS SUBJECT TO THE TERMS, LIMITATIONS AND DEFENSES SET FORTH IN THE WARSAW CONVENTION, WHICHEVER MAY APPLY, IN ADDITION TO ANY LIMITATION OF DEFENSE RECOGNIZED BY A COURT WITH PROPER JURISDICTION OVER CLAIM.

(E) THE CARRIER RESERVES ALL DEFENSES AND LIMITATIONS AVAILABLE UNDER THE WARSAW CONVENTION AND THE MONTREAL CONVENTION, WHICHEVER MAY APPLY TO SUCH CLAIMS

INCLUDING,

BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE DEFENSE OF ARTICLE

20

OF THE WARSAW CONVENTION AND ARTICLE 19 OF THE MONTREAL CONVENTION, AND THE EXONERATION

DEFENSE OF ARTICLE 21 OF THE WARSAW  
CONVENTION AND ARTICLE 20 OF THE MONTREAL  
CONVENTION, EXCEPT THAT THE CARRIER SHALL

NOT

INVOKE ARTICLE 22(2) AND 22(3) OF THE WARSAW

-49-

GFS TEXT MENU RULE CATEGORY TEXT DISPLAY

IN EFFECT ON: 15JUL16

AREA: ZZ TARIFF: IPRG CXR: DE RULE: 0055

-----  
TITLE/APPLICATION - 70 (CONT)

CONVENTION IN A MANNER INCONSISTENT WITH  
PARAGRAPH (1) HEREOF. THE LIMITS OF  
LIABILITY SHALL NOT APPLY IN CASES DESCRIBED  
IN ARTICLE 25 OF THE WARSAW CONVENTION OR  
ARTICLE 22(5) OF THE MONTREAL CONVENTION,  
WHICHEVER MAY APPLY.

(5) MOBILITY AIDS

NOTE: NOTWITHSTANDING THE NORMAL CARRIER  
LIABILITY AS CONTAINED IN THIS RULE, THE LIMIT OF  
LIABILITY WILL BE WAIVED FOR CLAIMS INVOLVING THE  
LOSS OF, DAMAGE TO, OR DELAY IN DELIVERY OF  
MOBILITY AIDS, WHEN SUCH ITEMS HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED  
AS CHECKED BAGGAGE OR OTHERWISE. IN THE EVENT  
THAT A MOBILITY AID IS LOST OR DAMAGED,  
COMPENSATION IS TO BE BASED ON THE COST OF THE  
REPAIR OR REPLACEMENT VALUE OF THE MOBILITY AID.  
IN THE EVENT THAT A MOBILITY AID IS LOST OR  
DAMAGED:

(A) THE AIR CARRIER WILL IMMEDIATELY PROVIDE A  
SUITABLE TEMPORARY REPLACEMENT WITHOUT  
CHARGE;

(B) IF A DAMAGED AID CAN BE REPAIRED, IN

ADDITION  
TO (A) ABOVE, THE AIR CARRIER WILL ARRANGE,  
AT ITS EXPENSE, FOR THE PROMPT AND ADEQUATE  
REPAIR OF THE AID AND RETURN IT TO THE  
PASSENGER AS SOON AS POSSIBLE;

(C) IF A DAMAGED AID CANNOT BE REPAIRED OR IS  
LOST AND CANNOT BE LOCATED WITHIN 96 HOURS  
FOLLOWING THE PASSENGER'S ARRIVAL, THE  
CARRIER WILL IN ADDITION TO (A) ABOVE,  
REPLACE IT WITH AN IDENTICAL AID

SATISFACTORY

TO THE PASSENGER, OR REIMBURSE THE PASSENGER  
FOR THE REPLACEMENT COST OF THE AID.

(6) SERVICE ANIMALS

SHOULD INJURY OR DEATH OF A SERVICE ANIMAL RESULT  
FROM THE FAULT OR NEGLIGENCE OF THE CARRIER, THE  
CARRIER WILL UNDERTAKE TO PROVIDE EXPEDITIOUSLY,  
AND AT ITS OWN EXPENSE, MEDICAL CARE FOR OR  
REPLACEMENT OF THE SERVICE ANIMAL.

(C) TIME LIMITATIONS ON CLAIMS AND ACTIONS

UNDER THE WARSAW CONVENTION AND THE MONTREAL CONVENTION, WHICHEVER MAY APPLY, AN ACTION FOR DAMAGES MUST BE BROUGHT WITHIN TWO YEARS, AND A COMPLAINT MUST BE MADE TO THE CARRIER WITHIN SEVEN CALENDAR DAYS IN THE CASE OF DAMAGE TO BAGGAGE, AND 21 CALENDAR DAYS IN THE CASE OF DELAY THEREOF. FOR BAGGAGE CLAIMS, REIMBURSEMENT FOR EXPENSES WILL BE BASED UPON ACCEPTABLE PROOF OF CLAIM.

(D) NOTICES

-50-

GFS TEXT MENU RULE CATEGORY TEXT DISPLAY  
IN EFFECT ON: 15JUL16

AREA: ZZ TARIFF: IPRG CXR: DE RULE: 0055

-----  
-----

TITLE/APPLICATION - 70 (CONT)

THE CARRIER WILL PROVIDE EACH PASSENGER WHOSE TRANSPORTATION IS GOVERNED BY THE WARSAW CONVENTION OR THE MONTREAL CONVENTION WITH THE FOLLOWING NOTICE: ADVICE TO INTERNATIONAL PASSENGERS ON CARRIER

LIABILITY

PASSENGERS ON A JOURNEY INVOLVING AN ULTIMATE DESTINATION OR A STOP IN A COUNTRY OTHER THAN THE COUNTRY OF DEPARTURE ARE ADVISED THAT INTERNATIONAL TREATIES KNOWN AS THE MONTREAL CONVENTION, OR ITS PREDECESSOR, THE WARSAW CONVENTION, INCLUDING ITS AMENDMENTS, MAY APPLY TO THE ENTIRE JOURNEY, INCLUDING ANY PORTION THEREOF WITHIN A COUNTRY. FOR SUCH PASSENGERS, THE TREATY, INCLUDING SPECIAL CONTRACT OF CARRIAGE EMBODIED IN APPLICABLE TARIFF, GOVERNS AND

MAY

LIMIT THE LIABILITY OF THE CARRIER IN RESPECT OF DEATH OR INJURY TO PASSENGERS, AND FOR DESTRUCTION OR LOSS OF, OR DAMAGE TO, BAGGAGE AND FOR DELAY OF PASSENGERS AND BAGGAGE.

FOR SERVICES PROVIDED IN THE EU, THE CARRIER WILL USE THE FOLLOWING NOTICE IN ADDITION TO THE PRECEDING NOTICE:

"LIMITS OF LIABILITY: THE APPLICABLE LIMITS OF LIABILITY FOR YOUR JOURNEY ON A FLIGHT TICKETED BY

THIS

CARRIER ARE:

- (1) THERE ARE NO FINANCIAL LIMITS FOR DEATH OR BODILY INJURY AND THE AIR CARRIER MAY MAKE AN ADVANCE PAYMENT TO MEET IMMEDIATE ECONOMIC NEEDS OF THE PERSON ENTITLED TO CLAIM COMPENSATION;
- (2) IN THE CASE OF DESTRUCTION, LOSS OF, OR DAMAGE OR DELAY TO BAGGAGE, 1,131 SPECIAL DRAWING RIGHTS

PER

PASSENGER IN MOST CASES. YOU MAY BENEFIT FROM A HIGHER LIMIT OF LIABILITY FOR LOSS OF, DAMAGE OR DELAY TO BAGGAGE BY MAKING AT CHECK IN A SPECIAL DECLARATION OF THE VALUE OF YOUR BAGGAGE AND PAYING ANY SUPPLEMENTARY FEE THAT MAY APPLY.



ALTERNATIVELY, IF THE VALUE OF YOUR BAGGAGE EXCEEDS THE APPLICABLE LIMIT OF LIABILITY, YOU SHOULD FULLY INSURE IT BEFORE YOU TRAVEL;  
(3) IN THE CASE OF DELAY TO YOUR JOURNEY, 4,694 SPECIAL DRAWING RIGHTS PER PASSENGER.  
IF YOUR JOURNEY ALSO INVOLVES CARRIAGE BY OTHER AIRLINES, YOU SHOULD CONTACT THEM FOR INFORMATION ON THEIR LIMITS OF LIABILITY."

(E) OVERRIDING LAW  
IF ANY PROVISION CONTAINED OR REFERRED TO IN THE

TICKET

APPLICABLE

WHICH

OR THIS TARIFF IS FOUND TO BE CONTRARY TO AN  
LAW, GOVERNMENT REGULATION, ORDER OR REQUIREMENT,  
CANNOT BE WAIVED BY AGREEMENT OF THE PARTIES, SUCH  
PROVISION, TO THE EXTENT THAT IT IS INVALID, SHALL BE  
SEVERED FROM THE TICKET OR TARIFF AND THE REMAINING

-51-

GFS TEXT MENU RULE CATEGORY TEXT DISPLAY  
IN EFFECT ON: 15JUL16

AREA: ZZ TARIFF: IPRG CXR: DE RULE: 0055

-----  
-----

TITLE/APPLICATION - 70 (CONT)

PROVISIONS SHALL CONTINUE TO BE OF FULL FORCE AND  
EFFECT.

(F) MODIFICATION AND WAIVER  
NO AGENT, SERVANT OR REPRESENTATIVE OF THE CARRIER HAS  
THE AUTHORITY TO ALTER, MODIFY, OR WAIVE ANY

PROVISIONS

OF THE CONTENT OF CARRIAGE OR THIS TARIFF.

(G) GRATUITOUS TRANSPORTATION  
ALL PASSENGERS WHO ARE TRANSPORTED GRATUITOUSLY BY THE  
CARRIER WILL BE GOVERNED BY ALL THE PROVISIONS OF THIS  
RULE AND BY ALL OTHER APPLICABLE RULES OF THIS TARIFF.

AREA: ZZ TARIFF: IPRG CXR: DE RULE: 0060

-----  
-----

TITLE/APPLICATION - 70

K RESERVATIONS

(A) GENERAL  
A TICKET WILL BE VALID ONLY FOR THE FLIGHT(S) FOR

WHICH

RESERVATION(S) SHALL HAVE BEEN MADE, AND ONLY BETWEEN  
THE POINTS NAMED ON THE TICKET OR APPLICABLE FLIGHT  
COUPONS. A PASSENGER HOLDING AN UNUSED OPEN-DATE  
TICKET OR PORTION THEREOF OR MISCELLANEOUS CHARGES  
ORDER FOR ONWARD TRAVEL, OR WHO WISHES TO CHANGE HIS  
TICKETED RESERVATION TO ANOTHER DATE, SHALL NOT BE  
ENTITLED TO ANY PREFERENTIAL RIGHT WITH RESPECT TO THE  
OBTAINING OF A RESERVATION.

(B) CONDITIONS OF RESERVATIONS  
RESERVATIONS SHALL BE TENTATIVE UNLESS AND UNTIL

CARRIER HAS ISSUED A VALIDATED TICKET OR MISCELLANEOUS CHARGES ORDER TO THE CARRIAGE FOR WHICH SPACE IS RESERVED. CARRIER WILL CANCEL A RESERVATION AT ANY TIME WITHOUT NOTICE ON THE FAILURE OF THE PASSENGER TO PURCHASE A TICKET FOR THE SPACE RESERVED.

FLIGHT EXCEPTION 1: A RESERVATION OF SPACE ON A GIVEN IS VALID WHEN THE AVAILABILITY AND ALLOCATION OF SUCH SPACE IS CONFIRMED

BY A RESERVATION AGENT OF THE CARRIER AND ENTERED IN THE CARRIER'S COMPUTER.

(WAITLIST) EXCEPTION 2: A RESERVATION OR SEAT REQUEST IS VALID ONLY FOR THE PASSENGER IN

WHOSE NAME THE RESERVATION OR REQUEST WAS ORIGINALLY MADE. TRANSFER OF RESERVATIONS OR SEAT REQUESTS (NAME CHANGES) FROM ONE PASSENGER TO ANOTHER IS NOT PERMITTED. AS AN

-52-

GFS TEXT MENU RULE CATEGORY TEXT DISPLAY  
IN EFFECT ON: 15JUL16

AREA: ZZ TARIFF: IPRG CXR: DE RULE: 0060

-----  
-----

TITLE/APPLICATION - 70 (CONT)

FOR EXCEPTION TO SUCH RULE, NAME CHANGES

TOTALLY UNUSED DE (220-) DOCUMENTS ARE PERMITTED FREE OF CHARGE FOR LEGAL NAME CHANGE REASONS (FOR EXAMPLE: MARRIAGE OR DIVORCE) PROVIDED SUPPORTING AND ELIGIBLE DOCUMENTATION WILL BE

PRESENTED ALONG WITH SUCH REQUEST (E.G.; COPY OF THE RESPECTIVE PASSPORT AND/OR MARRIAGE CERTIFICATE) IN THE EVENT THAT SUCH TRANSFER OCCURS WITHOUT PRIOR APPROVAL OF DE, DE RESERVES THE RIGHT TO CANCEL SAID RESERVATION, WAITLISTED OR REQUESTED SPACE.

EXCEPTION 3: SUBJECT TO PAYMENT OR SATISFACTORY CREDIT ARRANGEMENT, A VALIDATED TICKET WILL BE ISSUED BY THE CARRIER

INDICATING SUCH CONFIRMED SPACE PROVIDED THE PASSENGER APPLIES TO CARRIER FOR SUCH

TIME  
DEPARTURE

TICKET BEFORE THE EXPIRATION OF THE  
AGREED UPON BETWEEN THE CARRIER AND THE  
PASSENGER WHEN THE RESERVATION WAS  
CONFIRMED. HOWEVER, IF AIRPORT  
TICKETING WAS AGREED UPON, AT LEAST 90  
MINUTES PRIOR TO THE SCHEDULED  
TIME OF THE FLIGHT.

EXCEPTION 4:

(A) IF THE RESERVATION IS MADE WITHIN  
TWO DAYS OF THE DEPARTURE OF THE  
FLIGHT, THE TICKET MUST BE ISSUED  
NOT LATER THAN THE TIMES SPECIFIED  
BELOW:

(B) IF AIRPORT TICKETING WAS AGREED  
UPON, AT LEAST 90 MINUTES PRIOR TO  
THE SCHEDULED DEPARTURE TIME OF

THE

FLIGHT.

(C) SUCH RESERVATION OF SPACE IS  
SUBJECT TO CANCELLATION BY THE  
CARRIER WITHOUT NOTICE IF THE  
PASSENGER HAS NOT OBTAINED A  
VALIDATED TICKET SPECIFYING

THEREON

HIS/HER CONFIRMED RESERVED SPACE

BY

THE TIME LIMIT AGREED UPON BETWEEN  
THE CARRIER AND THE PASSENGER.

EXCEPTION 5:

CARRIER MAY ACCEPT RESERVATIONS OF

SPACE

FOR SPECIFIC FLIGHTS IN EXCESS OF  
AVAILABLE SPACE ON BOARD THE AIRCRAFT.

-53-

GFS TEXT MENU RULE CATEGORY TEXT DISPLAY  
IN EFFECT ON: 15JUL16

AREA: ZZ TARIFF: IPRG CXR: DE RULE: 0060

-----

TITLE/APPLICATION - 70 (CONT)

THE NUMBER OF EXCESS RESERVATIONS  
PLANNED BY THE CARRIER FOR A PARTICULAR  
FLIGHT IS BASED ON THE ANTICIPATED  
BOOKING PATTERN FOR SUCH FLIGHT. THE  
DETERMINATION OF THIS PATTERN TAKES

INTO

CONSIDERATION CURRENT CONDITIONS WHICH  
MAY AFFECT THE EXPECTED UTILIZATION OF  
SPACE ON THE FLIGHT AS WELL AS  
HISTORICAL FACTORS SUCH AS THE RATE OF  
LATE CANCELLATIONS FOR THE FLIGHT,  
FAILURE OF PERSONS WITH CONFIRMED  
RESERVATIONS TO SHOW FOR THE FLIGHT AND

THE ABSENCE OF ANY RECORD FOR CERTAIN RESERVATIONS IN THE CARRIER'S INVENTORY OF THE FLIGHT.

EXCEPTION 6: IN THE EVENT THAT THE NUMBER OF PERSONS PRESENTING THEMSELVES WITH CONFIRMED RESERVATIONS FOR CARRIAGE ON A FLIGHT EXCEEDS THE NUMBER OF SEATS AVAILABLE, THOSE PASSENGERS WITH CONFIRMED RESERVATIONS WHO ARE NOT ACCOMMODATED WILL BE SUBJECT TO RULE NO. 89, (DENIED BOARDING COMPENSATION), HEREIN.

(C) COMMUNICATION CHARGES  
THE PASSENGER WILL BE CHARGED FOR ANY COMMUNICATION EXPENSE PAID OR INCURRED BY CARRIER FOR TELEPHONE, TELEGRAPH RADIO OR CABLE ARISING FROM A SPECIAL

REQUEST

OF THE PASSENGER CONCERNING A RESERVATION.

(D) ALLOCATION OF ACCOMMODATIONS  
CARRIER DOES NOT GUARANTEE ALLOCATION OF ANY

PARTICULAR

SPACE IN THE AIRCRAFT.

(E) ARRIVAL OF PASSENGERS AT AIRPORTS  
THE PASSENGER MUST PRESENT HIMSELF AT THE AIRPORT OF DEPARTURE FOR CHECK-IN AT LEAST THE NUMBER OF MINUTES INDICATED BELOW FOR EACH CARRIER PRIOR TO THE SCHEDULE DEPARTURE TIME OF THE FLIGHT ON WHICH HE/SHE HOLDS A RESERVATION. IF THE PASSENGER FAILS TO ARRIVE AT SUCH AIRPORT OF DEPARTURE BY THE ESTABLISHED TIME LIMIT OR APPEARS IMPROPERLY DOCUMENTED AND NOT READY TO TRAVEL, CARRIER(S) WILL CANCEL SPACE RESERVED FOR HIM/HER. DEPARTURE WILL NOT BE DELAYED FOR PASSENGERS WHO

ARRIVE

AT AIRPORTS OF DEPARTURE TOO LATE FOR SUCH FORMALITIES TO BE COMPLETED BEFORE SCHEDULED DEPARTURE TIME. CARRIER(S) IS NOT LIABLE TO THE PASSENGER FOR LOSS OR EXPENSE DUE TO PASSENGER'S FAILURE TO COMPLY WITH THIS PROVISION.

CHECK-IN TIME IN MINUTES  
INTERNATIONAL -RECOMMENDED CHECK-IN TIME 180 MINUTES  
CHECK-IN/BAGGAGE DROP-OFF DEADLINE 60 MINUTES

-54-

GFS TEXT MENU RULE CATEGORY TEXT DISPLAY  
IN EFFECT ON: 15JUL16

AREA: ZZ TARIFF: IPRG CXR: DE RULE: 0060

-----

TITLE/APPLICATION - 70 (CONT)

BOARDING GATE DEADLINE 45 MINUTES  
(F) COMMUNICATIONS COSTS UPON CANCELLATION  
EXCEPT AS OTHERWISE PROVIDED IN THIS TARIFF, WHENEVER

A

PASSENGER CANCELS RESERVATIONS MADE FOR

HIMSELF/HERSELF

AND SUCH CANCELLATION IS NOT SUBJECT TO A SERVICE

PASSENGER

CHARGE, CARRIER WILL REQUIRE PAYMENT FROM THE

EXPENSE

TO COVER THE COMMUNICATIONS COSTS OF MAKING SUCH RESERVATIONS AND SUBSEQUENT CANCELLATION THEREOF. THE PASSENGER WILL BE CHARGED FOR ANY COMMUNICATION

PAID OR INCURRED BY CARRIER INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO: TELEPHONE, TELEGRAPH, TELEX, FACSIMILE, COURIER, RADIO; OR CABLE.

(G) RECONFIRMATION OF RESERVATION CARRIER WILL CANCEL THE RESERVATION OF AN

INTERNATIONAL

PORTION OF AN ITINERARY (INCLUDING THE COMPLETE REMAINING INTERNATIONAL ITINERARY) OF ANY PASSENGER ON A FLIGHT OPERATED BY IT:

- (1) FROM ANY STOPOVER POINT; OR
- (2) FROM THE POINT OF ORIGIN OF THE CONTINUING OR RETURN TRIP, UNLESS THE PASSENGER ADVISES THE CARRIER OF HIS/HER INTENTION TO USE HIS/HER RESERVATION BY COMMUNICATING WITH A RESERVATIONS OR TICKET OFFICE OF THE CARRIER AT LEAST 72 HOURS BEFORE SCHEDULED DEPARTURE OF THE FLIGHT. HOWEVER, RECONFIRMATION OF RESERVATIONS IS NOT REQUIRED IF THE PASSENGER REMAINS AT ANY POINT LESS THAN 72 HOURS.

(H) CANCELLATION OF CONTINUING SPACE IF A PASSENGER FAILS TO OCCUPY SPACE WHICH HAS BEEN RESERVED FOR HIM/HER, CARRIER WILL CANCEL ALL OTHER RESERVATIONS HELD BY SUCH PASSENGER FOR CONTINUING OR RETURN SPACE. CARRIER IS NOT LIABLE FOR SUCH CANCELLATION BUT CARRIER WILL REFUND IN ACCORDANCE

WITH

VOLUNTARY REFUNDS PROVISIONS PUBLISHED HEREIN.

AREA: ZZ TARIFF: IPRG CXR: DE RULE: 0065

-----

TITLE/APPLICATION - 70

K TICKETS

(A) GENERAL

- (1) A TICKET WILL NOT BE ISSUED AND IN ANY CASE CARRIER WILL NOT BE OBLIGED TO CARRY UNTIL THE PASSENGER HAS PAID THE APPLICABLE FARE OR HAS COMPLIED WITH CREDIT ARRANGEMENTS ESTABLISHED BY CARRIER.

-55-

GFS TEXT MENU RULE CATEGORY TEXT DISPLAY  
IN EFFECT ON: 15JUL16

AREA: ZZ TARIFF: IPRG CXR: DE RULE: 0065

-----

TITLE/APPLICATION - 70 (CONT)

- (2) A TICKET WHICH HAS NOT BEEN VALIDATED OR WHICH

HAS

BEEN ALTERED, MUTILATED OR IMPROPERLY ISSUED,

SHALL NOT BE VALID.

- (3) NO PERSON SHALL BE ENTITLED TO TRANSPORTATION EXCEPT UPON PRESENTATION OF A VALID TICKET. SUCH TICKET SHALL ENTITLE THE PASSENGER TO TRANSPORTATION ONLY BETWEEN POINTS OF ORIGIN AND DESTINATION AND VIA THE ROUTING DESIGNATED THEREON.

NOTE: THE FARE PAID SHALL ONLY BE APPLICABLE

WHEN

INTERNATIONAL TRAVEL ACTUALLY COMMENCES IN THE COUNTRY OF THE POINT OF ORIGIN SHOWN

ON

THE TICKET, I.E. IF INTERNATIONAL TRAVEL ACTUALLY COMMENCES IN A DIFFERENT COUNTRY, THE FARE MUST BE REASSESSED FROM SUCH COUNTRY.

(B) VALIDITY

(1) GENERAL

WHEN VALIDATED, THE TICKET IS GOOD FOR CARRIAGE FROM THE AIRPORT AT THE PLACE OF DEPARTURE TO THE AIRPORT AT THE PLACE OF DESTINATION, VIA THE

ROUTE

SHOWN THEREIN AND FOR THE APPLICABLE CLASS OF SERVICE AND IS VALID FOR ONE YEAR FROM THE DATE

OR

COMMENCEMENT OF FLIGHT, EXCEPT AS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED IN CARRIER'S TARIFFS. EACH FLIGHT COUPON WILL BE ACCEPTED FOR CARRIAGE ON THE DATE AND FLIGHT FOR WHICH ACCOMMODATION HAD BEEN RESERVED. WHEN FLIGHT COUPONS ARE ISSUED ON AN "OPEN DATE" BASIS, ACCOMMODATION WILL BE RESERVED UPON APPLICATION, SUBJECT TO THE AVAILABILITY OF SPACE. THE PLACE AND DATE OF ISSUE ARE SET FORTH ON THE FLIGHT COUPONS. ANY EXTENSION OF TICKET VALIDITY WILL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH CARRIER'S TARIFFS.

EXCEPTION 1: IF THE TICKET IS FOR, OR INCLUDES, AN EXCURSION OR OTHER SPECIAL FARE HAVING A SHORTER PERIOD OF TICKET VALIDITY THAN INDICATED ABOVE, SUCH SHORTER PERIOD OF VALIDITY SHALL APPLY ONLY IN RESPECT TO SUCH EXCURSION OR SPECIAL FARE TRANSPORTATION.

EXCEPTION 2: IF NO PORTION OF THE TICKET IS

USED,

THE PERIOD OF VALIDITY WILL BE ONE YEAR FROM THE DATE OF ISSUANCE OF THE TICKET.

(2) PERIODS OF VALIDITY

TICKETS EXPIRE AT MIDNIGHT ON THE DATE OF EXPIRATION OF TICKET VALIDITY, EXCEPT THAT SUCH

-56-

IN EFFECT ON: 15JUL16

AREA: ZZ TARIFF: IPRG CXR: DE RULE: 0065

---

TITLE/APPLICATION - 70 (CONT)

PERIOD OF VALIDITY WILL BE EXTENDED BY CARRIER,  
WITHOUT ADDITIONAL COLLECTION OF FARE, AS

FOLLOWS:

(A) FOR NO LONGER THAN SEVEN DAYS BEYOND THE  
ORIGINAL LIMIT WHEN A PASSENGER WHO HOLDS A  
TICKET VALID FOR ONE YEAR IS UNABLE TO

OBTAIN

SPACE AT TIME OF APPLICATION TO CARRIER.

(B) FOR NO LONGER THAN THIRTY DAYS BEYOND THE  
ORIGINAL LIMIT WHEN CARRIER IS UNABLE TO  
PROVIDE PREVIOUSLY CONFIRMED SPACE; OR A  
FLIGHT IS CANCELLED OR POSTPONED DURING THE  
PERIOD OF VALIDITY; A SCHEDULED STOP WHICH

IS

EITHER A STOPOVER OR DESTINATION FOR THE  
PASSENGER IS OMITTED; CARRIER SUBSTITUTES A  
DIFFERENT CLASS OF SERVICE; OR CAUSES A  
PASSENGER TO MISS A CONNECTION; OR FAILS TO  
OPERATE A FLIGHT REASONABLY ACCORDING TO  
SCHEDULE.

(C) UNTIL THE DATE WHEN THE PASSENGER, WHO IS  
PREVENTED FROM TRAVELING WITHIN THE PERIOD

OF

VALIDITY OF HIS TICKET BY REASON OF ILLNESS,  
BECOMES FIT TO TRAVEL ACCORDING TO A MEDICAL  
CERTIFICATE, OR UNTIL THE FIRST SERVICE OF  
THE CLASS FOR WHICH THE FARE HAS BEEN PAID

ON

THE CARRIER ON WHICH SPACE IS AVAILABLE

AFTER

SUCH DATE FROM THE POINT WHERE THE JOURNEY

IS

RESUMED OR FROM THE LAST CONNECTING POINT,  
PROVIDED THAT WHEN THE FLIGHT COUPONS  
REMAINING IN A TICKET HAVING A ONE YEAR  
VALIDITY INVOLVE ONE OR MORE STOPOVERS, THE  
VALIDITY OF SUCH TICKET WILL BE EXTENDED FOR  
NOT MORE THAN 3 MONTHS FROM THE DATE SHOWN

ON

SUCH CERTIFICATE. IN SUCH CIRCUMSTANCES  
CARRIER WILL EXTEND SIMILARLY THE PERIOD OF  
VALIDITY OF TICKETS OF PERSONS TRAVELING

WITH

AN INCAPACITATED PASSENGER.

(D) FOR NO LONGER THAN FORTY-FIVE (45) DAYS

AFTER

THE DATE OF DEATH OF A PASSENGER FOR TICKETS  
OF THE PERSONS ACCOMPANYING THE DECEASED  
PASSENGER.

(E) A MISCELLANEOUS CHARGES ORDER ISSUED WITHOUT DEFINITE DATE OF PASSAGE MUST BE PRESENTED FOR A TICKET WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF ISSUE; OTHERWISE IT WILL NOT BE HONORED FOR

A

TICKET.

- (3) WAIVER OF MINIMUM/MAXIMUM STAY REQUIREMENT  
(A) WHEN A TICKET IS SOLD AT A SPECIAL FARE CONTAINING A MINIMUM STAY REQUIREMENT, THE MINIMUM STAY REQUIREMENT WILL BE WAIVED ON PRESENTATION OF A DEATH CERTIFICATE OR COPY

-57-

GFS TEXT MENU RULE CATEGORY TEXT DISPLAY

IN EFFECT ON: 15JUL16

AREA: ZZ TARIFF: IPRG CXR: DE RULE: 0065

-----  
TITLE/APPLICATION - 70 (CONT)

THEREOF FOR PASSENGERS WHO ARE:

- (I) MEMBERS OF THE IMMEDIATE FAMILY OF A PASSENGER WHO DIES EN ROUTE, OR  
(II) OTHER PERSONS ACTUALLY ACCOMPANYING A PASSENGER WHO DIES EN ROUTE.  
(B) IF A PASSENGER HOLDING A SPECIAL FARE TICKET WITH A MINIMUM STAY REQUIREMENT DESIRES TO COMMENCE THE RETURN BEFORE THE EXPIRY OF THE MINIMUM STAY PERIOD OWING TO THE DEATH OF AN IMMEDIATE FAMILY MEMBER NOT ACCOMPANYING THE PASSENGER AND A DEATH CERTIFICATE OR COPY THEREOF IS NOT IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE, THE PASSENGER WILL BE ENTITLED TO A REFUND OF  
  
ADDITIONAL AMOUNTS PAID TO PERMIT EARLIER RETURN, ON PRESENTATION OF A DEATH CERTIFICATE ATTESTING TO THE DEATH OF SUCH FAMILY MEMBER AFTER THE PASSENGER'S COMMENCEMENT OF TRAVEL.  
(C) COUPON SEQUENCE AND PRODUCTION OF THE TICKET  
FLIGHT COUPONS WILL BE HONORED IN SEQUENCE FROM THE PLACE OF DEPARTURE AS SHOWN ON THE PASSENGER COUPON. THE PASSENGER, THROUGHOUT HIS JOURNEY, MUST RETAIN THE PASSENGER COUPON AND ALL FLIGHT COUPONS OF THE THE TICKET NOT PREVIOUSLY SURRENDERED TO CARRIER. HE MUST, WHEN REQUIRED, PRODUCE THE TICKET OR SURRENDER ANY APPLICABLE PORTION TO CARRIER.  
(D) ABSENCE, LOSS OR IRREGULARITIES OF TICKET  
CARRIER WILL REFUSE CARRIAGE TO ANY PERSON NOT IN POSSESSION OF A VALID TICKET. IN CASE OF LOSS OR NON-PRESENTATION OF THE TICKET OR THE APPLICABLE PORTION THEREOF, CARRIAGE WILL NOT BE FURNISHED FOR THAT PART OF THE TRIP COVERED BY SUCH TICKET OR THAT PORTION THEREOF UNTIL THE PASSENGER PURCHASES ANOTHER TICKET AT THE CURRENT APPLICABLE FARE FOR THE CARRIAGE

THE



TO BE PERFORMED. CARRIER WILL NOT ACCEPT A TICKET IF ANY PART OF IT IS MUTILATED OR IF IT HAS BEEN ALTERED BY OTHER THAN CARRIER OR IT IS PRESENTED WITHOUT THE PASSENGER'S COUPON AND ALL UNUSED FLIGHT COUPONS. NOTWITHSTANDING THE FOREGOING, CARRIER WILL ISSUE, AT THE PASSENGER'S REQUEST, A NEW TICKET TO REPLACE THE LOST ONE, UPON RECEIPT OF PROOF OF LOSS SATISFACTORY

TO

CARRIER, AND IF THE CIRCUMSTANCES OF THE CASE IN CARRIER'S OPINION WARRANT SUCH ACTION; PROVIDED THAT THE PASSENGER AGREES, IN SUCH FORM AS MAY BE

PRESCRIBED

BY CARRIER, TO INDEMNIFY CARRIER FOR ANY LOSS OR

DAMAGE

WHICH CARRIER MAY SUSTAIN BY REASON THEREOF.

(E) NON-TRANSFERABILITY

(1) A TICKET IS NOT TRANSFERABLE, BUT CARRIER SHALL

-58-

GFS TEXT MENU RULE CATEGORY TEXT DISPLAY

IN EFFECT ON: 15JUL16

AREA: ZZ TARIFF: IPRG CXR: DE RULE: 0065

-----  
-----

TITLE/APPLICATION - 70 (CONT)

NOT BE LIABLE TO THE PERSON ENTITLED TO BE TRANSPORTED OR TO THE PERSON ENTITLED TO RECEIVE SUCH REFUND FOR HONORING OR REFUNDING SUCH TICKET WHEN PRESENTED BY SOMEONE OTHER THAN THE PERSON ENTITLED TO BE TRANSPORTED THEREUNDER OR TO A REFUND IN CONNECTION THEREWITH.

(2) IF A TICKET IS IN FACT USED BY ANY PERSON OTHER THAN THE PERSON TO WHOM IT WAS ISSUED, WITH OR WITHOUT THE KNOWLEDGE AND CONSENT OF THE PERSON

TO

WHOM IT WAS ISSUED, CARRIER WILL NOT BE LIABLE

FOR

THE DESTRUCTION, DAMAGE, OR DELAY OF SUCH UNAUTHORIZED PERSON'S BAGGAGE OR OTHER PERSONAL PROPERTY ARISING FROM OR IN CONNECTION WITH SUCH UNAUTHORIZED USE.

(3) IF A TICKET IS IN FACT USED BY ANY PERSON OTHER THAN THE PERSON TO WHOM IT WAS ISSUED, WITH OR WITHOUT THE KNOWLEDGE AND CONSENT OF THE PERSON

TO

WHOM IT WAS ISSUED, CARRIER WILL NOT BE LIABLE

FOR

THE DEATH OR INJURY OF SUCH UNAUTHORIZED PERSON ARISING FROM OR IN CONNECTION WITH SUCH UNAUTHORIZED USE (SEE NOTE).

NOTE: EXCEPT TO THE EXTENT PROVIDED IN RULE 55 (LIABILITY OF CARRIERS), RULES AFFECTING LIABILITY OF CARRIERS FOR PERSONAL INJURY OR DEATH ARE NOT PERMITTED TO BE INCLUDED IN TARIFFS FILED PURSUANT TO THE LAWS OF

THE UNITED STATES, AND THIS RULE IS INCLUDED HEREIN AS PART OF THE TARIFF

FILED

WITH GOVERNMENTS OTHER THAN THAT OF THE UNITED STATES AND NOT AS PART OF DE-1 TARIFF, C.A.B. NO. 712 AND NTA(A) NO. 554 ISSUED BY AIRLINE TARIFF PUBLISHING CO., AGENT.

(F) PREPAID TICKET ADVICE  
TICKETS MAY NOT BE PURCHASED BY MEANS OF A PREPAID TICKET ADVICE (PTA).

(G) WAIVER OF MINIMUM/MAXIMUM STAY REQUIREMENTS  
(1) WHEN A TICKET IS SOLD AT A SPECIAL FARE

CONTAINING

A MINIMUM STAY REQUIREMENT, THE MINIMUM STAY REQUIREMENT WILL BE WAIVED ON PRESENTATION OF A DEATH CERTIFICATE, OR COPY THEREOF, FOR

PASSENGERS

WHO ARE:

- (A) MEMBERS OF THE IMMEDIATE FAMILY OF A PASSENGER WHO DIES EN ROUTE, OR
- (B) OTHER PERSONS ACTUALLY ACCOMPANYING A PASSENGER WHO DIES EN ROUTE.

(2) IF A PASSENGER HOLDING A SPECIAL FARE TICKET WITH A MINIMUM STAY REQUIREMENT DESIRES TO COMMENCE

THE

RETURN BEFORE THE EXPIRATION OF THE MINIMUM STAY

-59-

GFS TEXT MENU RULE CATEGORY TEXT DISPLAY  
IN EFFECT ON: 15JUL16

AREA: ZZ TARIFF: IPRG CXR: DE RULE: 0065

-----  
-----

TITLE/APPLICATION - 70 (CONT)

PERIOD OWING TO THE DEATH OF AN IMMEDIATE FAMILY MEMBER NOT ACCOMPANYING THE PASSENGER, AND A

DEATH

CERTIFICATE OR COPY THEREOF IS NOT IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE, THE PASSENGER WILL BE ENTITLED TO A REFUND OF THE ADDITIONAL AMOUNTS PAID TO PERMIT EARLIER RETURN ON PRESENTATION OF A DEATH CERTIFICATE ATTESTING TO THE DEATH OF SUCH FAMILY MEMBER AFTER THE PASSENGER'S COMMENCEMENT OF TRAVEL.

VALIDITY FOR CARRIAGE - 71

A (B) VALIDITY

(1) GENERAL

WHEN VALIDATED, THE TICKET IS GOOD FOR CARRIAGE FROM THE AIRPORT AT THE PLACE OF DEPARTURE TO THE AIRPORT AT THE PLACE OF DESTINATION, VIA THE

ROUTE

SHOWN THEREIN AND FOR THE APPLICABLE CLASS OF SERVICE AND IS VALID FOR ONE YEAR FROM THE DATE

OR

COMMENCEMENT OF FLIGHT, EXCEPT AS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED IN CARRIER'S TARIFFS. EACH FLIGHT COUPON WILL BE ACCEPTED FOR CARRIAGE ON THE DATE AND FLIGHT FOR WHICH ACCOMMODATION HAD BEEN RESERVED. WHEN FLIGHT COUPONS ARE ISSUED ON AN "OPEN DATE" BASIS, ACCOMMODATION WILL BE RESERVED UPON APPLICATION, SUBJECT TO THE AVAILABILITY OF SPACE. THE PLACE AND DATE OF ISSUE ARE SET FORTH ON THE FLIGHT COUPONS. ANY EXTENSION OF TICKET VALIDITY WILL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH CARRIER'S TARIFFS.

EXCEPTION 1: IF THE TICKET IS FOR, OR INCLUDES, AN EXCURSION OR OTHER SPECIAL FARE HAVING A SHORTER PERIOD OF TICKET VALIDITY THAN INDICATED ABOVE, SUCH SHORTER PERIOD OF VALIDITY SHALL APPLY ONLY IN RESPECT TO SUCH EXCURSION OR SPECIAL FARE TRANSPORTATION.

EXCEPTION 2: IF NO PORTION OF THE TICKET IS USED, THE PERIOD OF VALIDITY WILL BE ONE YEAR FROM THE DATE OF ISSUANCE OF THE TICKET.

(2) PERIODS OF VALIDITY  
TICKETS EXPIRE AT MIDNIGHT ON THE DATE OF EXPIRATION OF TICKET VALIDITY, EXCEPT THAT SUCH PERIOD OF VALIDITY WILL BE EXTENDED BY CARRIER, WITHOUT ADDITIONAL COLLECTION OF FARE, AS

FOLLOWS:

(A) FOR NO LONGER THAN SEVEN DAYS BEYOND THE ORIGINAL LIMIT WHEN A PASSENGER WHO HOLDS A  
-60-

GFS TEXT MENU RULE CATEGORY TEXT DISPLAY  
IN EFFECT ON: 15JUL16

AREA: ZZ TARIFF: IPRG CXR: DE RULE: 0065

-----  
-----

VALIDITY FOR CARRIAGE - 71 (CONT)  
TICKET VALID FOR ONE YEAR IS UNABLE TO  
OBTAIN

SPACE AT TIME OF APPLICATION TO CARRIER.  
(B) FOR NO LONGER THAN THIRTY DAYS BEYOND THE ORIGINAL LIMIT WHEN CARRIER IS UNABLE TO PROVIDE PREVIOUSLY CONFIRMED SPACE; OR A FLIGHT IS CANCELLED OR POSTPONED DURING THE PERIOD OF VALIDITY; A SCHEDULED STOP WHICH

IS  
EITHER A STOPOVER OR DESTINATION FOR THE PASSENGER IS OMITTED; CARRIER SUBSTITUTES A DIFFERENT CLASS OF SERVICE; OR CAUSES A PASSENGER TO MISS A CONNECTION; OR FAILS TO OPERATE A FLIGHT REASONABLY ACCORDING TO SCHEDULE.

OF  
 ON  
 AFTER  
 IS  
 ON  
 WITH  
 AFTER  
 A

(C) UNTIL THE DATE WHEN THE PASSENGER, WHO IS PREVENTED FROM TRAVELING WITHIN THE PERIOD  
 VALIDITY OF HIS TICKET BY REASON OF ILLNESS, BECOMES FIT TO TRAVEL ACCORDING TO A MEDICAL  
 CERTIFICATE, OR UNTIL THE FIRST SERVICE OF THE CLASS FOR WHICH THE FARE HAS BEEN PAID  
 THE CARRIER ON WHICH SPACE IS AVAILABLE  
 SUCH DATE FROM THE POINT WHERE THE JOURNEY  
 RESUMED OR FROM THE LAST CONNECTING POINT,  
 PROVIDED THAT WHEN THE FLIGHT COUPONS  
 REMAINING IN A TICKET HAVING A ONE YEAR  
 VALIDITY INVOLVE ONE OR MORE STOPOVERS, THE  
 VALIDITY OF SUCH TICKET WILL BE EXTENDED FOR  
 NOT MORE THAN 3 MONTHS FROM THE DATE SHOWN  
 SUCH CERTIFICATE. IN SUCH CIRCUMSTANCES  
 CARRIER WILL EXTEND SIMILARLY THE PERIOD OF  
 VALIDITY OF TICKETS OF PERSONS TRAVELING  
 AN INCAPACITATED PASSENGER.

(D) FOR NO LONGER THAN FORTY-FIVE (45) DAYS  
 THE DATE OF DEATH OF A PASSENGER FOR TICKETS  
 OF THE PERSONS ACCOMPANYING THE DECEASED  
 PASSENGER.

(E) A MISCELLANEOUS CHARGES ORDER ISSUED WITHOUT  
 DEFINITE DATE OF PASSAGE MUST BE PRESENTED  
 FOR A TICKET WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF  
 ISSUE; OTHERWISE IT WILL NOT BE HONORED FOR  
 TICKET.

- (3) WAIVER OF MINIMUM/MAXIMUM STAY REQUIREMENTS
- (A) WHEN A TICKET IS SOLD AT A SPECIAL FARE CONTAINING A MINIMUM STAY REQUIREMENT, THE MINIMUM STAY REQUIREMENT WILL BE WAIVED ON PRESENTATION OF A DEATH CERTIFICATE OR COPY THEREOF FOR PASSENGERS WHO ARE:
- (I) MEMBERS OF THE IMMEDIATE FAMILY OF A PASSENGER WHO DIES EN ROUTE, OR
  - (II) OTHER PERSONS ACTUALLY ACCOMPANYING A

-61-

GFS TEXT MENU RULE CATEGORY TEXT DISPLAY  
 IN EFFECT ON: 15JUL16

AREA: ZZ TARIFF: IPRG CXR: DE RULE: 0065

-----  
 -----

VALIDITY FOR CARRIAGE - 71 (CONT)

- PASSENGER WHO DIES EN ROUTE.
- (B) IF A PASSENGER HOLDING A SPECIAL FARE TICKET WITH A MINIMUM STAY REQUIREMENT DESIRES TO

COMMENCE THE RETURN BEFORE THE EXPIRY OF THE MINIMUM STAY PERIOD OWING TO THE DEATH OF AN IMMEDIATE FAMILY MEMBER NOT ACCOMPANYING THE PASSENGER AND A DEATH CERTIFICATE OR COPY THEREOF IS NOT IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE, THE PASSENGER WILL BE ENTITLED TO A REFUND OF

THE

ADDITIONAL AMOUNTS PAID TO PERMIT EARLIER RETURN, ON PRESENTATION OF A DEATH CERTIFICATE ATTESTING TO THE DEATH OF SUCH FAMILY MEMBER AFTER THE PASSENGER'S COMMENCEMENT OF TRAVEL.

COUPON SEQUENCE - 72

A (C) COUPON SEQUENCE AND PRODUCTION OF THE TICKET FLIGHT COUPONS WILL BE HONORED IN SEQUENCE FROM THE PLACE OF DEPARTURE AS SHOWN ON THE PASSENGER COUPON. THE PASSENGER, THROUGHOUT HIS JOURNEY, MUST RETAIN THE PASSENGER COUPON AND ALL FLIGHT COUPONS OF THE TICKET NOT PREVIOUSLY SURRENDERED TO CARRIER. HE MUST, WHEN REQUIRED, PRODUCE THE TICKET OR SURRENDER ANY APPLICABLE PORTION TO CARRIER.

ABSENCE, LOSS OF TICKET - 73

A (D) ABSENCE, LOSS OR IRREGULARITIES OF TICKET CARRIER WILL REFUSE CARRIAGE TO ANY PERSON NOT IN POSSESSION OF A VALID TICKET. IN CASE OF LOSS OR NON-PRESENTATION OF THE TICKET OR THE APPLICABLE PORTION THEREOF, CARRIAGE WILL NOT BE FURNISHED FOR THAT PART OF THE TRIP COVERED BY SUCH TICKET OR THAT PORTION THEREOF UNTIL THE PASSENGER PURCHASES ANOTHER TICKET AT THE CURRENT APPLICABLE FARE FOR THE CARRIAGE TO BE PERFORMED. CARRIER WILL NOT ACCEPT A TICKET IF ANY PART OF IT IS MUTILATED OR IF IT HAS BEEN ALTERED BY OTHER THAN CARRIER OR IT IS PRESENTED WITHOUT THE PASSENGER'S COUPON AND ALL UNUSED FLIGHT COUPONS. NOTWITHSTANDING THE FOREGOING, CARRIER WILL ISSUE, AT THE PASSENGER'S REQUEST, A NEW TICKET TO REPLACE THE LOST ONE, UPON RECEIPT OF PROOF OF LOSS SATISFACTORY

TO

CARRIER, AND IF THE CIRCUMSTANCES OF THE CASE IN CARRIER'S OPINION WARRANT SUCH ACTION; PROVIDED THAT THE PASSENGER AGREES, IN SUCH FORM AS MAY BE

PRESCRIBED

BY CARRIER, TO INDEMNIFY CARRIER FOR ANY LOSS OR

DAMAGE

WHICH CARRIER MAY SUSTAIN BY REASON THEREOF.

-62-

GFS TEXT MENU RULE CATEGORY TEXT DISPLAY

IN EFFECT ON: 15JUL16

AREA: ZZ TARIFF: IPRG CXR: DE RULE: 0065

-----

NONTRANSFERABILITY - 74

A (E) NON-TRANSFERABILITY  
(1) A TICKET IS NOT TRANSFERABLE, BUT CARRIER SHALL

NOT BE LIABLE TO THE PERSON ENTITLED TO BE TRANSPORTED OR TO THE PERSON ENTITLED TO RECEIVE SUCH REFUND FOR HONORING OR REFUNDING SUCH TICKET WHEN PRESENTED BY SOMEONE OTHER THAN THE PERSON ENTITLED TO BE TRANSPORTED THEREUNDER OR TO A REFUND IN CONNECTION THEREWITH.

(2) IF A TICKET IS IN FACT USED BY ANY PERSON OTHER THAN THE PERSON TO WHOM IT WAS ISSUED, WITH OR WITHOUT THE KNOWLEDGE AND CONSENT OF THE PERSON

TO  
FOR

WHOM IT WAS ISSUED, CARRIER WILL NOT BE LIABLE

THE DESTRUCTION, DAMAGE, OR DELAY OF SUCH UNAUTHORIZED PERSON'S BAGGAGE OR OTHER PERSONAL PROPERTY ARISING FROM OR IN CONNECTION WITH SUCH UNAUTHORIZED USE.

(3) IF A TICKET IS IN FACT USED BY ANY PERSON OTHER THAN THE PERSON TO WHOM IT WAS ISSUED, WITH OR WITHOUT THE KNOWLEDGE AND CONSENT OF THE PERSON

TO  
FOR

WHOM IT WAS ISSUED, CARRIER WILL NOT BE LIABLE

THE DEATH OR INJURY OF SUCH UNAUTHORIZED PERSON ARISING FROM OR IN CONNECTION WITH SUCH UNAUTHORIZED USE (SEE NOTE).

NOTE: EXCEPT TO THE EXTENT PROVIDED IN RULE 55 (LIABILITY OF CARRIERS), RULES AFFECTING LIABILITY OF CARRIERS FOR PERSONAL INJURY OR DEATH ARE NOT PERMITTED TO BE INCLUDED IN TARIFFS FILED PURSUANT TO THE LAWS OF THE UNITED STATES, AND THIS RULE IS INCLUDED HEREIN AS PART OF THE TARIFF

FILED

WITH GOVERNMENTS OTHER THAN THAT OF THE UNITED STATES AND NOT AS PART OF DE-1 TARIFF, C.A.B. NO. 459, ISSUED BY AIRLINE TARIFF PUBLISHING CO., AGENT.

PREPAID TICKET ADVICE - 75

A (F) PREPAID TICKET ADVICE

(1) GENERAL

TICKETS MAY BE PURCHASED BY MEANS OF A PREPAID TICKET ADVICE (PTA), HOWEVER UNLESS OTHERWISE PROVIDED, PAYMENT FOR A PTA WILL NOT CONSTITUTE TICKET ISSUANCE. THE TICKETING TIME LIMIT REQUIREMENT, WHEN SPECIFIED IN THE RULE GOVERNING THE APPLICABLE FARE, WILL BE MET ONLY WHEN THE TICKET ITSELF IS ISSUED.

EXCEPTION: FOR FARES FROM THE U.S.A. WHICH REQUIRE SPECIAL RESERVATION AND TICKETING REQUIREMENTS, THE PTA WILL

-63-

GFS TEXT MENU RULE CATEGORY TEXT DISPLAY

IN EFFECT ON: 15JUL16

AREA: ZZ TARIFF: IPRG CXR: DE RULE: 0065

-----  
-----  
PREPAID TICKET ADVICE - 75 (CONT)

CONSTITUTE TICKETING, PROVIDED IT IS ISSUED WITHIN TARIFF DEADLINES AND RESERVATION REQUIREMENTS ARE MET AND SHOWN ON THE PTA. ANY CANCELLATION, REFUND AND REROUTING WILL RESULT IN PENALTIES AGAINST THE PTA IN THE SAME MANNER AS THOUGH A TICKET WERE ISSUED. AN OPEN PTA WILL NOT CONSTITUTE TICKETING FOR ANY SPECIAL FARE REQUIREMENTS.

- (2) SERVICE CHARGE  
THE CARRIER WILL IMPOSE A SERVICE CHARGE OF USD 35.00 FOR EACH PREPAID TICKET ADVICE (PTA)

ISSUED.

DISCOUNT

THIS SERVICE CHARGE IS NOT SUBJECT TO ANY

AND CANNOT BE REFUNDED. THE CHARGE SHALL ACCRUE TO THE CARRIER ISSUING THE PTA.

WAIVER MIN/MAX STAY REQ. - 76

- A (G) WAIVER OF MINIMUM/MAXIMUM STAY REQUIREMENTS

CONTAINING

- (1) WHEN A TICKET IS SOLD AT A SPECIAL FARE

PASSENGERS

A MINIMUM STAY REQUIREMENT, THE MINIMUM STAY REQUIREMENT WILL BE WAIVED ON PRESENTATION OF A DEATH CERTIFICATE, OR COPY THEREOF, FOR

WHO ARE:

- (A) MEMBERS OF THE IMMEDIATE FAMILY OF A PASSENGER WHO DIES EN ROUTE, OR  
(B) OTHER PERSONS ACTUALLY ACCOMPANYING A PASSENGER WHO DIES EN ROUTE.

- (2) IF A PASSENGER HOLDING A SPECIAL FARE TICKET WITH A MINIMUM STAY REQUIREMENT DESIRES TO COMMENCE

THE

RETURN BEFORE THE EXPIRATION OF THE MINIMUM STAY PERIOD OWING TO THE DEATH OF AN IMMEDIATE FAMILY MEMBER NOT ACCOMPANYING THE PASSENGER, AND A

DEATH

CERTIFICATE OR COPY THEREOF IS NOT IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE, THE PASSENGER WILL BE ENTITLED TO A REFUND OF THE ADDITIONAL AMOUNTS PAID TO PERMIT EARLIER RETURN ON PRESENTATION OF A DEATH CERTIFICATE ATTESTING TO THE DEATH OF SUCH FAMILY MEMBER AFTER THE PASSENGER'S COMMENCEMENT OF TRAVEL.

ACCEPTANCE OF TICKETS - 77

- A (H) ACCEPTANCE OF TICKETS

- (1) ALL AIRLINES OPERATING TO, FROM OR THROUGH THE PHILIPPINES, INCLUDING OFF-LINE CARRIERS WITH SALES OFFICES AND/OR GENERAL SALES AGENTS IN THE PHILIPPINES, ARE HEREBY PROHIBITED FROM IMPORTING

GFS TEXT MENU RULE CATEGORY TEXT DISPLAY  
IN EFFECT ON: 15JUL16

AREA: ZZ TARIFF: IPRG CXR: DE RULE: 0065

-----  
-----

ACCEPTANCE OF TICKETS - 77 (CONT)

INTO THE PHILIPPINES AIRLINE TICKETS ISSUED  
OUTSIDE THE PHILIPPINES FOR INTERNATIONAL AIR  
TRANSPORTATION OF PASSENGERS ORIGINATING IN THE  
PHILIPPINES.

THE (2) ALL AIRLINES OPERATING TO, FROM AND/OR THROUGH

PHILIPPINES, SHALL ASCERTAIN WHETHER OR NOT THE  
TICKETS FOR INTERNATIONAL AIR TRANSPORTATION OF  
PASSENGERS ORIGINATING IN THE PHILIPPINES,  
PRESENTED BY SUCH PASSENGERS AT THE AIRLINE  
CHECK-IN COUNTERS AT THE MANILA INTERNATIONAL  
AIRPORT, HAVE BEEN ISSUED OUTSIDE THE

PHILIPPINES.

IF SO, SAID AIRLINES SHALL NOT HONOR SUCH

TICKETS.

AREA: ZZ TARIFF: IPRG CXR: DE RULE: 0075

-----  
-----

TITLE/APPLICATION - 70

K CURRENCY OF PAYMENT  
EXCEPT AS OTHERWISE PROVIDED BELOW, FARES AND CHARGES ARE  
PAYABLE IN ANY CURRENCY ACCEPTABLE TO CARRIER. WHEN

PAYMENT

IS MADE IN CURRENCY OTHER THAN THE CURRENCY IN WHICH THE  
FARE IS PUBLISHED SUCH PAYMENT WILL BE MADE AT THE RATE OF  
EXCHANGE ESTABLISHED FOR SUCH PURPOSE BY CARRIER, THE  
CURRENT STATEMENT OF WHICH IS AVAILABLE FOR INSPECTION BY  
THE PASSENGER AT CARRIER'S OFFICE WHERE THE TICKET IS  
PURCHASED. THE PROVISIONS OF THIS PARAGRAPH ARE SUBJECT TO  
APPLICABLE EXCHANGE LAWS AND GOVERNMENT REGULATIONS.

- (1) PAYMENT OF FARES IN THE U.S. FOR TRAVEL ORIGINATING IN THE U.S. SHALL BE IN U.S. DOLLARS.
- (2) PAYMENT OF FARES IN CANADA FOR TRAVEL ORIGINATING IN CANADA SHALL BE IN CANADIAN DOLLARS.
- (3) PAYMENT OF FARES FOR TRAVEL ORIGINATING AT A POINT OUTSIDE THE U.S. OR CANADA AND DESTINED TO A POINT IN THE U.S. OR CANADA SHALL BE IN THE CURRENCY OF THE COUNTRY OF ORIGIN, EXCEPT AS PROVIDED IN (4) BELOW.
- (4) PAYMENT OF FARES FOR TRAVEL ORIGINATING AT A POINT OUTSIDE THE U.S. OR CANADA AND DESTINED TO A POINT IN THE U.S. OR CANADA MAY ALSO BE MADE IN THE U.S. OR CANADA IN U.S. OR CANADIAN DOLLARS. WHEN THE FARE IN THE CURRENCY OF THE COUNTRY OF ORIGIN IS CONVERTED TO U.S. OR CANADIAN DOLLARS THE LOCAL BANKERS' BUYING

RATE

OF EXCHANGE WILL APPLY.

- (5) (A) WHEN A TRANSPORTATION DOCUMENT IS PRESENTED FOR



EITHER REROUTING OR REFUND AT:

-65-

GFS TEXT MENU RULE CATEGORY TEXT DISPLAY

IN EFFECT ON: 15JUL16

AREA: ZZ TARIFF: IPRG CXR: DE RULE: 0075

-----  
TITLE/APPLICATION - 70 (CONT)

(I) POINTS IN THE U.S.A./CANADA

(II) POINTS OUTSIDE THE U.S.A. COVERING TRAVEL

ORIGINATING AND PAID FOR IN THE U.S.A.; AND

THE DIFFERENCE BETWEEN THE VALUE OF THE REVISED

JOURNEY

AND THE VALUE OF THE ORIGINAL TRANSPORTATION DOCUMENT  
SHALL BE CALCULATED IN THE CURRENCY OF THE COUNTRY IN  
WHICH TRAVEL COMMENCED; AND

(B) IF THE VALUE OF THE REVISED JOURNEY EXCEEDS THE  
VALUE OF THE ORIGINAL TRANSPORTATION DOCUMENT,

THE

DIFFERENCE IN VALUE SHALL CONSTITUTE AN

ADDITIONAL

COLLECTION AND IT SHALL BE CONVERTED FROM THE  
CURRENCY IN WHICH CALCULATED INTO THE CURRENCY  
BEING COLLECTED FROM THE PASSENGER OR PURCHASER

AT

THE LOCAL BANKERS' BUYING RATE OF EXCHANGE IN  
EFFECT AT THE TIME OF SUCH TRANSACTION; OR

(C) IF THE VALUE OF THE ORIGINAL TRANSPORTATION  
DOCUMENT EXCEEDS THE VALUE OF THE REVISED

JOURNEY,

THE DIFFERENCE IN VALUE SHALL CONSTITUTE A REFUND  
AND IT SHALL BE CONVERTED FROM THE CURRENCY IN  
WHICH CALCULATED INTO THE CURRENCY BEING REFUNDED  
TO THE PASSENGER OR PURCHASER AT THE LOCAL  
BANKERS' BUYING RATE OF EXCHANGE IN EFFECT AT THE  
TIME OF SUCH TRANSACTION.

NOTE: CARRIER WILL PAY THE REFUND IN THE SAME  
FORM (I.E., CASH, CHECK, CREDIT CARD ETC.)  
THAT WAS USED IN PURCHASING THE ORIGINAL  
TRANSPORTATION DOCUMENT. CARRIER, IN  
MAKING THE REFUND, WILL OBSERVE ANY REFUND  
RESTRICTION THAT MAY BE PUBLISHED IN THE  
APPLICABLE RULES GOVERNING THE ORIGINAL  
TRANSPORTATION DOCUMENT. FURTHER, CARRIER  
WILL OBSERVE ANY GOVERNMENT OR CARRIER  
RESTRICTION IMPOSED ON THE CONVERSION AND  
REFUND OF CURRENCIES OUTSIDE THE COUNTRY  
WHOSE CURRENCY WAS ORIGINALLY COLLECTED.

(6) FOR TRAVEL COMMENCING IN AREA 1 (EXCEPT  
U.S.A./CANADA/AREA 2/AREA 3 VIA A POINT IN THE U.S.A.  
WHEN TICKETS ARE ISSUED AND PAID FOR IN THE U.S.A.)

(A) WHERE ONE WAY, ROUND TRIP, CIRCLE TRIP OR OPEN

JAW

TRANSPORTATION ORIGINATES OUTSIDE THE

U.S.A./CANADA AND TRAVEL IS VIA THE U.S.A. ON ANY PORTION OF THE JOURNEY, THE APPLICABLE FARE SHALL BE THE SUM OF:

(I) THE APPLICABLE U.S. DOLLAR FARE(S) FROM THE FIRST TICKETED POINT OF ARRIVAL OR THE LAST POINT OF DEPARTURE IN THE U.S.A. TO THE

FIRST

CONSTRUCTION POINT OUTSIDE THE U.S.A.; PLUS  
(II) THE APPLICABLE LOCAL CURRENCY FARE FOR ALL OTHER PORTIONS OF THE JOURNEY, CALCULATED IN

-66-

GFS TEXT MENU RULE CATEGORY TEXT DISPLAY  
IN EFFECT ON: 15JUL16

AREA: ZZ TARIFF: IPRG CXR: DE RULE: 0075

-----  
TITLE/APPLICATION - 70 (CONT)

THE CURRENCY OF THE COUNTRY OF ORIGIN, CONVERTED TO U.S. DOLLARS AT THE BANKERS' BUYING RATE.

(B) SEPARATE TICKET(S) MUST BE ISSUED FOR ANY PORTION OF TRAVEL CALCULATED IN ACCORDANCE WITH (A) ABOVE WHERE THE FARE FOR SUCH PORTION IS BASED ON THE U.S. DOLLAR FARE FROM THE U.S.A.

AREA: ZZ TARIFF: IPRG CXR: DE RULE: 0080

-----  
TITLE/APPLICATION - 70

K REVISED ROUTINGS, FAILURE TO CARRY AND MISSED CONNECTIONS

(A) CHANGES REQUESTED BY PASSENGER

(1) AT THE PASSENGER'S REQUEST, CARRIER WILL EFFECT A CHANGE IN THE ROUTING (OTHER THAN THE POINT OF ORIGIN), CARRIER(S), CLASS(S) OF SERVICE, DESTINATION, FARE OR VALIDITY SPECIFIED IN AN UNUSED TICKET, FLIGHT COUPON(S) OR MISCELLANEOUS CHARGES ORDER BY ISSUING A NEW TICKET OR BY ENDORSING SUCH UNUSED TICKET, FLIGHT COUPON(S) OR MISCELLANEOUS CHARGES ORDER, PROVIDED THAT:

(A) SUCH CARRIER ISSUED THE ORIGINAL TICKET OR;

(B) SUCH CARRIER IS THE CARRIER DESIGNATED IN

THE

"VIA CARRIER" BOX, OR NO CARRIER IS DESIGNATED IN THE "VIA CARRIER" BOX, OF THE UNUSED FLIGHT COUPON OR MISCELLANEOUS

CHARGES

ORDER FOR THE FIRST ONWARD CARRIAGE FROM THE POINT ON THE ROUTE AT WHICH THE PASSENGER DESIRES THE CHANGE TO COMMENCE, HOWEVER, WHERE THE CARRIER WHO ISSUED THE TICKET IS DESIGNATED AS CARRIER FOR ANY SUBSEQUENT SECTION(S) AND HAS AN OFFICE OR GENERAL AGENT, WHO IS AUTHORIZED TO MAKE ENDORSEMENTS, AT THE POINT ON THE ROUTE

WHERE

- THE CHANGE IS TO COMMENCE OR WHERE THE PASSENGER MAKES HIS REQUEST FOR SUCH CHANGE, THE REISSUING CARRIER SHALL OBTAIN SUCH ISSUING CARRIER'S ENDORSEMENT; OR
- (C) SUCH CARRIER HAS RECEIVED WRITTEN OR TELEGRAPHIC AUTHORITY TO DO SO FROM THE CARRIER ENTITLED, UNDER (A) OR (B) ABOVE, TO EFFECT THE CHANGE.
- (2) WHEN THE REROUTING RESULTS IN A CHANGE OF FARE, THE NEW FARE AND CHARGES SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED AS FOLLOWS;

-67-

GFS TEXT MENU RULE CATEGORY TEXT DISPLAY

IN EFFECT ON: 15JUL16

AREA: ZZ TARIFF: IPRG CXR: DE RULE: 0080

-----  
 TITLE/APPLICATION - 70 (CONT)

(A) (NOT APPLICABLE TO/FROM POINTS IN THE U.S.A.)

IF THE DESTINATION IS UNCHANGED, THE NEW FARE

SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED FROM THE LAST FARE CONSTRUCTION POINT PRECEDING THE POINT AT WHICH THE REROUTING TAKES PLACE, AS SHOWN ON THE TICKET SUBMITTED FOR REROUTING, TO THE FARE CONSTRUCTION POINT SHOWN ON THE TICKET SUBMITTED FOR REROUTING, BEYOND WHICH THE ORIGINAL FARE CONSTRUCTION REMAINS APPLICABLE.

NOTE: FOR THE PURPOSE OF THIS RULE, FARE CONSTRUCTION POINT, AS USED HEREIN, MEANS THE POINT TO WHICH THE PREVIOUS FARE WAS CALCULATED.

(B) (NOT APPLICABLE TO/FROM POINTS IN THE U.S.A.)

IF THE DESTINATION IS CHANGED, THE NEW FARE SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED FROM THE LAST FARE CONSTRUCTION POINT PRECEDING THE POINT AT WHICH THE REROUTING TAKES PLACE, AS SHOWN ON THE TICKET SUBMITTED FOR REROUTING, TO THE NEW DESTINATION.

NOTE 1 THE POINTS OF ORIGIN AND DESTINATION, AS WELL AS THE POINT OF OUTWARD DESTINATION IN THE CASE OF A ROUND TRIP TICKET, SHALL ALSO BE FARE CONSTRUCTION POINTS, AND THE FARES

AND

CHARGES TO BE USED FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OF THE NEW FARE SHALL BE THOSE WHICH WOULD HAVE BEEN

APPLICABLE

AS OF THE DATE OF COMMENCEMENT OF CARRIAGE.

NOTE 2: FOR THE PURPOSE OF THIS RULE, FARE CONSTRUCTION POINT, AS USED HEREIN, MEANS THE POINT TO WHICH THE

PREVIOUS

FARE WAS CALCULATED.

(C) (APPLICABLE ONLY FROM/TO POINTS IN THE U.S.A.)

THE NEW FARE SHALL BE CALCULATED UPON THE BASIS OF THAT WHICH WOULD HAVE BEEN APPLICABLE HAD THE PASSENGER PURCHASED TRANSPORTATION FOR REVISED ITINERARY (WHICH INCLUDES THOSE POINTS FOR WHICH TRANSPORTATION HAS ALREADY BEEN COMPLETED) PRIOR TO DEPARTURE FROM POINT OF ORIGIN.

(D) ADDITIONAL PASSAGE AT THE THROUGH FARE AND CHARGES SHALL NOT BE PERMITTED UNLESS

REQUEST

THEREFORE HAS BEEN MADE PRIOR TO ARRIVAL AT THE DESTINATION NAMED ON THE ORIGINAL TICKET OR MISCELLANEOUS CHARGES ORDER; AND, AFTER

-68-

GFS TEXT MENU RULE CATEGORY TEXT DISPLAY  
IN EFFECT ON: 15JUL16

AREA: ZZ TARIFF: IPRG CXR: DE RULE: 0080

-----  
-----

TITLE/APPLICATION - 70 (CONT)

CARRIAGE HAS COMMENCED:

(I) A ONE-WAY TICKET SHALL NOT BE CONVERTED INTO A ROUND, CIRCLE OR

OPEN

JAW TRIP TICKET AT THE ROUND, CIRCLE OR OPEN JAW TRIP DISCOUNT FOR ANY PORTION ALREADY FLOWN. DISCOUNT WILL ONLY BE APPLIED TO ANY REROUTED PORTION OF THE TRIP AND ONLY FROM THE POINT OF REROUTING, NOT BASED ON ANY PORTION OF THE TRIP ALREADY FLOWN;

(II) A ROUND, CIRCLE OR DISCOUNTED OPEN

JAW

TRIP TICKET CAN BE CONVERTED INTO ANY OTHER ONE OF THESE CATEGORIES

PROVIDED

THAT THE REQUEST THEREFORE IS MADE PRIOR TO ARRIVAL AT THE DESTINATION NAMED ON THE ORIGINAL TICKET OR MISCELLANEOUS CHARGES ORDERS.

(3) ANY DIFFERENCE BETWEEN THE FARES AND CHARGES APPLICABLE UNDER PARAGRAPH (2) ABOVE, AND THE FARES AND CHARGES PAID BY THE PASSENGER, WILL BE COLLECTED FROM THE PASSENGER BY THE CARRIER ACCOMPLISHING THE REROUTING WHO WILL ALSO PAY TO THE PASSENGER ANY AMOUNTS DUE TO ACCOUNT OF REFUNDS.

A

(4) THE EXPIRATION DATE OF ANY NEW TICKET ISSUED FOR REVISED ROUTING WILL BE LIMITED TO THE EXPIRATION DATE THAT WOULD HAVE BEEN APPLICABLE HAD THE NEW TICKET BEEN ISSUED ON THE DATE OF SALE OF THE ORIGINAL TICKET OR MISCELLANEOUS CHARGES ORDER.

(5) TIME LIMITS ON CANCELLATIONS AND CHARGES FOR LATE CANCELLATIONS WILL BE APPLICABLE TO REVISED ROUTINGS REQUESTED BY PASSENGER.

(B) INVOLUNTARY REVISED ROUTING IN THE EVENT CARRIER CANCELS A FLIGHT, FAILS TO

OPERATE

ACCORDING TO SCHEDULES, SUBSTITUTES A DIFFERENT TYPE

OF

EQUIPMENT OR DIFFERENT CLASS OF SERVICE, OR IS UNABLE TO PROVIDE PREVIOUSLY CONFIRMED SPACE, OR THE

PASSENGER

IS REFUSED PASSAGE OR REMOVED, IN ACCORDANCE WITH RULE 25 (REFUSAL TO TRANSPORT- LIMITATIONS OF CARRIER) HEREIN, CARRIER WILL EITHER:

- (1) CARRY THE PASSENGER ON ANOTHER OF ITS PASSENGER AIRCRAFT ON WHICH SPACE IS AVAILABLE; OR
- (2) ENDORSE TO ANOTHER CARRIER OR TO ANY OTHER TRANSPORTATION SERVICE THE UNUSED PORTION OF THE TICKET FOR PURPOSES OF REROUTING; OR
- (3) REROUTE THE PASSENGER TO DESTINATION NAMED ON THE TICKET OR APPLICABLE PORTION THEREOF BY ITS OWN SERVICES OR BY OTHER MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION;

AND,

IF THE FARE, EXCESS BAGGAGE CHARGES AND ANY

-69-

GFS TEXT MENU RULE CATEGORY TEXT DISPLAY  
IN EFFECT ON: 15JUL16

AREA: ZZ TARIFF: IPRG CXR: DE RULE: 0080

-----  
-----

TITLE/APPLICATION - 70 (CONT)

APPLICABLE SERVICE CHARGE FOR THE REVISED ROUTING IS HIGHER THAN THE REFUND VALUE OF THE TICKET OR APPLICABLE PORTIONS AS DETERMINED FROM RULE 90 (REFUNDS) HEREIN, CARRIER WILL REQUIRE NO ADDITIONAL PAYMENT FROM THE PASSENGER, BUT WILL REFUND THE DIFFERENCE IF THE FARE AND CHARGES FOR THE REVISED ROUTING ARE LOWER; OR

(4) MAKE INVOLUNTARY REFUND IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE PROVISIONS OF RULE 90 (REFUNDS) HEREIN.

(C) MISSED CONNECTIONS

IN THE EVENT A PASSENGER MISSES AN ONWARD CONNECTING FLIGHT ON WHICH SPACE HAS BEEN RESERVED FOR HIM/HER BECAUSE THE DELIVERING CARRIER DID NOT OPERATE ITS FLIGHT ACCORDING TO SCHEDULES, OR CHANGED THE SCHEDULE OF SUCH FLIGHT, THE DELIVERING CARRIER WILL ARRANGE

FOR

THE CARRIAGE OF THE PASSENGER OR MAKE INVOLUNTARY

REFUND IN ACCORDANCE WITH RULE 90 (REFUNDS) HEREIN.  
AREA: ZZ TARIFF: IPRG CXR: DE RULE: 0085

-----  
-----

TITLE/APPLICATION - 70

K SCHEDULES, DELAYS AND CANCELLATIONS

(A) SCHEDULES

THE TIMES SHOWN IN TIMETABLES OR ELSEWHERE ARE APROXIMATE AND NOT GUARANTEED, AND FORM NO PART OF THE CONTRACT OF CARRIAGE. SCHEDULES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE AND CARRIER ASSUMES NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR MAKING CONNECTIONS. CARRIER WILL NOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ERRORS OR OMISSIONS EITHER IN TIMETABLES OR OTHER REPRESENTATIONS OF SCHEDULES. NO EMPLOYEE OR AGENT OR REPRESENTATIVES OF CARRIER IS AUTHORIZED TO BIND CARRIER TO THE DATE OR TIMES OF DEPARTURE OR ARRIVAL OR OF THE OPERATION OF ANY

FLIGHT.

(B) CANCELLATIONS

- (1) CARRIER MAY, WITHOUT NOTICE, SUBSTITUTE ALTERNATE CARRIERS OR AIRCRAFT.
- (2) CARRIER MAY, WITHOUT NOTICE CANCEL, TERMINATE, DIVERTS, POSTPONE OR DELAY ANY FLIGHT OR THE FURTHER RIGHT OR CARRIAGE OR RESERVATION OF TRAFFIC ACCOMMODATIONS AND DETERMINE IF ANY DEPARTURE OR LANDING SHOULD BE MADE, WITHOUT ANY LIABILITY EXCEPT TO REFUND IN ACCORDANCE WITH ITS TARIFFS THE FARE AND BAGGAGE CHARGES FOR ANY UNUSED PORTION OF THE TICKET IF IT WOULD BE ADVISABLE TO DO SO.

-70-

GFS TEXT MENU RULE CATEGORY TEXT DISPLAY  
IN EFFECT ON: 15JUL16

AREA: ZZ TARIFF: IPRG CXR: DE RULE: 0085

-----  
-----

TITLE/APPLICATION - 70 (CONT)

(A) BECAUSE OF ANY FACT BEYOND ITS CONTROL (INCLUDING, BUT WITHOUT LIMITATIONS, METEOROLOGICAL CONDITIONS, ACTS OF GOD,

FORCE

MAJEURE, STRIKES, RIOTS, CIVIL COMMOTIONS, EMBARGOES, WARS, HOSTILITIES, DISTURBANCES, OR UNSETTLED INTERNATIONAL CONDITIONS) ACTUAL, THREATENED OR REPORTED OR BECAUSE OF ANY DELAY, DEMAND, CONDITIONS, CIRCUMSTANCE OR REQUIREMENT DUE, DIRECTLY OR INDIRECTLY, TO SUCH FACT; OR

- (B) BECAUSE OF ANY FACT NOT TO BE FORSEEN, ANTICIPATED OR PREDICTED; OR
- (C) BECAUSE OF ANY GOVERNMENT REGULATION, DEMAND OR REQUIREMENT; OR
- (D) BECAUSE OF SHORTAGE OF LABOR, FUEL OR FACILITIES, OR LABOR DIFFICULTIES OR CARRIER

OR OTHERS.

(3) CARRIER WILL CANCEL THE RIGHT OR FURTHER RIGHT OF CARRIAGE OF THE PASSENGER AND HIS BAGGAGE UPON

THE  
CARRIER,  
DEMANDE,

REFUSAL OF THE PASSENGER, AFTER DEMAND BY  
TO PAY THE FARE OF THE PORTION THEREOF SE

OR TO PAY ANY CHARGE SO DEMANDED AND ASSESSABLE  
WITH RESPECT TO THE BAGGAGE OF THE PASSENGER  
WITHOUT BEING SUBJECT TO ANY LIABILITY THEREOF  
EXCEPT TO REFUND, IN ACCORDANCE HERewith, THE  
UNUSED PORTION OF THE FARE AND BAGGAGE CHARGE(S)  
PREVIOUSLY PAID, IF ANY.

AREA: ZZ TARIFF: IPRG CXR: DE RULE: 0089

-----  
(DESCRIPTION NOT AVAILABL - 70

K DENIED BOARDING AND OVERBOOKING

NOTE IN THE CASE OF CODE SHARE, PASSENGERS ARE ADVISED THAT  
THE DENIED BOARDING RULES APPLICABLE TO THEIR  
TRANSPORTATION ARE THOSE OF THE CARRIER IDENTIFIED ON  
YOUR TICKET AND NOT OF THE CARRIER OPERATING THE  
FLIGHT.

WHEN THE CARRIER IS UNABLE TO PROVIDE PREVIOUSLY  
CONFIRMED SPACE DUE TO THERE BEING MORE PASSENGERS  
HOLDING CONFIRMED RESERVATIONS AND TICKETS THAN FOR  
WHICH THERE ARE AVAILABLE SEATS ON A FLIGHT, THE  
CARRIER WILL FOLLOW THE PROVISIONS OF THIS RULE,

UNLESS

AS OTHERWISE PROVIDED IN OTHER APPLICABLE FOREIGN  
LEGISLATION.

(A) APPLICABILITY

-71-

GFS TEXT MENU RULE CATEGORY TEXT DISPLAY

IN EFFECT ON: 15JUL16

AREA: ZZ TARIFF: IPRG CXR: DE RULE: 0089

-----  
(DESCRIPTION NOT AVAILABL - 70 (CONT)

(1) THIS RULE APPLIES TO ALL PASSENGERS IRRESPECTIVE  
OF THE TYPE OF TICKETED FARE.

(2) A PASSENGER WHO FAILS TO CHECK-IN OR PRESENT  
THEMSELVES AT THE BOARDING AREA WITHIN THE  
CARRIER'S CHECK-IN DEADLINE AND/OR BOARDING TIME  
DEADLINE AS SPECIFIED IN RULE 60 (E), CHECK-IN

TIME

LIMITS, WILL NOT RECEIVE DENIED BOARDING  
COMPENSATION, WILL AT THE CARRIER'S DISCRETION  
HAVE THEIR RESEVATIONS CANCELLED AND WILL BE  
SUBJECT TO THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS ASSOCIATED  
WITH THE FARE ON WHICH HE OR SHE IS TRAVELLING.

(B) REQUEST FOR VOLUNTEERS  
WHEN A SITUATION OF DENIED BOARDING DUE TO OVERBOOKING

OCCURS, THE FOLLOWING WILL APPLY.

- (1) THE CARRIER WILL PUBLICALLY ASK FOR VOLUNTEERS TO RELINQUISH THEIR SEATS FROM AMONG THE CONFIRMED PASSENGERS. AT THE SAME TIME, THE CARRIER WILL ANNOUNCE WHAT TYPE OF BENEFITS PASSENGERS WILL BE ENTITLED TO SHOULD A PASSENGER VOLUNTARILY RELINQUISH HIS/HER SEAT. THIS REQUEST PROCESS WILL TAKE PLACE AT THE CHECK-IN OR BOARDING

AREAS.

THE CARRIER WILL CONTINUE TO MAKE THIS REQUEST OF PASSENGERS UNTIL IT OBTAINS ENOUGH VOLUNTEERS TO PREVENT OTHER PASSENGERS FROM BEING INVOLUNTARILY DENIED BOARDING OR UNTIL IT DETERMINES THAT IT DOES NOT, DESPITE ITS BEST EFFORT HAVE ENOUGH, HAVE ENOUGH VOLUNTEERS.

- (2) ONCE A PASSENGER HAS VOLUNTARILY RELINQUISH HIS/HER SEAT, THE PASSENGER WILL NOT LATER BE INVOLUNTARILY DENIED BOARDING UNLESS HE/SHE HAS BEEN ADVISED AT THE TIME HE/SHE VOLUNTEERED OF SUCH POSSIBILITY. AT THE TIME THE PASSENGER IS ADVISED OF SUCH POSSIBILITY OF A FURTHER DENIAL

OF

BOARDING, THE PASSENGER IS TO BE ADVISED OF ANY FURTHER COMPENSATION TO WHICH HE OR SHE MAY BE ENTITLED TO RECEIVE.

- (3) THE PASSENGER WHO VOLUNTARILY SURRENDERS HIS/HER SEAT WILL RECEIVE AGREED UPON BENEFITS FROM THE CARRIER. VOLUNTEERS WILL BE OFFERED REROUTING/REFUND OPTIONS AS SET OUT IN PARAGRAPH (D) (1) (2) AND (3) OF THIS RULE OVER AND ABOVE THE AFOREMENTIONED BENEFITS. IN ADDITION, A

PASSENGER

WHO HAS VOLUNTARILY SURRENDERED HIS/HER SEAT WILL BE OFFERED THE FOLLOWING FREE OF CHARGE:

- (A) A MEAL VOUCHER, IF THE TRANSPORTATION ACCEPTABLE TO THE PASSENGER DEPARTS MORE

THAN

FOUR (4) HOURS AFTER THE ORIGINAL DEPARTURE TIME OF THE FLIGHT ON WHICH PASSENGERS WERE DENIED BOARDING.

-72-

GFS TEXT MENU RULE CATEGORY TEXT DISPLAY  
IN EFFECT ON: 15JUL16

AREA: ZZ TARIFF: IPRG CXR: DE RULE: 0089

-----

(DESCRIPTION NOT AVAILABL - 70 (CONT)

- (B) AN OVERNIGHT HOTEL STAY AND AIRPORT TRANSFERS, IF THE TRANSPORTATION ACCEPTABLE TO THE PASSENGER DEPARTS MORE THAN EIGHT (8) HOURS AFTER THE ORIGINAL DEPARTURE TIME OF THE FLIGHT ON WHICH THE PASSENGER WAS DENIED BOARDING AND INVOLVES AN OVERNIGHT STAY,



START

PROVIDED THE PASSENGER'S TRAVEL DID NOT

AT THE AIRPORT WHERE THE DENIED BOARDING SITUATION OCCURRED.

THE

(C) A TELEPHONE CALL, EMAIL OR FAX MESSAGE TO

DESTINATION POINT OF TRAVEL.

(C) BOARDING PRIORITIES

IN THE EVENT THERE ARE NOT VOLUNTEERS, THE REMAINING PASSENGERS WILL BE DENIED BOARDING ON AN INVOLUNTARY BASIS. PASSENGERS HOLDING CONFIRMED AND TICKETED RESERVATIONS WILL BE PERMITTED TO BOARD IN THE FOLLOWING ORDER UNTIL ALL AVAILABLE SEATS ARE

OCCUPIED.

(1) PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES AND ANY ACCOMPANYING

ATTENDANT OR SERVICE ANIMAL.

(2) PASSENGERS TRAVELLING UNDER THE SERVICES OF THE

UNACCOMPANIED MINOR PROGRAM.

(3) PASSENGERS TRAVELLING DUE TO DEATH OR ILLNESS OF

A

MEMBER OF THE PASSENGER'S FAMILY.

(4) PASSENGERS FOR WHOM, IN THE CARRIER'S OWN ASSESMENT, FAILURE TO TRAVEL WOULD CAUSE SEVERE HARDSHIP.

(5) PASSENGERS HOLDING FIRST/EXECUTIVE/BUSINESS OR FULL ECONOMY CLASS TICKETS.

(6) PASSENGERS TRAVELLING AS A GROUP INCLUDING THE TOUR CONDUCTOR OF THE GROUP.

(7) ALL OTHER PASSENGERS WITH CONFIRMED AND TICKETED RESERVATIONS WILL BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE ORDER IN WHICH THEY PRESENTED THEMSELVES FOR CHECK-IN.

(D) TRANSPORTATION FOR PASSENGERS DENIED BOARDING

A PASSENGER HAS THE RIGHT TO TAKE THE FLIGHT HE OR SHE HAS PURCHASED. THE CARRIER WILL PRESENT A PASSENGER WHO HAS BEEN DENIED BOARDING, WHETHER VOLUNTARILY OR INVOLUNTARILY, WITH THE FOLLOWING OPTIONS:

(1) CARRY THE PASSENGER TO THE DESTINATION NAMED ON THE TICKET, OR APPLICABLE PORTION THEREOF, WITHIN A REASONABLE AMOUNT OF TIME, ON ANOTHER OF ITS PASSENGER AIRCRAFT OR IN A DIFFERENT CLASS OF SERVICE ON WHICH SPACE IS AVAILABLE, WITHOUT ADDITIONAL CHARGE, REGARDLESS OF THE CLASS OF SERVICE IN WHICH THE PASSENGER WAS BOOKED OR,

(2) REROUTE THE PASSENGER TO THE DESTINATION NAMED ON THE TICKET, OR APPLICABLE PORTION THEREOF, ON ITS OWN TRANSPORTATION SERVICES WITHIN A REASONABLE AMOUNT OF TIME. IF THE FARE FOR THE REVISED

-73-

GFS TEXT MENU RULE CATEGORY TEXT DISPLAY

IN EFFECT ON: 15JUL16

AREA: ZZ TARIFF: IPRG CXR: DE RULE: 0089

-----

(DESCRIPTION NOT AVAILABL - 70 (CONT)

REROUTING OR CLASS OF SERVICE IS HIGHER THAN THE FARE PAID BY THE PASSENGER, THE CARRIER WILL REQUIRE NO ADDITIONAL PAYMENT FROM THE PASSENGER. IF THE FARE FOR THE REVISED ROUTING IS IN A LOWER CLASS OF SERVICE, A REFUND WILL BE MADE FOR THE DIFFERENCE IN FARE. THE REFUND WILL BE MADE TO THE PURCHASER OF THE TICKET. THE FORM OF REFUND WILL BE THE SAME AS THE FORM OF PAYMENT USED FOR THE TICKET. THE REFUND WILL BE BASED ON THE

TOTAL

VALUE OF THE TICKET, OR,

- (3) REROUTE THE PASSENGER TO THE DESTINATION NAME ON THE TICKET, OR APPLICABLE PORTION THEREOF, ON ANOTHER AIR CARRIER'S TRANSPORTATION SERVICES, INCLUDING INTERLINE OR, WHERE POSSIBLE AND NECESSARY, NON-INTERLINE CARRIERS, WITHIN A REASONABLE AMOUNT OF TIME. IF THE FARE FOR THE REVISED ROUTING OR CLASS OF SERVICE IS HIGHER

THAN

THE FARE PAID BY THE PASSENGER, THE CARRIER WILL REQUIRE NO ADDITIONAL PAYMENT FROM THE PASSENGER. IF THE FARE FOR THE REVISED ROUTING IS IN A LOWER CLASS OF SERVICE, A REFUND WILL BE MADE FOR THE DIFFERENCE IN FARE. THE REFUND WILL BE MADE TO THE PURCHASER OF THE TICKET. THE FORM OF REFUND WILL BE THE SAME AS THE FORM OF PAYMENT USED FOR THE TICKET. THE REFUND WILL BE BASED ON THE

TOTAL

VALUE OF THE TICKET OR,

- (4) IF THE PASSENGER CHOOSES TO NO LONGER TRAVEL AS THE DENIED BOARDING RESULTS IN THE LOSS OF

PURPOSE

OF TRAVEL OR IF THE CARRIER IS UNABLE TO PERFORM THE OPTIONS STATED IN (1), (2) OR (3) ABOVE

WITHIN

A REASONABLE AMOUNT OF TIME, THE CARRIER WILL TRANSPORT THE PASSENGER TO THE POINT OF ORIGIN NAMED ON THE TICKET AND REFUND THE FULL AMOUNT OF THE TICKET IN ACCORDANCE WITH RULE 90(B)(2)(A), REFUNDS, INVOLUNTARY REFUNDS, IRRESPECTIVE IF TRAVEL HAS COMMENCED, OR SUBJECT TO PASSENGER'S AGREEMENT, OFFER A TRAVEL VOUCHER FOR FUTURE TRAVEL IN THE SAME AMOUNT.

- (5) OTHERWISE, SHOULD THE ALTERNATE TRANSPORTATION PROPOSED BY THE CARRIER NOT MEET THE PASSENGER'S SATISFACTION, THE CARRIER WILL OFFER A REFUND EQUAL TO THE FARE AND CHARGE PAID. THE REFUND WILL BE MADE TO THE PURCHASER OF THE TICKET(S). THE FORM OF REFUND WILL BE THE SAME FORM USED AS PAYMENT OF THE TICKET(S). THE REFUND WILL BE

BASED

ON THE TOTAL VALUE OF THE TICKET(S). FOR

COMPLETE

CONDITIONS ON REFUNDS SEE RULE 90(B)(2)(B)

REFUNDS, INVOLUNTARY REFUNDS.  
NOTHING IN THE ABOVE SHALL LIMIT OR REDUCE THE  
-74-

GFS TEXT MENU RULE CATEGORY TEXT DISPLAY  
IN EFFECT ON: 15JUL16

AREA: ZZ TARIFF: IPRG CXR: DE RULE: 0089

-----  
-----  
(DESCRIPTION NOT AVAILABL - 70 (CONT)  
PASSENGER'S RIGHT, IF ANY, TO CLAIM DAMAGES, IF  
THE ANY, UNDER THE APPLICABLE CONVENTION, OR UNDER  
THE LAW WHEN NEITHER CONVENTION APPLIES. IN ADDITION  
THE TO THE ABOVE, THE CARRIER WILL ALWAYS CONSIDER  
AND NEEDS OF THE PASSENGER ON A CASE BY CASE BASIS  
AVOID TAKE INTO ACCOUNT ALL KNOWN CIRCUMSTANCES TO  
OR MITIGATE THE DAMAGES CAUSED BY THE SCHEDULE  
IRREGULARITY WITHIN THE CARRIER'S CONTROL.  
(E) COMPENSATION FOR PASSENGERS INVOLUNTARILY DENIED  
BOARDING  
IN ADDITION TO PROVIDING TRANSPORTATION, THE FOLLOWING  
WILL APPLY TO A PASSENGER WHO IS INVOLUNTRYLILY DENIED  
BOARDING:  
(1) CONDITION OF PAYMENT  
(A) THE PASSENGER HOLDING A CONFIRMED AND  
HIM/HERSELF TICKETED RESERVATION MUST PRESENT  
FOR CARRIAGE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THIS TARIFF:  
HAVING COMPLIED FULLY WITH THE CARRIER'S  
APPLICABLE RESERVATION, TICKETING, CHECK-IN  
AND BOARDING REQUIREMENTS WITHIN THE TIME  
LIMITS AND AT THE LOCATION SET OUT IN RULE  
60 (E); AND,  
(B) THE CARRIER MUST NOT HAVE BEEN ABLE TO  
ACCOMMODATE THE PASSENGER ON THE FLIGHT ON  
WHICH HE OR SHE HELD CONFIRMED AND TICKETED  
RESERVATIONS AND THE FLIGHT DEPARTED WITHOUT  
THE PASSENGER.  
(2) A PASSENGER WILL NOT BE ELIGIBLE FOR COMPENSATION  
UNDER THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS:  
(A) THE PASSENGER WHO CHECKS-IN AFTER THE  
CARRIER'S CHECK-IN DEADLINE OR PRESENT  
HIM/HERSELF AT THE BOARDING AREA AFTER THE  
CARRIER'S BOARDING TIME DEADLINE AS  
SPECIFIED UNDER RULE 60 (E), CHECK-IN TIME LIMITS, WILL  
NOT RECEIVE DENIED BOARDING COMPENSATION AND  
WILL HAVE HIS/HER RESERVATIONS CANCELLED AS  
SPECIFIED UNDER RULE 25, REFUSAL TO  
TRANSPORT.  
(B) WHEN A FLIGHT ON WHICH THE PASSENGER HOLDS

REQUISITIONED  
FOR

CONFIRMED AND TICKETED RESERVATIONS IS  
CANCELLED.

(C) WHEN SPACE ON A FLIGHT HAS BEEN

BY A GOVERNMENT OR BY MEDICAL AUTHORITIES

EMERGENCY TRANSPORTATION.

(D) IF, FOR THE OPERATIONAL AND SAFETY REASONS,  
BEYOND THE CARRIER'S CONTROL, THE AIRCRAFT  
HAS BEEN SUBSTITUTED WITH ONE HAVING LESSER  
CAPACITY AND THE CARRIER TOOK ALL REASONABLE  
MEASURES TO AVOID THE SUBSTITUTION OR THAT

IT

-75-

GFS TEXT MENU RULE CATEGORY TEXT DISPLAY

IN EFFECT ON: 15JUL16

AREA: ZZ TARIFF: IPRG CXR: DE RULE: 0089

-----  
(DESCRIPTION NOT AVAILABL - 70 (CONT)

WAS IMPOSSIBLE FOR THE CARRIER TO TAKE SUCH  
MEASURES.

(3) AMOUNT OF COMPENSATION FOR INVOLUNTARY DENIED  
BOARDING

THE CARRIER WILL PROVIDE COMPENSATION IN THE  
FOLLOWING AMOUNTS TO PASSENGERS WHO ARE  
INVOLUNTARY DENIED BOARDING. REGARDLESS OF THE  
FARE PAID, PASSENGERS ARE ENTITLED TO A MONETARY  
COMPENSATION AS FOLLOWS:

INTERNATIONAL TRANSPORTATION:

LENGTH OF DELAY: 0-4 HOURS

COMPENSATION: CAD \$400

LENGTH OF DELAY: OVER 4 HOURS

COMPENSATION: CAD \$800

ALL AMOUNTS WILL BE TENDERED IN CASH/BANK DRAFT.  
OR,

THREE TIMES THE AMOUNT OF CASH IN THE FORM OF  
MCO/FUTURE TRAVEL VOUCHERS. THE FOLLOWING  
RESTRICTIONS WILL APPLY:

(A) CARRIER MUST INFORM PASSENGERS OF THE AMOUNT  
OF CASH COMPENSATION THAT WOULD BE DUE, AND  
THAT THE PASSENGERS MAY DECLINE TRAVEL  
VOUCHERS, AND RECEIVE CASH OR EQUIVALENT.

(B) CARRIER MUST FULLY DISCLOSE ALL MATERIAL  
RESTRICTIONS BEFORE THE PASSENGER DECIDES TO  
GIVE UP THE CASH OR EQUIVALENT PAYMENT IN  
EXCHANGE FOR A TRAVEL VOUCHER;

(C) CARRIER MUST OBTAIN THE SIGNED AGREEMENT OF  
THE PASSENGER, CONFIRMING THAT THE PASSENGER  
WAS PROVIDED WITH THE AFOREMENTIONED  
INFORMATION, PRIOR TO PROVIDING TRAVEL  
VOUCHERS IN LIEU OF COMPENSATION.

(D) THE AMOUNT OF THE TRAVEL VOUCHER MUST BE NOT  
LESS THAT 300 PERCENT OF THE AMOUNT OF CASH

COMPENSATION THAT WOULD BE DUE.  
(E) PASSENGERS ARE ENTITLED TO EXCHANGE THE TRAVEL VOUCHERS FOR CASH AT THE RATE OF CAD \$1 IN CASH BEING EQUIVALENT TO CAD \$3 IN TRAVEL VOUCHERS WITHIN ONE (1) MONTH.  
IT IS THE PASSENGER'S OPTION TO CHOOSE WHICH FORM OF COMPENSATION THEY WISH TO RECEIVE.

(4) RIGHT TO CARE  
IN ADDITION, A PASSENGER WHO IS INVOLUNTARILY DENIED BOARDING WILL BE OFFERED THE FOLLOWING

FREE

OF CHARGE.

(A) A MEAL VOUCHER, IF THE TRANSPORTATION ACCEPTABLE TO THE PASSENGER DEPARTS MORE

THAN

FOUR (4) HOURS AFTER THE ORIGINAL DEPARTURE TIME OF THE FLIGHTS ON WHICH THE PASSENGERS

-76-

GFS TEXT MENU RULE CATEGORY TEXT DISPLAY

IN EFFECT ON: 15JUL16

AREA: ZZ TARIFF: IPRG CXR: DE RULE: 0089

-----  
-----

(DESCRIPTION NOT AVAILABL - 70 (CONT)

WAS DENIED BOARDING.

(B) AN OVERNIGHT HOTEL STAY AND AIRPORT TRANSFERS, IF THE TRANSPORTATION ACCEPTABLE TO THE PASSENGER DEPARTS MORE THAN EIGHT (8) HOURS AFTER THE ORIGINAL DEPARTURE TIME OF THE FLIGHT ON WHICH THE PASSENGER WAS DENIED BOARDING AND INVOLVES AN OVERNIGHT STAY, PROVIDED THE PASSENGER'S TRAVEL DID NOT

START

AT THAT AIRPORT.

(C) A TELEPHONE CALL, E-MAIL OR FAX MESSAGE TO THE DESTINATION POINT OF TRAVEL.

(5) TIME OF OFFER OF COMPENSATION

(A) ONCE COMPENSATION HAS BEEN OFFERED, AND IF ACCEPTED, THE PASSENGER WILL SIGN AN ACKNOWLEDGMENT OF OFFER ON THE DAY AND AT

THE

PLACE WHERE THE DENIED BOARDING OCCURRED.

(B) IN THE EVENT THE ALTERNATE TRANSPORTATION DEPARTS BEFORE THE ACKNOWLEDGMENT OF OFFER CAN BE SIGNED, THE OFFER WILL BE SENT BY

MAIL

OR BY OTHER MEANS WITHIN 24 HOURS AFTER THE TIME THE DENIED BOARDING OCCURS. THE PASSENGER WILL, IN TURN, SIGN THIS ACKNOWLEDGMENT AND RETURN IT BY MAIL TO THE CARRIER.

AREA: ZZ TARIFF: IPRG CXR: DE RULE: 0090

-----  
-----

TITLE/APPLICATION - 70

K REFUNDS

(A) GENERAL

(1) THE PASSENGER MUST PRESENT TO THE CARRIER OR ITS AUTHORIZED AGENT THE UNUSED FLIGHT COUPONS OF A TICKET, AN ITINERARY/RECEIPT, A RECORD LOCATOR,

OR

A RESERVATION NUMBER AS SATISFACTORY PROOF THAT THE PASSENGER HAS UNUSED PORTIONS OF A TICKET WHICH ARE ELIGIBLE FOR REFUND.

(2) THE CARRIER WILL MAKE A REFUND TO THE PASSENGER WHO PURCHASED THE TICKET.

(3) IF, AT THE TIME OF TICKET PURCHASE, THE PURCHASER DESIGNATES ANOTHER PERSON TO WHOM THE REFUND

SHALL

BE MADE, THEN THE REFUND WILL BE MADE TO THE PERSON SO DESIGNATED. TO DO SO, THE PASSENGER MUST CONTACT THE CARRIER DIRECTLY.

(4) ACCEPTANCE OF A REFUND BY THE PASSENGER WILL RELEASE THE CARRIER FROM FURTHER LIABILITY.

-77-

GFS TEXT MENU RULE CATEGORY TEXT DISPLAY  
IN EFFECT ON: 15JUL16

AREA: ZZ TARIFF: IPRG CXR: DE RULE: 0090

-----  
-----

TITLE/APPLICATION - 70 (CONT)

(5) IN ANY INSTANCE WHERE REFUNDS ARE APPROPRIATE,

THE

CARRIER WILL PROCESS REQUESTS IN A TIMELY MANNER AND REFUND REQUESTS WITHIN 15 BUSINESS DAYS FOR CREDIT CARD PURCHASES AND WITHIN 15 BUSINESS DAYS FOR CASH OR CHEQUE TRANSACTIONS.

(B) INVOLUNTARY REFUNDS

(1) INVOLUNTARY REFUNDS ARE NOT SUBJECT TO ANY RESTRICTIONS CONTAINED IN THE APPLICABLE FARE RULE.

(2) THE AMOUNT OF THE INVOLUNTARY REFUND WILL BE AS FOLLOWS:

(A) IF, DUE TO SCHEDULE IRREGULARITY WITHIN THE CARRIER'S CONTROL OR DENIED BOARDING IN ACCORDANCE WITH REVISED ROUTINGS, FAILURE TO CARRY AND MISSED CONNECTIONS RULE 80 AND DENIED BOARDING RULE 89(D)4, THE PASSENGER CHOOSES TO NO LONGER TRAVEL DUE TO LOSS OF PURPOSES OF TRAVEL OR IF ALTERNATE TRAVEL COULD NOT BE PROVIDED WITHIN A REASONABLE TIME, THE CARRIER WILL OFFER A REFUND EQUAL TO THE FARE AND CHARGE PAID, IRRESPECTIVE IF TRAVEL HAS COMMENCED.

(B) IF, DUE TO A SCHEDULE IRRAGULARITY WITHIN

THE

CARRIER'S CONTROL OR DENIED BOARDING IN ACCORDANCE WITH REVISED ROUTINGS, FAILURE TO

CARRY AND MISSED CONNECTIONS RULE 80 AND DENIED BOARDING RULE 89(D)4, THE PASSENGER CHOOSES TO NO LONGER TRAVEL BECAUSE THE ALTERNATE TRANSPORTATION OFFERED DOES NOT MEET WITH THE PASSENGER'S SATISFACTION, THE CARRIER WILL OFFER A REFUND EQUAL TO THE

FARE

AND CHARGE PAID.

WITHIN

(C) IF, DUE TO A SCHEDULE IRREGULARITY NOT

TRANSPORT

THE CARRIER'S CONTROL OR REFUSAL TO

IN ACCORDANCE WITH REVISED ROUTINGS, FAILURE TO CARRY AND MISSED CONNECTIONS RULE 80 AND REFUSAL TO TRANSPORT RULE 25(C)1, NO PORTION OF A TICKET HAS BEEN USED, THE AMOUNT OF REFUND WILL BE EQUAL TO THE FARE AND CHARGES PAID; OR

WITHIN

(D) IF, DUE TO A SCHEDULE IRREGULARITY NOT

TRANSPORT

THE CARRIER'S CONTROL OR REFUSAL TO

IN ACCORDANCE WITH REVISED ROUTINGS, FAILURE TO CARRY AND MISSED CONNECTIONS RULE 80 AND REFUSAL TO TRANSPORT RULE 25(C)1, A PORTION OF THE TICKET HAS BEEN USED, THE AMOUNT REFUNDED TO THE PURCHASER WILL BE THE ONE THAT RESULTS IN THE MOST GENEROUS AMOUNT USING ONE OF THE FOLLOWING METHODS;

-78-

GFS TEXT MENU RULE CATEGORY TEXT DISPLAY

IN EFFECT ON: 15JUL16

AREA: ZZ TARIFF: IPRG CXR: DE RULE: 0090

-----

TITLE/APPLICATION - 70 (CONT)

AND

(I) THE DIFFERENCE BETWEEN THE FARE PAID

THE FARE FOR TRANSPORTATION ACTUALLY USED OR TO BE USED; OR

(II) PROVIDED THAT THE POINT WHERE TRAVEL TERMINATED WAS ON THE PASSENGER'S ROUTING AS SHOWN ON THE ORIGINAL TICKET AND THE ROUTING REMAINS UNCHANGED, THE PASSENGER WILL BE REFUNDED THE DIFFERENCE BETWEEN THE ONE WAY FARE APPLICABLE TO THE UNUSED TRANSPORTATION FROM THE POINT WHERE THE PASSENGER TERMINATED TRAVEL TO THE DESTINATION OR NEXT STOPOVER POINT AS NAMED ON THE TICKET OR TO THE POINT AT WHICH TRANSPORTATION IS TO BE RESUMED LESS

THE

SAME RATE OF DISCOUNT, (IF TRAVEL IS ON

THE ORIGINAL ONE WAY FARE (INCLUDING ALL CHARGES). IF THE PASSENGER WAS TRAVELLING ON A ROUND TRIP OR CIRCLE TRIP TICKET, THE AMOUNT REFUNDED WOULD BE BASED ON THE RATE OF DISCOUNT OF ONE HALF OF THE ROUND TRIP FARE; OR

(III) IF THE POINT WHERE THE PASSENGER TERMINATED TRAVEL WAS NOT ON THE SPECIFIED ON THE TICKET, THE REFUND WILL BE BASED ON THE LOWEST APPLICABLE FARE OF ANY AIR CARRIER OPERATING BETWEEN THE POINT WHERE THE PASSENGER TERMINATED TRAVEL TO THE DESTINATION OR NEXT STOPOVER POINT NAMED ON THE TICKET OR TO THE POINT AT WHICH TRANSPORTATION IS TO BE RESUMED.

(3) INVOLUNTARY REFUND OF TICKETS SHALL BE MADE IN THE CURRENCY USED TO ISSUE THE TICKET AND IN THE COUNTRY WHERE THE TICKET WAS PURCHASED, WHENEVER POSSIBLE. HOWEVER, CANADIAN DOLLAR REFUNDS OR REFUNDS IN THE CURRENCY OF THE COUNTRY WHERE THE INVOLUNTARY REFUND IS NECESSARY MAY BE MADE AT THE REQUEST OF THE PASSENGER PROVIDED A REFUND IN SUCH CURRENCY IS NOT PROHIBITED BY LOCAL GOVERNMENT FOREIGN CONTROL REGULATIONS.

(C) VOLUNTARY REFUNDS

(1) VOLUNTARY REFUNDS WILL BE BASED ON THE APPLICABLE FARE AT THE TIME OF TICKET ISSUANCE, AND THE REFUND WILL BE MADE IN ACCORDANCE WITH ANY RESTRICTIONS CONTAINED IN THE APPLICABLE FARE RULE.

(2) VOLUNTARY REFUNDS WILL BE MADE ONLY BY THE CARRIER

-79-

GFS TEXT MENU RULE CATEGORY TEXT DISPLAY  
 IN EFFECT ON: 15JUL16

AREA: ZZ TARIFF: IPRG CXR: DE RULE: 0090

-----

TITLE/APPLICATION - 70 (CONT)

WHICH ORIGINALLY ISSUED THE TICKET OR ITS AUTHORIZED AGENT.

(3) IF NO PORTION OF A TICKET HAS BEEN USED, THE REFUND WILL BE FULL AMOUNT OF THE FARE PAID LESS ANY CANCELLATION FEE AND/OR SERVICE CHARGE.



HAS

- (4) IF A PORTION OF THE TICKET HAS BEEN USED, THE REFUND WILL BE AN AMOUNT EQUAL TO THE DIFFERENCE BETWEEN THE FARE PAID AND THE APPLICABLE FARE TRAVEL BETWEEN THE POINTS FOR WHICH THE TICKET

BEEN USED, LESS ANY CANCELLATION FEE AND/OR SERVICE CHARGE.

THE

- (5) VOLUNTARY REFUND OF TICKETS SHALL BE MADE IN THE CURRENCY USED TO ISSUE THE TICKET AND IN THE COUNTRY WHERE THE TICKET WAS PURCHASED, WHENEVER POSSIBLE. HOWEVER, CANADIAN DOLLAR REFUNDS IN

REFUND

CURRENCY OF THE COUNTRY WHERE THE VOLUNTARY

IS REQUESTED MAY BE MADE AT THE REQUEST OF THE PASSENGER PROVIDED A REFUND IN SUCH CURRENCY IS NOT PROHIBITED BY LOCAL GOVERNMENT FOREIGN EXCHANGE CONTROL REGULATIONS.

CANCELLED

- (6) NON-REFUNDABLE TICKETS CAN BE EXCHANGED FOR A FUTURE TICKET FOR UP TO ONE YEAR FROM THE TICKET ISSUE DATE AS LONG AS THE RESERVATION IS

ON OR BEFORE THE FIRST TRAVEL DATE ON THE TICKET.

(D) TIME LIMIT FOR REQUESTING A REFUND

- (1) THE PASSENGER HAS ONE MONTH AFTER THE EXPIRATION DATE OF THE TICKET TO REQUEST A REFUND.

- (2) FOR A SERVICE OF \$35 USD/CAD, A PARTIALLY USED TICKET MAY BE REFUNDED MORE THAN ONE MONTH AFTER THE EXPIRY DATE SHOWN ON THE TICKET BUT NOT LATER THAN ONE YEAR FROM THE DATE OF ISSUANCE OF THE ORIGINAL TICKET.

- (3) FOR A SERVICE CHARGE OF \$35 USD/CAD, AN UNUSED TICKET MAY BE REFUNDED MORE THAN ONE MONTH AFTER THE EXPIRY DATE SHOWN ON THE TICKET BUT NOT LATER THAN TWO YEARS FROM THE DATE OF ISSUANCE OF THE ORIGINAL TICKET.

(E) REFUND IN THE CASE OF DEATH

WHEN TRANSPORTATION IS CANCELLED AS A RESULT OF THE DEATH OF THE PASSENGER, A MEMBER OF THE IMMEDIATE FAMILY OR TRAVELLING COMPANION, THE REFUND WILL APPLY AS FOLLOWS:

- (1) REFUNDS IN THE CASE OF DEATH ARE NOT SUBJECT TO ANY RESTRICTIONS CONTAINED IN THE APPLICABLE FARE RULES.

- (2) IF NO PORTION OF A TICKET HAS BEEN USED, THE AMOUNT OF REFUND WILL BE EQUAL TO THE FARE AND CHARGES PAID.

- (3) IF A PORTION OF THE TICKET HAS BEEN USED, THE

-80-

GFS TEXT MENU RULE CATEGORY TEXT DISPLAY  
IN EFFECT ON: 15JUL16

AREA: ZZ TARIFF: IPRG CXR: DE RULE: 0090

-----  
-----

TITLE/APPLICATION - 70 (CONT)

THE REFUND WILL BE EQUAL TO THE DIFFERENCE BETWEEN

FARE PAID AND THE APPLICABLE FARE FOR TRAVEL BETWEEN THE POINTS FOR WHICH THE TICKET HAS BEEN USED AND WILL NOT BE SUBJECT TO ANY CANCELLATION FEE AND/OR SERVICE CHARGE.

THE (4) REFUNDS WILL ONLY BE MADE UPON PRESENTATION OF

UNUSED COUPON(S) AND DEATH CERTIFICATE, OR A COPY DULY EXECUTED BY THE COMPETENT AUTHORITIES (I.E. THOSE DESIGNATED TO ISSUE A DEATH CERTIFICATE BY THE APPLICABLE LAWS OF THE COUNTRY CONCERNED), IN THE COUNTRY IN WHICH THE DEATH OCCURRED.

(5) IN THE CASE OF DEATH OF THE PASSENGER, THE REFUND WILL BE MADE TO THE ESTATE OF THE PASSENGER.

(F) JURY DUTY

IN THE EVENT THE PASSENGER IS CALLED TO JURY DUTY OR SUBPOENAED, A FULL REFUND WILL APPLY UPON PRESENTATION OF JURY SUMMONS OF SUBPOENEA. NO OTHER DOCUMENT WILL BE ACCEPTED.

(G) REFUSAL TO REFUND

(1) THE CARRIER MAY REFUSE TO REFUND THE PASSENGER'S TICKET IF THAT TICKET IS PRESENTED FOR REFUND AFTER ITS VALIDITY HAS EXPIRED.

(2) FOR TICKETS INVOLVING INTERNATIONAL TRAVEL, CERTAIN COUNTRIES LIMIT THE AMOUNT OF TIME THE PASSENGER MAY STAY IN A PARTICULAR COUNTRY

WITHOUT

A VISA OR OTHER OFFICIAL GOVERNMENT DOCUMENTATION GRANTING PERMISSION TO STAY FOR AN EXTENDED

PERIOD

OF TIME. ACCORDINGLY, THE REFUND OF UNUSED COUPON(S) MAY BE REFUSED, UNLESS THE PASSENGER IS ABLE TO PROVE THAT HE/SHE HAS RECEIVED GOVERNMENT PERMISSION TO REMAIN IN THE COUNTRY OR IS DEPARTING THE COUNTRY ON ANOTHER CARRIER OR BY OTHER MEANS OF TRANSPORT.

INVOLUNTARY REFUNDS - 71

A (D) INVOLUNTARY REFUNDS

SEE ALSO RULE 80 (REVISED ROUTINGS, FAILURE TO CARRY AND MISSED CONNECTIONS) AND RULE 87 (DENIED BOARDING COMPENSATION) FOR THE PURPOSE OF THIS PARAGRAPH, THE TERM "INVOLUNTARY REFUND" SHALL MEAN ANY REFUND TO A PASSENGER WHO IS PREVENTED FROM USING THE CARRIAGE PROVIDED FOR IN HIS TICKET BECAUSE OF CANCELLATION OF FLIGHT, INABILITY OF CARRIER TO PROVIDE PREVIOUSLY CONFIRMED SPACE, SUBSTITUTION OF A DIFFERENT TYPE OF EQUIPMENT OR DIFFERENT CLASS OF SERVICE BY CARRIER, MISSED CONNECTIONS, POSTPONEMENT OR DELAY OF FLIGHT, OMISSION OF A SCHEDULED STOP, OR REMOVAL OR REFUSAL TO CARRY UNDER CONDITIONS PRESCRIBED IN RULE 25 (REFUSAL

IN EFFECT ON: 15JUL16

AREA: ZZ TARIFF: IPRG CXR: DE RULE: 0090

-----  
-----  
INVOLUNTARY REFUNDS - 71 (CONT)

TO TRANSPORT- LIMITATIONS OF CARRIER). INVOLUNTARY REFUNDS WILL BE COMPUTED AS FOLLOWS:

- (1) WHEN NO PORTION OF THE TRIP HAS BEEN MADE, THE AMOUNT OF REFUND WILL BE EQUAL TO THE FARE PAID.
- (2) WHEN A PORTION OF THE TRIP HAS BEEN MADE, THE AMOUNT OF REFUND WILL BE:

- (A) EITHER AN AMOUNT EQUAL TO THE ONE-WAY FARE LESS THE SAME RATE OF DISCOUNT, IF ANY, THAT WAS APPLIED IN COMPUTING THE ORIGINAL ONE-

WAY

FARE (OR ON ROUND OR CIRCLE TRIP TICKETS, ONE-HALF OF THE ROUND TRIP FARE) AND CHARGES APPLICABLE TO THE UNUSED TRANSPORTATION FROM THE POINT OF TERMINATION TO THE DESTINATION OR STOPOVER POINT NAMED ON THE TICKET OR TO THE POINT AT WHICH TRANSPORTATION IS TO BE RESUMED, VIA:

- (I) THE ROUTING SPECIFIED ON THE TICKET, IF THE POINT OF TERMINATION WAS ON SUCH ROUTING; OR
  - (II) THE ROUTING OF ANY CARRIER OPERATING BETWEEN SUCH POINTS, IF THE POINT OF TERMINATION WAS NOT ON THE ROUTING SPECIFIED ON THE TICKET; IN SUCH CASE THE AMOUNT OF REFUND WILL BE BASED ON THE LOWEST FARE APPLICABLE BETWEEN SUCH POINTS; OR
- (B) THE DIFFERENCE BETWEEN THE FARE PAID AND THE FARE FOR THE TRANSPORTATION USED, WHICHEVER IS HIGHER.

EXCEPTION: WHEN A PASSENGER HOLDING A TICKET FOR CARRIAGE FOR A HIGHER CLASS OF SERVICE BETWEEN AN ORIGIN AND A DESTINATION IS REQUIRED BY CARRIER TO USE A LOWER CLASS OF SERVICE FOR ANY PORTION OF SUCH CARRIAGE, THE AMOUNT OF REFUND WILL BE AS FOLLOWS:

- (1) FOR ONE-WAY TICKETS: THE DIFFERENCE BETWEEN THE FARE FOR THE HIGHER CLASS OF SERVICE AND THE FARE FOR THE LOWER CLASS OF SERVICE BETWEEN THE POINTS WHERE THE LOWER CLASS SERVICE IS USED;
- (2) FOR ROUND TRIP, CIRCLE TRIP OR OPEN-JAW TICKETS:

GFS TEXT MENU RULE CATEGORY TEXT DISPLAY

IN EFFECT ON: 15JUL16

AREA: ZZ TARIFF: IPRG CXR: DE RULE: 0090

-----  
INVOLUNTARY REFUNDS - 71 (CONT)

PERCENT OF THE ROUND TRIP  
FARE FOR THE HIGHER CLASS  
OF SERVICE AND 50 PERCENT  
OF THE ROUND TRIP FARE  
FOR THE LOWER CLASS OF  
SERVICE BETWEEN THE  
POINTS WHERE THE LOWER  
CLASS OF SERVICE IS USED.

FOR THE PURPOSE OF THIS  
EXCEPTION FARES ARE PUBLISHED  
IN THE FOLLOWING DESCENDING  
ORDER OF CLASSES OF SERVICE:

- (A) FIRST CLASS FARES  
APPLICABLE ON JET  
AIRCRAFT;
- (B) FIRST CLASS FARES  
APPLICABLE ON PROPELLER  
AIRCRAFT;
- (C) ONE CLASS STANDARD  
SERVICE FARES;
- (D) ECONOMY CLASS, TOURIST  
CLASS OR COACH CLASS  
FARES APPLICABLE ON JET  
AIRCRAFT;
- (E) ECONOMY CLASS, TOURIST  
CLASS OR COACH CLASS  
FARES APPLICABLE ON  
PROPELLER AIRCRAFT;
- (F) THRIFT CLASS FARES  
APPLICABLE ON JET  
AIRCRAFT;
- (G) THRIFT CLASS FARES  
APPLICABLE ON PROPELLER  
AIRCRAFT.

THE TERM "JET AIRCRAFT" AS  
USED ABOVE MEANS A-300,  
BAC-111, B-707, B-720, B-720B,  
B-727, B-737, B-747, CARAVELLE  
CONVAIR 600, CONVAIR 880,  
CONVAIR 990, COMET 4, COMET  
4-C, DC-8, DC-9, DC-10,  
ILLYUSHIN IL-62, L-1011,  
TUPOLEV TU-114 AND VC-10.

(3) THE SERVICE CHARGE PROVIDED FOR IN RULE 60

HEREIN,

WILL NOT BE ASSESSED AND ANY COMMUNICATION

EXPENSES PAID BY THE PASSENGER IN ACCORDANCE WITH  
RULE 60 WILL BE REFUNDED, OR IF SUCH EXPENSE AT  
THE TIME HAS NOT BEEN COLLECTED BY CARRIER, ITS  
COLLECTION WILL BE WAIVED.

-83-

GFS TEXT MENU RULE CATEGORY TEXT DISPLAY  
IN EFFECT ON: 15JUL16

AREA: ZZ TARIFF: IPRG CXR: DE RULE: 0090

-----  
VOLUNTARY REFUNDS - 72

A (E) VOLUNTARY REFUNDS

FOR THE PURPOSE OF THIS PARAGRAPH, THE TERM "VOLUNTARY  
REFUND" SHALL MEAN ANY REFUND OF A TICKET OR PORTION  
THEREOF OTHER THAN AN INVOLUNTARY REFUND, AS DESCRIBED  
IN PARAGRAPH (D) OF THIS RULE. VOLUNTARY REFUNDS

SHALL

BE COMPUTED AS FOLLOWS:

(1) IF NO PORTION OF THE TICKET HAS BEEN USED, REFUND  
WILL BE THE FULL AMOUNT OF THE FARE PAID, LESS

ANY

APPLICABLE SERVICE CHARGE AND COMMUNICATION  
EXPENSES, (SEE RULE NOS. 60 (RESERVATIONS) AND 65  
(TICKETS)); OR

(2) IF A PORTION OF A TICKET HAS BEEN USED, REFUND  
WILL BE MADE IN AN AMOUNT EQUAL TO THE

DIFFERENCE,

IF ANY, BETWEEN THE FARE PAID AND THE APPLICABLE  
FARE BETWEEN THE POINTS BETWEEN WHICH THE TICKET  
HAS BEEN USED, LESS ANY APPLICABLE SERVICE CHARGE  
AND COMMUNICATION EXPENSES. (SEE RULE NOS. 60  
(RESERVATIONS) AND 65 (TICKETS)).

(3) WHEN THE REFUNDING OF ANY PORTION OF A TICKET  
WOULD RESULT IN THE USE OF SUCH TICKET BETWEEN

ANY

POINTS WHERE THE CARRIAGE OF TRAFFIC IS  
PROHIBITED, THE REFUND, IF ANY, WILL BE

DETERMINED

AS IF SUCH TICKET HAD BEEN USED TO A POINT BEYOND  
WHICH WOULD NOT RESULT IN THE VIOLATION OF  
CARRIER'S OPERATING RIGHTS OR PRIVILEGES. THE  
PASSENGER WILL BE REFUNDED THE DIFFERENCE BETWEEN  
THE FARE PAID FROM THE POINT OF ORIGIN TO SUCH  
FARTHER POINT AND THE TOTAL FARE PAID, LESS ANY  
APPLICABLE CHARGES.

(4) A PENALTY FOR VOLUNTARY CANCELLATION SHALL NOT  
APPLY AND THE TOTAL AMOUNT PAID SHALL BE REFUNDED  
IF SUCH CANCELLATION IS MADE AFTER AN INCREASE IN  
THE FARE IS MADE APPLICABLE BETWEEN THE TIME OF  
THE INITIAL PAYMENT AND THE DATE OF TRAVEL.

LOST TICKET - 73

A (F) LOST TICKET

THE FOLLOWING PROVISIONS WILL GOVERN REFUND OF A LOST  
TICKET OR UNUSED PORTION THEREOF:

(1) WHEN A LOST TICKET OR PORTION THEREOF IS NOT FOUND, REFUND AS STIPULATED WILL BE MADE UPON RECEIPT OF PROOF OF LOSS SATISFACTORY TO CARRIER AND AFTER RECEIPT OF WRITTEN REQUEST FOR REFUND FROM THE PASSENGER. REFUND WILL ONLY BE MADE PROVIDED THAT THE LOST TICKET OR PORTION THEREOF HAS NOT BEEN HONORED FOR TRANSPORTATION, OR REFUNDED, UPON SURRENDER BY ANY PERSON PRIOR TO THE TIME THE REFUND IS MADE AND FURTHER PROVIDED

-84-

GFS TEXT MENU RULE CATEGORY TEXT DISPLAY  
IN EFFECT ON: 15JUL16

AREA: ZZ TARIFF: IPRG CXR: DE RULE: 0090

-----  
-----  
LOST TICKET - 73 (CONT)

DAMAGE,  
  
SUFFER

THAT THE PASSENGER AGREES TO INDEMNIFY AND HOLD CARRIER HARMLESS AGAINST ANY AND ALL LOSS,

CLAIM OR EXPENSE, INCLUDING WITHOUT LIMITATION, REASONABLE ATTORNEY FEES, WHICH CARRIER MAY

OR INCUR BY REASON OF THE MAKING OF SUCH REFUND AND/OR THE SUBSEQUENT PRESENTATION OF SAID TICKET(S) FOR TRANSPORTATION OR REFUND OF ANY OTHER USE WHATSOEVER.

EXCEPTION: CARRIER WILL NOT REFUND LOST TICKETS LESS THAN SIX MONTHS AFTER THE EXPIRATION DATE OF THE LOST TICKET.

(2) THE FOREGOING PROVISIONS SHALL ALSO APPLY TO LOST MISCELLANEOUS CHARGES ORDER, DEPOSIT RECEIPTS AND EXCESS BAGGAGE TICKETS.

IN  
  
OF

(3) (APPLICABLE ONLY TO DOCUMENTS ORIGINALLY ISSUED

THE U.S.A.) A SERVICE CHARGE AS INDICATED BELOW WILL BE IMPOSED PER PASSENGER/DOCUMENT FOR HANDLING SUCH REQUEST FOR REFUND OR REPLACEMENT

A LOST TICKET STATED IN USD (OR THE EQUIVALENT LOCAL CURRENCY):

LOST TICKET  
USD  
50.00

AREA: ZZ TARIFF: IPRG CXR: DE RULE: 0099

-----  
-----  
TITLE/APPLICATION - 70

K BAGGAGE ACCEPTANCE  
(A) APPLICABILITY

THIS RULE APPLIES TO INTRALINE (ONLINE) TRANSPORTATION OF BAGGAGE AND INTERLINE TRANSPORTATION OF BAGGAGE WHERE THE CARRIER IS SELECTED TO APPLY ITS OWN BAGGAGE RULES TO AN INTERLINE ITINERARY.

(B) GENERAL CONDITIONS OF ACCEPTANCE OF CHECKED AND UNCHECKED BAGGAGE  
THE CARRIER WILL ACCEPT FOR TRANSPORTATION AS BAGGAGE, ANY GOOD THAT IS NECESSARY OR APPROPRIATE FOR THE

WEAR,

USE, COMFORT, OR CONVENIENCE OF THE PASSENGER FOR THE PURPOSE OF THE TRIP, SUBJECT TO THE FOLLOWING:

(1) CHECKED BAGGAGE

(A) ONCE THE CARRIER TAKES POSSESSION OF THE PASSENGER'S CHECKED BAGGAGE, THE CARRIER

WILL

ISSUE A BAGGAGE IDENTIFICATION TAG FOR EACH PIECE OF CHECKED BAGGAGE. A PORTION OF THIS

-85-

GFS TEXT MENU RULE CATEGORY TEXT DISPLAY

IN EFFECT ON: 15JUL16

AREA: ZZ TARIFF: IPRG CXR: DE RULE: 0099

-----  
-----

TITLE/APPLICATION - 70 (CONT)

TAG WILL BE PROVIDED TO THE PASSENGER AND EACH BAG WILL BE AFFIXED WITH THE CORRESPONDING REMAINING PORTION OF THE TAG.

(B) CHECKED BAGGAGE WILL BE CARRIED ON THE SAME AIRCRAFT AS THE PASSENGER UNLESS THE BAGGAGE IS DELAYED OR THE CARRIER DECIDES THAT IT IS IMPRACTICAL TO CARRY THE BAGGAGE ON THE SAME AIRCRAFT. IN CASE OF DELAY, THE CARRIER

WILL

TAKE NECESSARY STEPS TO INFORM THE PASSENGER ON THE STATUS OF THE BAGGAGE, ENSURE THE PASSENGER HAS THEIR INCIDENTALS COVERED OR

AN

OVERNIGHT KIT IS PROVIDED AS PRACTICABLE AND ARRANGE TO DELIVER THE BAGGAGE TO THE PASSENGER AS SOON AS POSSIBLE UNLESS APPLICABLE LAWS REQUIRE THE PRESENCE OF THE PASSENGER FOR CUSTOMS CLEARANCE.

NOTE: THIS PORTION DOES NOT APPLY TO AIDS FOR PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES. SEE RULE 21

(2) UNCHECKED BAGGAGE (CARRY-ON BAGGAGE)

(A) UNCHECKED BAGGAGE MUST BE WITHIN THE CARRIER'S SIZE AND WEIGHT LIMITS TO BE TAKEN ONBOARD THE AIRCRAFT.

(B) UNCHECKED BAGGAGE MUST FIT UNDER THE SEAT LOCATED IN FRONT OF THE PASSENGER OR IN THE ENCLOSED STORAGE COMPARTMENT IN THE

PASSENGER

CABIN OF THE AIRCRAFT.

NOTE: THIS PROVISION DOES NOT APPLY TO AIDS FOR PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES. SEE RULE 21.

(C) OBJECTS WHICH ARE NOT SUITABLE FOR CARRIAGE AS CHECKED BAGGAGE (E.G. DELICATE MUSICAL

INSTRUMENTS) WILL ONLY BE ACCEPTED FOR TRANSPORTATION IN THE PASSENGER CABIN OF THE AIRCRAFT IF ADVANCE NOTICE IS GIVEN TO THE CARRIER AND THE CARRIER AGREES TO CARRY THE OBJECT. THE PASSENGER WILL PAY AN

ADDITIONAL

CHARGE OF \$300 CAD/USD FOR TRANSPORTATION OF THESE OBJECTS. PASSENGERS SHOULD CONTACT

THE

CARRIER OR REVIEW ITS WEB SITE FOR MORE INFORMATION ABOUT WHICH OBJECTS ARE NOT SUITABLE FOR CARRIAGE AS CHECKED BAGGAGE AND WILL ONLY BE ACCEPTED FOR TRANSPORTATION IN THE PASSENGER CABIN OF THE AIRCRAFT UPON PRIOR AGREEMENT WITH THE CARRIER.

(C) FREE BAGGAGE ALLOWANCE  
THE PASSENGER IS ENTITLED TO CARRY FREE OF CHARGE CHECKED AND UNCHECKED BAGGAGE AS SPECIFIED AND SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS AND LIMITATIONS SET OUT IN THE

CHARTS

BELOW.

-86-

GFS TEXT MENU RULE CATEGORY TEXT DISPLAY  
IN EFFECT ON: 15JUL16

AREA: ZZ TARIFF: IPRG CXR: DE RULE: 0099

-----  
-----

TITLE/APPLICATION - 70 (CONT)

TYPE OF SERVICE	CHECKED BAGGAGE		
	MAXIMUM NUMBER OF BAGS PERMITTED	WEIGHT PER BAG	DIMENSION PER BAG
BUSINESS CLASS	2	32	TTL MAX 158 CM
PREMIUM ECONOMY CLASS	1	32	TTL MAX 158 CM
FULL FARE ECONOMY CLASS	1	23	TTL MAX 158 CM
SPECIAL OR DISCOUNTED FARES SEATED IN ECONOMY CLASS SECTION OF THE AIRCRAFT	1	23	TTL MAX 158 CM

NOTE: IN THE CASE OF CODE-SHARE, PASSENGERS ARE ADVISED THAT THE BAGGAGE RULES APPLICABLE TO THEIR TRANSPORTATION ARE THOSE OF THE CARRIER IDENTIFIED

ON

YOUR TICKET AND NOT OF THE CARRIER OPERATING THE FLIGHT.

UNCHECKED BAGGAGE (CARRY-ON BAGGAGE)

TYPE OF SERVICE	MAXIMUM NUMBER OF BAGS PERMITTED	WEIGHT PER BAG	DIMENSION PER BAG
-----------------	----------------------------------	----------------	-------------------



BUSINESS CLASS	2	12	55 X 40 X 20 CM
PREMIUM ECONOMY CLASS	1	10	55 X 40 X 20 CM
FULL FARE ECONOMY CLASS	1	6	55 X 40 X 20 CM
SPECIAL OR DISCOUNTED FARES SEATED IN ECONOMY CLASS SECTION OF THE AIRCRAFT	1	6	55 X 40 X 20 CM

(1) IF A PASSENGER EXCEEDS THE MAXIMUM NUMBER OF BAGS PERMITTED AND/OR THE MAXIMUM WEIGHT ALLOWED FOR EACH BAG OR THE MAXIMUM DIMENSIONS PERMITTED FOR EACH CHECKED OR CARRIED ON BAG, THE PASSENGER WILL BE

SUBJECT

TO THE EXCESS BAGGAGE CHARGES SET OUT IN THE CHART IN PARAGRAPH (E).

NOTE: THIS PROVISION DOES NOT APPLY TO AIDS FOR PEROSONS WITH DISABILITIES (SEE RULE

21).

(2) THE PASSENGER'S NAME AND POINT OF CONTACT MUST APPEAR ON THE BAGGAGE. IT IS RECOMMENDED THAT THE NAME AND POINT OF CONTACT ALSO BE INCLUDED INSIDE THE BAGGAGE.

(D) COLLECTION AND DELIVERY OF BAGGAGE

-87-

GFS TEXT MENU RULE CATEGORY TEXT DISPLAY  
IN EFFECT ON: 15JUL16

AREA: ZZ TARIFF: IPRG CXR: DE RULE: 0099

-----  
-----

TITLE/APPLICATION - 70 (CONT)

HER

(1) THE PASSENGER HAS THE RIGHT TO RETRIEVE HIS OR BAGGAGE WITHOUT DELAY.

(2) ONLY THE PASSENGER WHO WAS GIVEN A BAGGAGE IDENTIFICATION TAG WHEN THE CARRIER TOOK POSSESSION OF THE BAGGAGE IS ENTITLED TO ACCEPT DELIVERY OF THE BAGGAGE.

(3) IF THE PASSENGER CLAIMING THE CHECKED BAGGAGE IS UNABLE TO PRODUCE HIS/HER PORTION OF THE BAGGAGE IDENTIFICATION TAG AND IDENTIFY THE BAGGAGE BY MEANS OF ITS BAGGAGE IDENTIFICATION TAG, THE CARRIER MUST RECEIVE SATISFACTORY PROOF THAT THE BAGGAGE BELONGS TO THE PASSENGER IN QUESTION BEFORE DELIVERING THE BAGGAGE TO THE PASSENGER.

(4) ACCEPTANCE OF THE BAGGAGE WITHOUT COMPLAINT, WITHIN THE TIME LIMITS STIPULATED IN RULE 90, BY THE PASSENGER IN POSSESSION OF THE BAGGAGE. IDENTIFICATION TAG IS EVIDENCE THAT THE CARRIER DELIVERED THE BAGGAGE IN GOOD CONDITION AND IN ACCORDANCE WITH THIS TARIFF.

(E) EXCESS BAGGAGE

BE BAGGAGE IN EXCESS OF THE FREE BAGGAGE ALLOWANCE WILL  
ACCEPTED BY THE CARRIER UPON PAYMENT OF THE APPLICABLE  
CHARGE. THE CHARGE FOR EXCESS BAGGAGE IS PAYABLE

PRIOR TO DEPARTURE AT THE POINT OF CHECK-IN.  
NOTE: THIS PROVISION DOES NOT APPLY TO AIDS FOR  
PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES. (SEE RULE 21)

EXCESS BAGGAGE

TYPE OF SERVICE	OVERWEIGHT/ OVERSIZE	CHARGE PER PIECE
BUSINESS CLASS	CAD/USD 440	CAD/USD 110
PREMIUM ECONOMY CLASS	CAD/USD 440	CAD/USD 110
FULL FARE ECONOMY CLASS	CAD/USD 440	CAD/USD 110
SPECIAL OR DISCOUNTED FARES IN ECONOMY CLASS	CAD/USD 440	CAD/USD 110

NOTE: IN THE CASE OF CODE-SHARE, PASSENGERS ARE ADVISED

THAT THE BAGGAGE RULES APPLICABLE TO THEIR TRANSPORTATION  
ARE THOSE OF THE CARRIER IDENTIFIED ON YOUR TICKET

AND NOT OF THE CARRIER OPERATING THE FLIGHT.

(F) EXCESS VALUE DECLARATION CHARGE  
THE PASSENGER MAY DECLARE A VALUE IN EXCESS OF THE  
APPLICABLE LIABILITY LIMITS FOR THE CHECKED BAGGAGE

AND PAY ANY EXCESS VALUE CHARGES TO THE CARRIER PRIOR TO  
DEPARTURE AT THE POINT OF CHECK-IN AT THE RATE \$0.50  
CAD/USD PER \$100 CAD/USD OF EXCESS VALUATION TO A  
MAXIMUM OF \$250 USD/CAD OF EXCESS VALUATION.

NOTE: THIS PROVISION DOES NOT APPLY TO AIDS FOR  
PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES. (SEE RULE 21)

(G) ITEMS UNACCEPTABLE AS BAGGAGE  
THE FOLLOWING ITEMS ARE UNACCEPTABLE AS BAGGAGE AND

-88-

GFS TEXT MENU RULE CATEGORY TEXT DISPLAY  
IN EFFECT ON: 15JUL16

AREA: ZZ TARIFF: IPRG CXR: DE RULE: 0099

-----  
-----

TITLE/APPLICATION - 70 (CONT)

WILL NOT BE TRANSPORTED BY THE CARRIER:

- (1) ITEMS WHICH ARE FORBIDDEN TO BE CARRIED BY THE  
APPLICABLE LAWS, REGULATIONS, OR ORDERS OF ANY  
COUNTRY TO BE FLOWN FROM, TO, OR OVER.
- (2) ITEMS WHICH ARE LIKELY TO ENDANGER THE AIRCRAFT

OR PERSONS OR PROPERTY ON BOARD THE AIRCRAFT. THESE  
UNACCEPTABLE ITEMS ARE SPECIFIED IN THE  
INTERNATIONAL CIVIL AVIATION ORGANIZATION (ICAO)  
TECHNICAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR SAFE TRANSPORT OF  
DANGEROUS GOODS BY AIR AND THE INTERNATIONAL AIR  
TRANSPORT ASSOCIATION (IATA) DANGEROUS GOODS  
REGULATIONS.

- (3) ITEMS, WHICH IN THE CARRIER'S OPINION, ARE UNSUITABLE FOR CARRIAGE BECAUSE OF THEIR WEIGHT, SIZE OR CHARACTER, FOR EXAMPLE, FRAGILE OR PERISHABLE ITEMS.
- (4) LIVE ANIMALS EXCEPT AS PROVIDED IN RULE 105, ACCEPTANCE OF ANIMALS (SERVICE ANIMALS AND PETS)
- (5) FIREARMS AND AMMUNITION OTHER THAN FOR HUNTING OR SPORTING PURPOSES ARE PROHIBITED FROM CARRIAGE AS BAGGAGE. FIREARMS AND AMMUNITION FOR HUNTING AND SPORTING PURPOSES WILL BE ACCEPTED AS CHECKED BAGGAGE PROVIDED THE FIREARMS ARE NOT LOADED, THE SAFETY CATCH IS IN THE "ON" POSITION AND THE FIREARMS ARE SUITABLY PACKED. THE CARRIAGE OF AMMUNITION IS SUBJECT TO THE ICAO AND IATA REGULATIONS MENTIONED IN (2) ABOVE.
- (6) WEAPONS SUCH AS ANTIQUE FIREARMS, SWORDS, KNIVES AND OTHER SIMILAR ITEMS MAY BE ACCEPTED AS

CHECKED

BAGGAGE AT THE CARRIER'S DISCRETION, PROVIDED

THAT

ARE SUITABLY PACKED.

- (7) THE PASSENGER SHALL NOT INCLUDE IN THE CHECKED BAGGAGE FRAGILE OR PERISHABLE ITEMS, MONEY, JEWELRY, PRECIOUS METALS, SILVERWARE, NEGOTIABLE PAPERS, SECURITIES OR OTHER VALUABLES, BUSINESS DOCUMENTS, SAMPLES, PASSPORTS AND OTHER IDENTIFICATION DOCUMENTS.
- (H) RIGHT TO REFUSE CARRIAGE OF BAGGAGE
  - (1) THE CARRIER WILL REFUSE TO CARRY AS CHECKED BAGGAGE ANY BAG THAT THE CARRIER HAS DISCOVERED

TO

CONTAIN ANY UNACCEPTABLE ITEM MENTIONED IN (G) ABOVE AND WHEN THE PASSENGER FAILS TO PROVIDE THE CARRIER WITH PRIOR NOTICE THAT THEY WISH TO CARRY SUCH AN ITEM IN THEIR BAGGAGE.

- (2) THE CARRIER WILL, AT ITS DISCRETION, REFUSE TO CARRY ANY BAGGAGE BECAUSE OF ITS SIZE, SHAPE, WEIGHT OR CHARACTER.
- (3) UNLESS ADVANCE ARRANGEMENTS HAVE BEEN MADE WITH THE CARRIER, THE CARRIER MAY CARRY ON LATER

-89-

GFS TEXT MENU RULE CATEGORY TEXT DISPLAY  
IN EFFECT ON: 15JUL16

AREA: ZZ TARIFF: IPRG CXR: DE RULE: 0099

-----

TITLE/APPLICATION - 70 (CONT)

FLIGHTS BAGGAGE WHICH IS IN EXCESS OF THE FREE BAGGAGE ALLOWANCE.

- (4) THE CARRIER WILL REFUSE TO CARRY CHECKED BAGGAGE IF IT DETERMINES THAT THE BAGGAGE HAS NOT

PROPERLY

AND SECURELY PACKED IN SUITABLE SUITCASES OR CONTAINERS.

NOTE: THIS PROVISION DOES NOT APPLY TO AIDS FOR PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES. SEE RULE 21

(I) RIGHT OF SEARCH

THE CARRIER MAY REQUEST THE PASSENGER TO PERMIT A SEARCH TO BE CONDUCTED OF HIS/HER PERSON AND BAGGAGE. THE CARRIER MAY SEARCH BAGGAGE IN THE PASSENGER'S ABSENCE. THE PURPOSE OF ANY SEARCH IS TO ENSURE AIRCRAFT AND PASSENGER SAFETY, SECURITY AND TO DETERMINE WHETHER THE PASSENGER IS IN POSSESSION OF OR THE BAGGAGE CONTAINS ITEMS MENTIONED IN (G) ABOVE OR ANY ARMS OR AMMUNITION WHICH HAVE NOT BEEN PRESENTED

TO

THE CARRIER. IF THE PASSENGER REFUSES TO COMPLY WITH THE REQUEST FOR SEARCH, THE CARRIER MAY REFUSE TO

CARRY

THE PASSENGER AND/OR HIS/HER BAGGAGE.

AREA: ZZ TARIFF: IPRG CXR: DE RULE: 0105

-----  
(DESCRIPTION NOT AVAILABL - 70

K ACCEPTANCE OF ANIMALS (SERVICE ANIMALS AND PETS)

NOTE: IN THE CASE OF CODE-SHARE, PASSENGERS ARE ADVISED

THAT

THE ACCEPTANCE OF ANIMALS RULES APPLICABLE TO THEIR TRANSPORTATION ARE THOSE OF THE CARRIER IDENTIFIED ON HIS/HER TICKET AND NOT OF THE CARRIER OPERATING THE FLIGHT. THE CARRIER WILL AGREE TO CARRY ANIMALS TO THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS:

(A) GENERAL

- (1) ADVANCED ARRANGEMENTS MUST BE MADE WITH THE CARRIER BEFORE ANY ANIMAL WILL BE ACCEPTED FOR CARRIAGE AS EITHER CHECKED OR CARRY-ON BAGGAGE.
- (2) THE CARRIER WILL ACCEPT FOR CARRIAGE ANIMALS/PETS SUCH AS DOMESTIC DOGS, CATS, FERRETS, RABBITS AND BIRDS, AS EITHER CHECKED OR CARRY-ON BAGGAGE PROVIDED THE ANIMAL(S) IS/ARE ACCOMPANIED BY A PASSENGER, IN COMPLIANCE WITH THE IATA LIVE ANIMALS REGULATIONS.
- (3) ANIMALS MUST BE CONTAINED IN A CLEAN, LEAK/ESCAPE PROOF CAGE OR CONTAINER/KENNEL WITH ADEQUATE

SPACE

FOR THE COMFORT OF THE ANIMAL. THE CAGE OR CONTAINER/KENNEL MUST BE APPROVED BY THE CARRIER.

-90-

GFS TEXT MENU RULE CATEGORY TEXT DISPLAY  
IN EFFECT ON: 15JUL16

AREA: ZZ TARIFF: IPRG CXR: DE RULE: 0105

-----  
(DESCRIPTION NOT AVAILABL - 70 (CONT)

NOTE: THIS PROVISION DOES NOT APPLY TO SERVICE ANIMALS ACCOMPANYING PASSENGERS WITH DISABILITIES OR SEARCH AND RESCUE ANIMALS ACCOMPANIED BY HANDLERS.

- (4) AN ANIMAL AND ITS CONTAINER WILL NOT BE INCLUDED IN THE PASSENGER'S FREE BAGGAGE ALLOWANCE.

EXCESS

BAGGAGE CHARGES WILL APPLY AND THE PASSENGER WILL BE OBLIGED TO PAY THE APPLICABLE CHARGES.

NOTE: THIS PROVISION DOES NOT APPLY TO SERVICE ANIMALS ACCOMPANYING PASSENGERS WITH DISABILITIES OR SEARCH AND RESCUE ANIMALS ACCOMPANIED BY HANDLERS.

- (5) THE PASSENGER ASSUMES FULL RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE ANIMAL. BEFORE THE ANIMAL IS ACCEPTED FOR CARRIAGE, THE PASSENGER MUST MAKE ALL NECESSARY ARRANGEMENTS TO OBTAIN VALID HEALTH AND VACCINATION CERTIFICATES, ENTRY PERMITS AND OTHER DOCUMENTS REQUIRED BY COUNTRIES, STATES OR TERRITORIES FOR ENTRY OR TRANSIT. IN THE ABSENCE OF SUCH DOCUMENTATION, THE ANIMAL WILL NOT BE ACCEPTED FOR CARRIAGE.
- (6) WHEN TRAVEL INVOLVES MORE THAN ONE CARRIER, THE PASSENGER SHOULD VERIFY THE POLICY OF EACH

CARRIER

INVOLVED IN THE ITINERARY AND ENSURE THAT THE REQUIREMENTS OF EACH PASSENGER HAVE BEEN MET AND THAT EACH CARRIER IS AWARE AND HAS AGREED TO

CARRY

THE ANIMAL ON ITS OWN AIRCRAFT.

- (B) ANIMALS AS CHECKED BAGGAGE
  - (1) THE NUMBER OF ANIMALS CARRIED IS LIMITED BY AIRCRAFT TYPE.
  - (2) DUE TO CLIMATIC CONDITIONS, ANIMALS WILL NOT BE ACCEPTED DURING PERIODS OF THE YEAR. THESE BLACK-OUT PERIODS WILL BE POSTED ON THE CARRIER'S WEBSITE OR MAY BE ASCERTAINED BY CONTACTING THE CARRIER.
  - (3) THE MAXIMUM SIZE FOR THE CONTAINER/KENNEL (LXWXH) MUST NOT EXCEED 75CM.
  - (4) IF CONTAINER/KENNEL EXCEEDS THE MAXIMUM SIZE MENTIONED IN (3) ABOVE, THE PASSENGER MUST MAKE ARRANGEMENTS WITH THE CARRIER'S CARGO DEPARTMENT.
  - (5) FOR INTERNATIONAL TRAVEL, PURSUANT TO THE PROVISION OF THE APPLICABLE CONVENTION, ONCE AN ANIMAL IS ACCEPTED FOR CARRIAGE AS CHECKED BAGGAGE, THE CARRIER IS LIABLE IN THE EVENT OF DAMAGES ARISING FROM LOSS, DAMAGE AND DELAY OF AN ANIMAL AS SPECIFIED IN RULE 55 (LIMITATION OF LIABILITY).
  - (6) THE CHARGE FOR TRANSPORTATION OF THE ANIMAL AND CONTAINER/KENNEL AS CHECKED BAGGAGE WILL BE AS

-91-

GFS TEXT MENU RULE CATEGORY TEXT DISPLAY  
IN EFFECT ON: 15JUL16

AREA: ZZ TARIFF: IPRG CXR: DE RULE: 0105

-----  
-----

(DESCRIPTION NOT AVAILABL - 70 (CONT)

FOLLOWS:

(A) FROM CA TO EUROPE CHARGE 230 CAD/USD UP TO 55CM.

(B) FROM CA TO EUROPE CHARGE 375 CAD/USD UP TO 75CM.

NOTE: THIS PROVISION DOES NOT APPLY TO SERVICE ANIMALS ACCOMPANYING PASSENGERS WITH DISABILITIES OR SEARCH AND RESCUE ANIMALS ACCOMPANIED BY HANDLERS.

(C) ANIMALS IN CABIN

(1) ONLY ONE ANIMAL PER PASSENGER MAY BE ACCEPTED FOR CARRIAGE IN THE PASSENGER CABIN.

(2) THE NUMBER OF ANIMALS CARRIED IS LIMITED BY AIRCRAFT TYPE

(3) THE MAXIMUM SIZE PERMITTED FOR THE IN-CABIN

ANIMAL

CONTAINER/KENNEL (LXWXH) MUST NOT EXCEED 55X40X20 CM.

(4) THE MAXIMUM ALLOWABLE WEIGHT FOR BOTH THE ANIMAL AND IN-CABLE PET CONTAINER/KENNEL MUST NOT EXCEED 6KG.

UNDER

(5) THE IN-CABIN CONTAINER/KENNEL MUST BE STORED

THE SEAT DIRECTLY IN FRONT OF THE PASSENGER.

(6) THE IN-CABIN ANIMAL AND CONTAINER/KENNEL MAY BE CARRIED IN LIEU OF UNCHECKED BAGGAGE (CARRY-ON BAGGAGE).

FOR

(7) THE ANIMAL MUST REMAIN IN THE CONTAINER/KENNEL

THE ENTIRE DURATION OF THE JOURNEY.

(8) IF THE CONTAINER/KENNEL EXCEEDS THE MAXIMUM SIZE AND/OR MAXIMUM WEIGHT MENTIONED IN (3) AND (4) ABOVE, PASSENGERS WILL REQUIRE TO TENDER THE ANIMAL AS CHECKED BAGGAGE.

(9) THE CARRIER MAY REQUEST A PASSENGER WITH AN IN-CABIN ANIMAL TO CHANGE SEATS AFTER BOARDING TO ACCOMODATE OTHER PASSENGERS.

(EXCEPT

(10) THE CHARGE FOR TRANSPORTATION OF AN ANIMAL

SERVICE ANIMALS) AND CONTAINER/KENNEL IN THE PASSENGER CABIN WILL 150 CAD/USD FROM CA TO EUROPE.

NOTE: THIS PROVISION DOES NOT APPLY TO SERVICE ANIMALS ACCOMPANYING PASSENGERS WITH DISABILITIES OR SEARCH AND RESCUE ANIMALS ACCOMPANIED BY HANDLERS.

(D) SERVICE ANIMALS

SERVICE ANIMALS ASSISTING A PERSON WITH A DISABILITY THAT HAVE BEEN CERTIFIED IN WRITING AS HAVING BEEN TRAINED BY A PROFESSIONAL SERVICE ANIMAL INSTITUTION WILL BE PERMITTED IN THE PASSENGER CABIN OF THE AIRCRAFT. THE ANIMAL MUST REMAIN ON THE FLOOR AT THE PERSON'S SEAT.

GFS TEXT MENU RULE CATEGORY TEXT DISPLAY  
IN EFFECT ON: 15JUL16

AREA: ZZ TARIFF: IPRG CXR: DE RULE: 0105

-----  
-----

(DESCRIPTION NOT AVAILABL - 70 (CONT)

WITHOUT

(1) THE CARRIER WILL ACCEPT FOR TRANSPORTATION

CHARGE A SERVICE ANIMAL TO ASSIST A PERSON WITH A  
DISABILITY. THE PASSENGER ACCOMPANYING THE  
SERVICE ANIMAL WILL BE ENTITLED TO THE NORMAL

FREE

BAGGAGE ALLOWANCE.

(2) THE CARRIER, IN CONSULTATION WITH THE PERSON WITH  
A DISABILITY WHO IS ACCOMPANIED BY A SERVICE  
ANIMAL, WILL DETERMINE WHERE THE PERSON WITH A  
DISABILITY WILL BE SEATED IN ORDER TO ENSURE THAT  
ADEQUATE SPACE IS PROVIDED TO THE PERSON AND THE  
ANIMAL.

SEE ALSO RULE 55

(E) SEARCH AND RESCUE DOGS

SEARCH AND RESCUE DOGS WHICH ARE PROPERLY HARNESSSED  
WILL BE PERMITTED IN THE PASSENGER CABIN OF THE  
AIRCRAFT. THE ANIMAL MUST REMAIN ON THE FLOOR AT THE  
HANDLER'S SEAT.

WITHOUT

(1) THE CARRIER WILL ACCEPT FOR TRANSPORTATION

CHARGE A SEARCH AND RESCUE DOG. THE HANDLER  
TRANSPORTING THE SEARCH AND RESCUE DOG FOR DUTY  
WILL BE ENTITLED TO THE NORMAL FREE BAGGAGE  
ALLOWANCE.

(2) THE CARRIER, IN CONSULTATION WITH THE SEARCH AND  
RESCUE DOG'S HANDLER, WILL DETERMINE WHERE THE  
HANDLER WILL BE SEATED TO ENSURE THAT ADEQUATE  
SPACE IS PROVIDED TO THE HANDLER AND THE DOG.

AREA: ZZ TARIFF: IPRG CXR: DE RULE: 0115

-----  
-----

(DESCRIPTION NOT AVAILABL - 70

K INTERLINE BAGGAGE ACCEPTANCE

INTERLINE

(A) APPLICABILITY

THIS RULE IS APPLICABLE TO ALL INTERLINE ITINERARIES  
ISSUED ON A SINGLE TICKET WHOSE ORIGIN OR ULTIMATE  
TICKETED DESTINATION IS IN CANADA.  
IT ESTABLISHES HOW DE WILL DETERMINE WHICH CARRIER'S  
BAGGAGE RULES APPLY TO ANY PASSENGER'S ENTIRE

ITINERARY.

(B) GENERAL

FOR THE PURPOSES OF INTERLINE BAGGAGE ACCEPTANCE:

ON

(1) THE CARRIER WHOSE DESIGNATOR CODE IS IDENTIFIED

THE FIRST SEGMENT OF THE PASSENGER'S INTERLINE

TICKET WILL BE KNOWN AS THE SELECTING CARRIER.  
(2) ANY CARRIER WHO IS IDENTIFIED AS PROVIDING  
INTERLINE TRANSPORTATION TO THE PASSENGER BY

-93-

GFS TEXT MENU RULE CATEGORY TEXT DISPLAY  
IN EFFECT ON: 15JUL16

AREA: ZZ TARIFF: IPRG CXR: DE RULE: 0115

-----  
(DESCRIPTION NOT AVAILABL - 70 (CONT)

VIRTUE OF THE PASSENGER'S TICKET WILL BE KNOWN AS  
A PARTICIPATING CARRIER.

(C) BAGGAGE RULE DETERMINATION BY SELECTING CARRIER

(1) CHECKED BAGGAGE

THE SELECTING CARRIER WILL:

(A) SELECT AND APPLY ITS OWN BAGGAGE RULES AS  
SET OUT IN ITS TARIFF TO THE ENTIRE  
INTERLINE ITINERARY; OR

(B) SELECT THE MOST SIGNIFICANT CARRIER, AS  
DETERMINED BY IATA RESOLUTION 302 AND  
CONDITIONED BY THE CANADIAN TRANSPORTATION  
AGENCY, IN ORDER FOR THAT CARRIER'S

BAGGAGE

RULES, AS ESTABLISHED IN ITS TARIFF, TO  
APPLY TO THE ENTIRE INTERLINE ITINERARY.  
THE CARRIER IDENTIFIED BY MEANS OF A) OR B) WILL  
BE KNOWN AS THE SELECTED CARRIER.

(2) CARRY-ON BAGGAGE

EACH OPERATING CARRIER'S CARRY-ON BAGGAGE  
ALLOWANCES WILL APPLY TO EACH FLIGHT SEGMENT IN

AN

INTERLINE ITINERARY. NOTWITHSTANDING, THE  
CARRY-ON BAGGAGE CHARGES THAT WILL APPLY TO THE  
ENTIRE INTERLINE ITINERARY WILL BE THOSE OF THE  
SELECTED CARRIER.

(D) BAGGAGE RULE APPLICATION BY PARTICIPATING CARRIER  
WHERE DE IS NOT THE SELECTED CARRIER ON AN INTERLINE  
ITINERARY BUT IS A PARTICIPATING CARRIER THAT IS  
PROVIDING TRANSPORTATION TO THE PASSENGER BASED ON THE  
TICKET ISSUED, DE WILL APPLY AS ITS OWN THE BAGGAGE  
RULES OF THE SELECTED CARRIER THROUGHOUT THE INTERLINE  
ITINERARY.

(E) DISCLOSURE OF BAGGAGE RULES  
SUMMARY PAGE AT THE END OF AN ONLINE PURCHASE AND  
E-TICKET DISCLOSURE

(1) FOR BAGGAGE RULES PROVISIONS RELATED TO A  
PASSENGER'S 1ST AND 2ND CHECKED BAG AND THE  
PASSENGER'S CARRY-ON BAGGAGE (I.E. THE

PASSENGER'S

"STANDARD" BAGGAGE ALLOWANCE), WHEN THE CARRIER  
SELLS AND ISSUES A TICKET FOR AN INTERLINE  
ITINERARY, IT WILL DISCLOSE TO THE PASSENGER ON  
ANY SUMMARY PAGE AT THE END OF AN ONLINE PURCHASE  
AND ON THE PASSENGER'S ITINERARY/RECEIPT AND



E-TICKET AT THE TIME OF TICKETING THE BAGGAGE INFORMATION RELEVANT TO THE PASSENGER ITINERARY

AS

SET OUT IN PARAGRAPH 2 BELOW. THE DISCLOSED INFORMATION WILL REFLECT THE BAGGAGE RULES OF THE SELECTED CARRIER.

(2) THE CARRIER WILL DISCLOSE THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION:

(A) NAME OF THE CARRIER WHOSE BAGGAGE RULES

-94-

GFS TEXT MENU RULE CATEGORY TEXT DISPLAY  
IN EFFECT ON: 15JUL16

AREA: ZZ TARIFF: IPRG CXR: DE RULE: 0115

-----  
(DESCRIPTION NOT AVAILABL - 70 (CONT)

APPLY;

(B) PASSENGER'S FREE BAGGAGE ALLOWANCE AND/OR APPLICABLE FEES;

(C) SIZE AND WEIGHT LIMITS OF THE BAGS, IF APPLICABLE;

(D) TERMS OR CONDITIONS THAT WOULD ALTER OR IMPACT A PASSENGER'S STANDARD BAGGAGE ALLOWANCES AND CHARGES (E.G. FREQUENT

FLYER

STATUS, EARLY CHECK-IN, PRE-PURCHASING BAGGAGE ALLOWANCES WITH A PARTICULAR

CREDIT

CARD);

(E) EXISTENCE OF ANY EMBARGOES THAT MAY BE APPLICABLE TO THE PASSENGER'S ITINERARY; AND,

(F) APPLICATION OF BAGGAGE ALLOWANCES AND CHARGES (I.E. WHETHER THEY ARE APPLIED

ONCE

PER DIRECTION OR IF THEY ARE APPLICABLE AT EACH STOPOVER POINT).

(3) THE CARRIER WILL PROVIDE THIS INFORMATION IN TEXT FORMAT ON THE PASSENGER'S E-TICKET CONFIRMATION. ANY FEE INFORMATION PROVIDED FOR CARRY-ON BAGS

AND

THE FIRST AND SECOND CHECKED BAG WILL BE

EXPRESSED

AS SPECIFIC CHARGES (I.E., NOT A RANGE).

WEB SITE DISCLOSURE

THE CARRIER WILL DISCLOSE ON ITS WEB SITE, IN A CONVENIENT AND PROMINENT LOCATION, A COMPLETE AND COMPREHENSIVE SUMMARY OF ALL THE CARRIER'S OWN BAGGAGE RULES, INCLUDING INFORMATION CONCERNING:

(A) THE MAXIMUM WEIGHT AND DIMENSIONS OF PASSENGER BAGS, IF APPLICABLE, BOTH CHECKED AND UNCHECKED;

(B) THE NUMBER OF CHECKED AND UNCHECKED PASSENGER

BAGS

THAT CAN BE TRANSPORTED AND THE APPLICABLE

CHARGES;

- (C) EXCESS AND OVERSIZED BAGGAGE CHARGES;
- (D) CHARGES RELATED TO CHECK IN, COLLECTION AND DELIVERY OF CHECKED BAGGAGE;
- (E) ACCEPTANCE AND CHARGES RELATED TO SPECIAL ITEMS, E.G. SURF BOARDS, PETS, BICYCLES, ETC.;
- (F) BAGGAGE PROVISIONS RELATED TO PROHIBITED OR UNACCEPTABLE ITEMS, INCLUDING EMBARGOES;
- (G) TERMS OR CONDITIONS THAT WOULD ALTER OR IMPACT

THE

BAGGAGE ALLOWANCES AND CHARGES APPLICABLE TO PASSENGERS (E.G. FREQUENT FLYER STATUS, EARLY CHECK IN, PRE-PURCHASING BAGGAGE ALLOWANCES WITH

A

PARTICULAR CREDIT CARD); AND,

- (H) OTHER RULES GOVERNING TREATMENT OF BAGGAGE AT STOPOVER POINTS, INCLUDING PASSENGERS SUBJECT TO SPECIAL BAGGAGE ALLOWANCES OR CHARGES ETC.

(F) DEFINITIONS

-95-

GFS TEXT MENU RULE CATEGORY TEXT DISPLAY  
IN EFFECT ON: 15JUL16

AREA: ZZ TARIFF: IPRG CXR: DE RULE: 0115

-----  
-----

(DESCRIPTION NOT AVAILABL - 70 (CONT)

"AIRLINE DESIGNATOR CODE"

AN IDENTIFICATION CODE COMPRISED OF TWO-

CHARACTERS

WHICH IS USED FOR COMMERCIAL AND TRAFFIC PURPOSES SUCH AS RESERVATIONS, SCHEDULES, TIMETABLES, TICKETING, TARIFFS AND AIRPORT DISPLAY SYSTEMS. AIRLINE DESIGNATORS ARE ASSIGNED BY IATA. WHEN THIS CODE APPEARS ON A TICKET, IT REFLECTS THE CARRIER THAT IS MARKETING THE FLIGHT, WHICH MIGHT BE DIFFERENT FROM THE CARRIER OPERATING THE FLIGHT.

"BAGGAGE RULES"

THE CONDITIONS ASSOCIATED WITH THE ACCEPTANCE OF BAGGAGE, SERVICES INCIDENTAL TO THE

TRANSPORTATION

OF BAGGAGE, ALLOWANCES AND ALL RELATED CHARGES. FOR EXAMPLE, BAGGAGE RULES MAY ADDRESS THE FOLLOWING TOPICS:

- . THE MAXIMUM WEIGHT AND DIMENSIONS OF PASSENGER BAGS, IF APPLICABLE, BOTH

CHECKED

AND UNCHECKED;

- . THE NUMBER OF CHECKED AND UNCHECKED PASSENGER BAGS THAT CAN BE TRANSPORTED AND THE APPLICABLE CHARGES;
- . EXCESS AND OVERSIZED BAGGAGE CHARGES;
- . CHARGES RELATED TO CHECK-IN, COLLECTION

AND

OR

- . DELIVERY OF CHECKED BAGGAGE;
- . ACCEPTANCE AND CHARGES RELATED TO SPECIAL ITEMS, E.G. SURFBOARDS, PETS, BICYCLES, ETC;
- . BAGGAGE PROVISIONS RELATED TO PROHIBITED UNACCEPTABLE ITEMS, INCLUDING EMBARGOES;
- . TERMS OR CONDITIONS THAT WOULD ALTER OR IMPACT THE BAGGAGE ALLOWANCES AND CHARGES APPLICABLE TO PASSENGERS (E.G. FREQUENT FLYER STATUS, EARLY CHECK-IN, PRE-PURCHASING BAGGAGE ALLOWANCES WITH A PARTICULAR CREDIT CARD); AND,
- . OTHER RULES GOVERNING TREATMENT OF BAGGAGE AT STOPOVER POINTS, INCLUDING PASSENGERS SUBJECT TO SPECIAL BAGGAGE ALLOWANCES OR CHARGES, ETC.

"INTERLINE AGREEMENT":

AN AGREEMENT BETWEEN TWO OR MORE CARRIERS TO CO-ORDINATE THE TRANSPORTATION OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR BAGGAGE FROM THE FLIGHT OF ONE AIR CARRIER TO THE FLIGHT OF ANOTHER AIR CARRIER (THROUGH TO THE NEXT POINT OF STOPOVER).

"INTERLINE ITINERARY":

ALL FLIGHTS REFLECTED ON A SINGLE TICKET

INVOLVING

MULTIPLE AIR CARRIERS. ONLY TRAVEL ON A SINGLE

-96-

GFS TEXT MENU RULE CATEGORY TEXT DISPLAY

IN EFFECT ON: 15JUL16

AREA: ZZ TARIFF: IPRG CXR: DE RULE: 0115

-----

(DESCRIPTION NOT AVAILABL - 70 (CONT)

TICKET IS SUBJECT TO THE AGENCY'S APPROACH PROVIDED THE ORIGIN OR THE ULTIMATE TICKETED DESTINATION IS A POINT IN CANADA.

"INTERLINE TRAVEL":

TRAVEL INVOLVING MULTIPLE AIR CARRIERS LISTED ON

A

SINGLE TICKET THAT IS PURCHASED VIA A SINGLE TRANSACTION.

"SINGLE TICKET":

A DOCUMENT THAT PERMITS TRAVEL FROM ORIGIN TO DESTINATION. IT MAY INCLUDE INTERLINE/CODE-SHARE AND INTRA-LINE SEGMENTS. IT MAY ALSO INCLUDE END-TO-END COMBINATIONS (I.E., STAND ALONE FARES THAT CAN BE BOUGHT SEPARATELY BUT COMBINED TOGETHER TO FORM ONE PRICE).

"SUMMARY PAGE AT THE END OF AN ONLINE PURCHASE":

A PAGE ON A CARRIER'S WEB SITE WHICH SUMMARIZES THE DETAILS OF A TICKET PURCHASE TRANSACTION JUST AFTER THE PASSENGER HAS AGREED TO PURCHASE THE

OF TICKET FROM THE CARRIER AND HAS PROVIDED A FORM  
PAYMENT.

THE "ULTIMATE TICKETED DESTINATION":  
IN SITUATIONS WHERE A PASSENGER'S ORIGIN IS A  
NON-CANADIAN POINT AND THE ITINERARY INCLUDES AT  
LEAST ONE STOP IN CANADA, AS WELL AS AT LEAST ONE  
STOP OUTSIDE CANADA. IF THE STOP IN CANADA IS  
THE FARTHEST CHECKED POINT AND THE STOP IS MORE THAN  
24 HOURS, THE AGENCY WOULD CONSIDER THE ULTIMATE  
TICKETED DESTINATION TO BE CANADA.

CARRIER DEFINITIONS (VARIOUS)  
WHO "DOWN LINE CARRIER " :  
ANY CARRIER, OTHER THAN THE SELECTING CARRIER,  
IS IDENTIFIED AS PROVIDING INTERLINE  
TRANSPORTATION TO THE PASSENGER BY VIRTUE OF THE  
PASSENGER'S TICKET.

"MARKETING CARRIER":  
THE CARRIER THAT SELLS FLIGHTS UNDER ITS CODE.

EACH "MOST SIGNIFICANT CARRIER (MSC) " :  
IS DETERMINED BY A METHODOLOGY, ESTABLISHED BY  
IATA (RESOLUTION 302), WHICH ESTABLISHES, FOR

INVOLVING PORTION OF A PASSENGER'S ITINERARY WHERE BAGGAGE  
IS CHECKED THROUGH TO A NEW STOPOVER POINT, WHICH  
CARRIER WILL BE PERFORMING THE MOST SIGNIFICANT  
PART OF THE SERVICE. FOR TRAVELERS UNDER THE  
RESOLUTION 302 SYSTEM, THE BAGGAGE RULES OF THE  
MSC WILL APPLY. FOR COMPLEX ITINERARIES

MORE MULTIPLE CHECKED BAGGAGE POINTS, THERE MAY BE  
THAN ONE MSC, RESULTING IN THE APPPLICATION OF  
DIFFERING BAGGAGE RULES THROUGH AN ITINERARY.

"MOST SIGNIFICANT CARRIER (MSC)-IATA RESOLUTION 302 AS

-97-

GFS TEXT MENU RULE CATEGORY TEXT DISPLAY

IN EFFECT ON: 15JUL16

AREA: ZZ TARIFF: IPRG CXR: DE RULE: 0115

-----  
(DESCRIPTION NOT AVAILABL - 70 (CONT)

IS "CONDITIONED BY THE AGENCY":  
IN THIS INSTANCE, THE MSC IS DETERMINED BY  
APPLYING IATA RESOLUTION 302 METHODOLOGY AS  
CONDITIONED BY THE AGENCY. THE AGENCY'S  
RESERVATION HAS STIPULATED THAT ONLY A SINGLE SET  
OF BAGGAGE RULES MAY APPLY TO ANY GIVEN INTERLINE  
ITINERARY. THE AIM OF THE AGENCY'S RESERVATION

TO ALLOW THE SELECTING CARRIER TO USE THE MSC  
METHODOLOGY TO DETERMINE WHICH CARRIER'S BAGGAGE

THE RULES APPLY TO AN INTERNATIONAL INTERLINE ITINERARY TO OR FROM CANADA, WHILE REINFORCING

ROLE OF TARIFFS IN THE DETERMINATION OF WHICH CARRIER'S RULES APPLY.

"OPERATING CARRIER":

THE CARRIER THAT OPERATES THE ACTUAL FLIGHT.

"PARTICIPATING CARRIER(S)":

INCLUDES BOTH THE SELECTING CARRIER AND DOWN LINE CARRIERS WHO HAVE BEEN IDENTIFIED AS PROVIDING INTERLINE TRANSPORTATION TO THE PASSENGER BY VIRTUE OF THE PASSENGER'S TICKET.

"SELECTED CARRIER":

THE CARRIER WHOSE BAGGAGE RULES APPLY TO THE ENTIRE INTERLINE ITINERARY.

"SELECTING CARRIER":

THE CARRIER WHOSE DESIGNATOR CODE IS IDENTIFIED

ON

THE FIRST SEGMENT OF THE PASSENGER'S TICKET AT

THE

BEGINNING OF AN ITINERARY ISSUED ON A SINGLE TICKET WHOSE ORIGIN OR ULTIMATE DESTINATION IS IN CANADA.

AREA: ZZ TARIFF: IPRG CXR: DE RULE: 0130

-----

TITLE/APPLICATION - 70

K FARES

(A) GENERAL

THE MILEAGE ROUTINGS OR SPECIFIED ROUTING CONTAINED IN THIS TARIFF SHALL APPLY ONLY WHEN TRANSPORTATION BETWEEN THE LAST POINT OF DEPARTURE IN THE AREA COMPROMISING AREA 1 AND THE FIRST POINT OF ARRIVAL OUTSIDE SUCH AREA, OR VICE VERSA, IS VIA THE SERVICE

OF

DE UNLESS OTHERWISE PROHIBITED BY SAID TARIFF. FARES APPLY ONLY FOR CARRIAGE FROM THE AIRPORT AT THE POINT OF ORIGIN TO THE AIRPORT AT THE POINT OF DESTINATION AND DO NOT INCLUDE GROUND TRANSFER SERVICE BETWEEN AIRPORTS AND CITY CENTERS.

-98-

GFS TEXT MENU RULE CATEGORY TEXT DISPLAY  
IN EFFECT ON: 15JUL16

AREA: ZZ TARIFF: IPRG CXR: DE RULE: 0130

-----

TITLE/APPLICATION - 70 (CONT)

(B) APPLICABLE FARES

(1) FARE CONSTRUCTION DEFINITIONS

(A) ONE WAY TRIP

ANY JOURNEY WHICH, FOR FARE CALCULATION PURPOSES, IS NOT A COMPLETE ROUND OR

CIRCLE

TRIP ENTIRELY BY AIR.

(B) ROUND TRIP

(I) THE TERM "ROUND TRIP" IS EQUIVALENT TO

A  
ENTIRELY

RETURN JOURNEY AND MEANS TRAVEL

BY AIR FROM ONE POINT TO ANOTHER AND RETURN BY ANY AIR ROUTE FOR WHICH THE SAME NORMAL ALL YEAR THROUGH ONE WAY FARE OF THE SAME CLASS APPLIES FROM THE POINT OR ORIGIN; PROVIDED THAT THIS DEFINITION SHALL NOT APPLY TO JOURNEYS FOR WHICH THE SAME ALL YEAR THROUGH ONE WAY FARE IS ESTABLISHED, BETWEEN TWO POINTS, IN EITHER DIRECTION AROUND THE WORLD.

(II) WHEN A ROUND TRIP TICKET IS PURCHASED PRIOR TO COMMENCEMENT OF CARRIAGE, THE FARE FOR SUCH TRIP WILL BE THE ROUND TRIP FARE PUBLISHED FOR THE DESIRED ROUTING AND THE CLASS OF SERVICE USED. IF NO ROUND TRIP FARE IS PUBLISHED, THE APPLICABLE FARE WILL BE THE SUM OF THE ONE WAY FARES PUBLISHED FOR THE SEGMENTS OF THE DESIRED ROUTING AND FOR THE CLASS OF SERVICE USED. WHEN TRANSPORTATION IS PARTIALLY VIA FARES GOVERNED BY THIS TARIFF AND PARTIALLY VIA FARES

PUBLISHED

IN OTHER TARIFFS, 50 PERCENT OF A ROUND TRIP FARE PUBLISHED IN OTHER TARIFFS TO CONSTRUCT A THROUGH ROUND TRIP OR

CIRCLE

TRIP FARE PROVIDED THAT:

- (AA) FARES WHICH, BY THEIR OWN TERMS, ARE NOT COMBINABLE WITH OTHER FARES, SHALL NOT BE USED IN THE CONSTRUCTION OF ROUND TRIP FARES;
- (BB) THIS PROVISION WILL NOT APPLY WHEN ANY PART OF THE ROUND TRIP IS VIA THE SERVICES OF A NONSCHEDULED CARRIER OR ON A CHARTER OR

MILITARY

FLIGHT.

(C) CIRCLE TRIP

CIRCLE TRIP MEANS TRAVEL FROM A POINT AND RETURN THERETO BY A CONTINUOUS, CIRCUITOUS AIR ROUTE PROVIDED THAT

WHERE

-----  
-----  
TITLE/APPLICATION - 70 (CONT)

NO REASONABLE DIRECT SCHEDULED AIR  
ROUTE IS AVAILABLE BETWEEN TWO POINTS, A  
BREAK IN THE CIRCLE MAY BE TRAVELLED BY ANY  
OTHER MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION WITHOUT  
PREJUDICE TO THE CIRCLE TRIP.  
(I) WHEN A CIRCLE TRIP TICKET IS  
PURCHASED PRIOR TO COMENCEMENT OF  
CARRIAGE, THE FARE FOR SUCH TRIP  
WILL BE THE SUM OF 50 PERCENT OF  
THE APPLICABLE ROUND TRIP FARES  
FOR THE CLASS OF SERVICE TO BE USED  
FOR THE RESPECTIVE SECTIONS OF THE  
ITINERARY, CONSTRUCTED FROM POINT  
OF ORIGIN VIA THE ROUTE OF TRAVEL  
TO POINT OF DESTINATION, THAT  
PRODUCES THE LOWEST FARE FOR THE  
CIRCLE TRIP FOR THE CLASS OF  
SERVICE USED AND/OR;  
(II) WHEN TRANSPORTATION IS  
PARTIALLY VIA FARES GOVERNED  
BY THIS TARIFF AND PARTIALLY  
VIA FARES PUBLISHED IN OTHER  
TARIFFS, 50 PERCENT OF A  
ROUND TRIP FARE GOVERNED BY THIS  
50 TARIFF MAY BE COMBINED WITH  
PERCENT OF A ROUND TRIP FARE  
PUBLISHED IN OTHER TARIFFS TO  
CONSTRUCT A THROUGH ROUND  
TRIP OR CIRCLE TRIP FARE PROVIDED  
THAT:  
(AA) FARES WHICH, BY THEIR OWN  
WITH TERMS, ARE NOT COMBINABLE  
USED OTHER FARES, SHALL NOT BE  
TRIP IN CONSTRUCTION OF CIRCLE  
FARES;  
(BB) THE MOST RESTRICTIVE  
PROVISIONS APPLICABLE TO ANY  
FARE USED IN THE CONSTRUCTION  
WILL APPLY TO THE ENTIRE  
TRIP;  
APPLY WHEN ANY PART OF THE

CIRCLE TRIP IS VIA THE SERVICES OF A NONSCHEDULED CARRIER OR ON A CHARTER OR MILITARY FLIGHT.

- (D) PARTLY VIA AIR AND PARTLY VIA SEA (APPLICABLE TO ROUND TRIP AND AROUND THE WORLD FARES.) WHEN TICKETS ARE PURCHASED PRIOR TO COMMENCEMENT OF CARRIAGE FOR A

ROUND

TRIP OR AROUND THE WORLD JOURNEY FOR

COMBINED

-100-

GFS TEXT MENU RULE CATEGORY TEXT DISPLAY

IN EFFECT ON: 15JUL16

AREA: ZZ TARIFF: IPRG CXR: DE RULE: 0130

-----  
TITLE/APPLICATION - 70 (CONT)

ONE

AIR AND SEA TRAVEL, THE AIR FARE FOR EACH

WAY SECTION OF THE AIR JOURNEY WILL BE 50 PERCENT OF THE ALL YEAR ROUND TRIP FARE PUBLISHED IN TARIFFS GOVERNED BY THIS TARIFF AND APPLICABLE BETWEEN THE POINTS AND VIA

THE

CLASS OF SERVICE USED. A BREAK IN THE ROUND TRIP IS PERMITTED TO ALLOW PASSENGERS TO

MAKE

THEIR OWN WAY BY ANY MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION BETWEEN AIRPORTS AND ADJACENT SEAPORTS.

- (E) AROUND THE WORLD FARES CIRCLE TRIP FARES WHICH APPLY TO CONTINUOUS EB OR WB TRAVEL VIA BOTH THE ATLANTIC OR PACIFIC, COMMENCING AND RETURNING TO THE

SAME

POINT.

- (F) OPEN JAW TRIPS
  - (I) TRAVEL WHICH IS ESSENTIALLY OF A ROUND TRIP NATURE WITH THE EXCEPTION THAT EITHER:
    - (AA) THE OUTWARD POINT OF ARRIVAL AND INWARD POINT OF DEPARTURE ARE NOT THE SAME (SINGLE OPEN JAW)
    - (BB) THE OUTWARD POINT OF DEPARTURE AND THE INWARD POINT OF ARRIVAL ARE

NOT

THE SAME (SINGLE OPEN JAW)

- (CC) BOTH OUTWARD AND INWARD POINT OF ARRIVAL AND DEPARTURE ARE NOT THE SAME (DOUBLE OPEN JAW)

- (II) WHERE A SINGLE OPEN JAW JOURNEY COMPRISES NOT MORE THAN TWO INTERNATIONAL FARE COMPONENTS AND HAS A SURFACE BREAK IN ONE COUNTRY, EITHER AT



DESTINATION OR ORIGIN, AND WHERE A DOUBLE OPEN JAW COMPRISES NOT MORE THAN TWO INTERNATIONAL FARE COMPONENTS, AND HAS A SURFACE BREAK BOTH IN THE COUNTRY OF DESTINATION AND IN THE COUNTRY OF ORIGIN, HALF ROUND TRIP NORMAL FARES SHALL GBE USED FOR EACH FARE COMPONENT. FOR TRAVEL ORIGINATING IN CANADA OR THE U.S.A., THE SURFACE BREAK MAY BE PERMITTED BETWEEN COUNTRIES IN THE EUROPE SUB-AREA, PROVIDED TRAVEL IN

BOTH

DIRECTIONS IS VIA THE ATLANTIC.

- (G) SIDE TRIP  
A SIDE TRIP IS DEFINED AS A SEPARATELY CHARGED AIR FARE(S) THAT INTERRUPTS A

THROUGH

INTERNATIONAL FARE.

- (H) SPECIAL AREA DEFINITIONS  
EACH OF THE FOLLOWING AREAS WILL BE  
-101-

GFS TEXT MENU RULE CATEGORY TEXT DISPLAY  
IN EFFECT ON: 15JUL16

AREA: ZZ TARIFF: IPRG CXR: DE RULE: 0130

-----  
-----

TITLE/APPLICATION - 70 (CONT)

CONSIDERED ONE COUNTRY, FOR THE PURPOSE OF FARE CONSTRUCTION;

(I) CANADA, U.S.A. ARE CONSIDERED ONE COUNTRY

(II) DENMARK, NORWAY, SWEDEN ARE CONSIDERED ONE COUNTRY

(C) APPLICABLE FARES

- (1) EXCEPT AS PROVIDED IN (D) (1) BELOW, WHERE A FARE IS PUBLISHED VIA THE DESIRED ROUTING FROM POINT

OF

ORIGIN TO POINT OF DESTINATION, SUCH FARE IS APPLICABLE OVER SUCH ROUTE NOTWITHSTANDING THAT

IT

IS HIGHER OR LOWER THAN THE COMBINATION OF INTERMEDIATE FARES OF THE SAME TYPE VIA THE SAME ROUTING. FOR THE PURPOSE OF THIS RULE, A PUBLISHED FARE INCLUDES A FARE OBTAINED BY COMBINING A PUBLISHED ARBITRARY AND A PUBLISHED INTERNATIONAL FARE.

- (2) WHERE NO THROUGH FARE IS SPECIFICALLY PUBLISHED FOR A DESIRED ITINERARY, FOR THE CLASS OF SERVICE USED, IT MUST BE CONSTRUCTED. SUCH CONSTRUCTED FARES MUST NOT BE LESS THAN THE LOWEST AMOUNT OBTAINED BY COMBINING TWO OR MORE SECTIONAL FARES ALONG THE DESIRED ROUTING WHICH PRODUCES THE LOWEST FARE.

- (3) FARES MUST BE USED DIRECTIONALLY OUTBOUND UNTIL

THE COMPONENT WHICH RETURNS TO THE COUNTRY OF INTERNATIONAL TRAVEL ORIGIN. THE FARE FOR SUCH COMPONENT WILL BE APPLIED DIRECTIONALLY FROM THE COUNTRY OF ORIGIN. FOR FARES ASSESSED ON SIDE TRIPS, THE POINT OF FARE INTERRUPTION WILL BE CONSIDERED AS THE POINT OF ORIGIN FOR DETERMINING THE FARE DIRECTIONALLY OF THE SEPARATELY ASSESSED SIDETRIIP COMPONENTS.

- (4) ALL PUBLISHED FARES GOVERNED BY THIS TARIFF AND ALL FARES CONSTRUCTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THIS TARIFF ARE APPLICABLE ONLY WHEN IN COMPLIANCE

WITH

ALL THE PROVISIONS GOVERNING TRAVEL AS STATED HEREIN. MILEAGE ROUTINGS (SEE MAXIMUM PERMITTED MILEAGE TARIFF NO. MPM-1 C.A.B. NO. 424, NTA(A) NO. 239) MAY BE APPLIED TO ANY PUBLISHED OR CONSTRUCTED FARE; HOWEVER, IF A DIAGRAMATIC OR LINEAR ROUTING IS SPECIFIED IN CONNECTION WITH A FARE, SUCH ROUTINGS MUST BE OBSERVED FOR THAT PORTION OF THE TRANSPORTATION COVERED BY THAT FARE.

- (5) THE FARE PAID SHALL ONLY BE APPLICABLE WHEN INTERNATIONAL TRAVEL COMMENCES IN THE COUNTRY OF THE POINT OF ORIGIN SHOWN ON THE TICKET, I.E. IF INTERNATIONAL TRAVEL ACTUALLY COMMENCES OUTSIDE

-102-

GFS TEXT MENU RULE CATEGORY TEXT DISPLAY  
IN EFFECT ON: 15JUL16

AREA: ZZ TARIFF: IPRG CXR: DE RULE: 0130

-----  
-----

TITLE/APPLICATION - 70 (CONT)

THE COUNTRY OF THE TICKETED POINT OF ORIGIN, THE FARE MUST BE REASSESSED FROM THE POINT WHERE INTERNATIONAL TRAVEL ACTUALLY BEGAN. FOR

EXAMPLE,

IF A TICKET IS PURCHASED AT THE KRONE FARE FOR TRAVEL BETWEEN OSLO-FRANKFURT-NEW YORK AND THE PASSENGER ACTUALLY COMMENCES TRAVEL IN FRANKFURT INSTEAD OF OSLO, THE FARES MUST BE REASSESSED AT THE FRANKFURT-NEW YORK, EURO LEVEL.

- (D) CONSTRUCTION OF FARES
  - (1) COMBINATIONS
    - FARES MAY BE COMBINED WITH OTHER FARES, PROVIDED THAT SUCH FARES PERMIT COMBINABILITY.
    - (A) UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED IN A PARTICULAR FARE RULE, HALF OF A ROUND TRIP FARE GOVERNED BY ONE RULE MUST NOT BE COMBINED WITH HALF OF ANOTHER ROUND TRIP FARE GOVERNED BY A DIFFERENT RULE IN ORDER TO CONSTRUCT A DIFFERENT TYPE OF ROUND OR CIRCLE TRIP FARE.
    - (B) SPECIAL ROUND TRIP FARES MUST NOT BE USED

FOR

CONSTRUCTION OF AROUND-THE-WORLD FARES, NOR

MUST ONE-HALF OF A ROUND OR CIRCLE TRIP SPECIAL FARE BE USED TO CONSTRUCT ANOTHER TYPE OF ROUND OR CIRCLE TRIP SPECIAL FARE.

(C) WHEN CONSTRUCTING OPEN JAW OR CIRCLE TRIP SPECIAL FARES INVOLVING CITIES WITH DIFFERENT CONDITIONS, (ADVANCE PURCHASE REQUIREMENTS, MINIMUM/MAXIMUM STAY, CANCELLATION PENALTY) THE MOST RESTRICTIVE CONDITIONS GOVERN THE ENTIRE JOURNEY.

(D) UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED IN AN APPLICABLE FARE RULE, WHEN COMBINING SPECIAL FARES WITH OTHER TYPES OF FARES, THE RESTRICTIVE PROVISIONS OF THE SPECIAL FARE APPLY ONLY TO SPECIAL FARE AND NOT TO ANY OTHER FARE USED IN COMBINATION.

(E) COMBINATIONS WITH OTHER FARES MUST NOT EXTEND THE VALIDITY PERIOD.

(2) COMBINING DOMESTIC U.S.A. FARES WITH INTERNATIONAL FARES

(A) DOMESTIC U.S.A. FARES A NORMAL FARE APPLICABLE WITHIN THE U.S.A. MAY BE COMBINED END-ON-END WITH AN INTERNATIONAL FARE TO CONSTRUCT A THROUGH FARE, WHICH IS LESS THAN THE PUBLISHED INTERNATIONAL THROUGH FARE FROM POINT OF ORIGIN TO POINT OF DESTINATION, PROVIDED TRAVEL IS VIA THE FARE CONSTRUCTION POINTS.

(B) DOMESTIC U.S.A. SPECIAL FARES

(I) A SPECIAL FARE APPLICABLE WITHIN THE

-103-

GFS TEXT MENU RULE CATEGORY TEXT DISPLAY

IN EFFECT ON: 15JUL16

AREA: ZZ TARIFF: IPRG CXR: DE RULE: 0130

TITLE/APPLICATION - 70 (CONT)

U.S.A. MAY BE COMBINED WITH ANY INTERNATIONAL FARE TO CONSTRUCT A THROUGH FARE, WHICH IS LESS THAN THE PUBLISHED FARE FROM POINT OF ORIGIN TO POINT OF DESTINATION, PROVIDED THAT THE PASSENGER COMPLIES WITH ALL CONDITIONS (E.G., PERIOD OF VALIDITY, MINIMUM/MAXIMUM STAY, ADVANCE PURCHASE REQUIREMENTS, GROUP SIZE, ETC.) OF THE SPECIAL FARE.

EXCEPTION: ANY MINIMUM TOUR PRICE REQUIRED BY THE SPECIAL

FARE WITHIN THE U.S.A.  
WILL NOT BE APPLICABLE  
WHEN THAT FARE IS  
COMBINED WITH AN  
INTERNATIONAL INCLUSIVE  
TOUR FARE HAVING A  
MINIMUM TOUR PRICE OF

THE

SAME OR HIGHER AMOUNT.

(II) PASSENGERS TRAVELING UNDER A FARE  
CONSTRUCTED IN (I) ABOVE MAY BE ROUTED  
VIA ANY GATEWAY CITY REGARDLESS OF THE  
FARE CONSTRUCTION POINT(S), SUBJECT TO  
THE ROUTING CONDITIONS GOVERNING THE  
INTERNATIONAL FARE.

(III) WHEN A MILEAGE ROUTING APPLIES TO THE  
INTERNATIONAL FARE, MILEAGE ROUTINGS  
PROVIDED FOR (SEE MAXIMUM PERMITTED  
MILEAGE TARIFF NO. MPM-1, C.A.B. NO.  
424, NTA(A) NO. 239 PUBLISHED BY

AIRLINE

TARIFF PUBLISHING COMPANY, AGENT) MAY

BE

APPLIED TO A FARE CONSTRUCTED UNDER (I)  
ABOVE EITHER FOR THE ENTIRE JOURNEY  
BETWEEN THE POINT IN THE U.S.A. AND THE  
POINT IN AREA 2 OR 3, OR BETWEEN A  
U.S.A. GATEWAY AND THE POINT IN AREA 2  
OR 3.

(3) COMBINING ARBITRARIES WITH INTERNATIONAL FARES.  
BETWEEN A POINT IN AREA 1 AND A POINT IN AREA 2

OR

3, THE FARE FOR SUCH TRANSPORTATION WILL BE  
ESTABLISHED BY COMBINING THE PUBLISHED ARBITRARY  
AND THE PUBLISHED INTERNATIONAL FARE FOR THE FARE  
CLASS APPLICABLE TO THE TRANSPORTATION. THE  
PASSENGER MAY BE ROUTED VIA ANY GATEWAY CITY  
REGARDLESS OF THE POINT(S) USED IN ESTABLISHING  
THE FARE, SUBJECT TO THE  
PROVISIONS OF (C) ABOVE. IN CASE A SPECIFIED

FARE

IS PUBLISHED FOR THE DESIRED ITINERARY AND A

-104-

GFS TEXT MENU RULE CATEGORY TEXT DISPLAY

IN EFFECT ON: 15JUL16

AREA: ZZ TARIFF: IPRG CXR: DE RULE: 0130

-----  
-----

TITLE/APPLICATION - 70 (CONT)

COMBINATION OF ARBITRARIES WOULD BE POSSIBLE AS  
WELL AS THE SPECIFIED FARE ALWAYS TAKE

PRECEDENCE.

(4) SURFACE TRANSPORTATION SEGMENTS  
(A) SURFACE TRANSPORTATION DUE TO LACK OF

REASONABLY DIRECT AIR SERVICE

SCHEDULED

(I) WHEN NO REASONABLY DIRECT

AIR SERVICE IS AVAILABLE BETWEEN TWO POINTS OF A CIRCLE TRIP, A BREAK IN THE CIRCLE MAY BE TRAVELLED BY ANY OTHER MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION WITHOUT CHANGING

THE

STATUS OF THE CIRCLE TRIP.

(II) A BREAK IN THE CIRCLE TRIP IS NOT PERMITTED WITHIN A FARE COMPONENT WHEN APPLYING THE MILEAGE SYSTEM. THE BREAK MAY ONLY APPEAR BETWEEN TWO FARE COMPONENTS IF THE CIRCLE TRIP STATUS IS TO BE RETAINED.

SURFACE

(B) ITINERARIES CONTAINING BOTH AIR AND

TRANSPORTATION SEGMENTS.

THE

WHEN A JOURNEY BY AIR IS INTERRUPTED BY

USE OF SURFACE TRANSPORTATION BETWEEN POINTS NOT LISTED IN SUB-PARAGRAPH (C) BELOW, THE FARE SHOULD BE CONSTRUCTED BY WHICHEVER OF THE FOLLOWING METHODS

PRODUCES

THE LOWEST FARE:

(I) THE SUM OF TWO OR MORE APPLICABLE ONE WAY FARES.

(II) A ONE WAY, ROUND OR CIRCLE TRIP FARE COVERING ALL PORTIONS OF THE ITINERARY WHETHER TRAVELLED BY AIR OR SURFACE TRANSPORTATION.

(III) A ROUND OR CIRCLE TRIP FARE FOR THAT PORTION OF THE ITINERARY WHICH MEETS

THE

REQUIREMENTS OF A ROUND OR CIRCLE TRIP PLUS ONE OR MORE ONE WAY FARES FOR

THOSE

PORTIONS NOT INCLUDED IN THE ROUND OR CIRCLE TRIP FARE.

(C) PERMISSABLE SURFACE TRANSPORTATION SECTORS

(I) WHEN AN ITINERARY INCLUDES SURFACE TRANSPORTATION BETWEEN CERTAIN INTERMEDIATE POINTS, THE MILEAGE BETWEEN SUCH INTERMEDIATE POINTS MAY BE DISREGARDED WHEN COMPUTING SECTOR MILEAGES.

NOT

(II) THE EXCLUSION OF THESE MILEAGES WILL

AFFECT THE STATUS OF A ROUND OR CIRCLE TRIP.

(III) THESE SECTORS MAY NOT BE USED AS POINTS

GFS TEXT MENU RULE CATEGORY TEXT DISPLAY  
IN EFFECT ON: 15JUL16

AREA: ZZ TARIFF: IPRG CXR: DE RULE: 0130

-----  
TITLE/APPLICATION - 70 (CONT)

OF ORIGIN/DESTINATION.

(5) MILEAGE SYSTEM

THE MAXIMUM PERMITTED MILEAGE (MPM) PUBLISHED IN CONNECTION WITH A FARE GOVERNS THE MAXIMUM DISTANCE A PASSENGER IS ALLOWED TO TRAVEL EN

ROUTE

BETWEEN TWO PARTICULAR POINTS AT THE DIRECT THROUGH ONE WAY OR HALF ROUND TRIP FARE. IN

ORDER

TO DETERMINE WHETHER A DESIRED ROUTING BETWEEN

TWO

POINTS IS PERMISSABLE AT THE THROUGH ONE WAY OR HALF ROUND TRIP FARE, THE FOLLOWING STEPS SHOULD BE TAKEN;

- (A) DETERMINE THE APPLICABLE MPM BETWEEN THE TERMINAL POINTS OF THE FARE.
- (B) ADD UP THE TICKETED POINT MILEAGES (TPM) BETWEEN THE CITIES ON THE ITINERARY, INCLUDING ALL INTERMEDIATE TICKETED

POINTS,

AND FICTITIOUS CONSTRUCTION POINTS. INTERMEDIATE POINTS OF THROUGH FLIGHTS ARE NOT TAKEN INTO ACCOUNT WHEN COMPUTING MILEAGES. THE TICKETED POINT MILEAGES TO BE USED TO DETERMINE THE ACTUAL MILEAGE

FOR

THE ITINERARY ARE THOSE PUBLISHED IN THE INTERNATIONAL AIR TRANSPORT ASSOCIATION TICKETED POINT MILEAGE MANUAL.

NOTE: "TICKETED POINTS" ARE SHOWN IN THE "GOOD FOR PASSAGE" SECTION OF A PASSENGER TICKET, PLUS ANY OTHER POINTS USED FOR FARE CONSTRUCTION SHOWN IN THE FARE CONSTRUCTION

BOX.

TWO FLIGHT NUMBERS OR TWO CARRIERS (SUCH AS AN INTERCHANGE FLIGHT)

ARE

NOT PERMITTED ON THE FLIGHT

COUPON.

- (I) IF ON A THROUGH FARE, A PORTION OF THE JOURNEY IS TO BE TRAVELED BY MEANS OF SURFACE TRANSPORTATION, THE DIRECT OR LOWEST COMBINATION

OF

CURRENTLY PUBLISHED TICKETED POINT MILEAGES IS TO BE USED, WHETHER OR NOT AIR SERVICES EXIST OVER SUCH

SECTORS.

(II) LIMITATIONS ON INDIRECT TRAVEL  
ONLY ONE STOPOVER IS PERMITTED AT ANY  
POINT WHICH CAN BE INCLUDED IN AN  
ITINERARY CONSTRUCTED BY THE MILEAGE  
SYSTEM, UNLESS SUCH STOPOVER IS  
PROHIBITED BY A GOVERNMENT REGULATION

OR

THE STOPOVER PROVISIONS OF A PARTICULAR  
FARE.

(AA) (APPLICABLE FOR TRAVEL BETWEEN  
-106-

GFS TEXT MENU RULE CATEGORY TEXT DISPLAY  
IN EFFECT ON: 15JUL16

AREA: ZZ TARIFF: IPRG CXR: DE RULE: 0130

-----  
-----

TITLE/APPLICATION - 70 (CONT)

AREA

TRIPS

OR

A

ONE

WHERE

POINTS IN AREA 1 AND POINTS IN  
2 OR 3 VIA THE ATLANTIC) SIDE

MAY BE INCLUDED IN MILEAGE  
CALCULATIONS FOR THROUGH ONE WAY

HALF ROUND TRIP FARES BETWEEN  
POINTS IN AREA 1 AND POINTS IN  
AREAS 2 AND 3, PROVIDED ONLY ONE  
STOPOVER IS MADE AT ANY ONE POINT;  
HOWEVER, TRAVEL MAY NOT BE ROUTED  
VIA THE POINT OR ORIGIN OR THE  
POINT OF DESTINATION OF THE FARE  
USED, WHETHER OR NOT A STOPOVER IS  
MADE AT SUCH POINT.

EXCEPTION: FOR AIR TRANSPORTATION  
DOCUMENTS ISSUED.

(BB) FOR TRAVEL ORIGINATING IN EUROPE,

THROUGH ONE WAY OR HALF ROUND TRIP  
FARE MUST NOT INCLUDE MORE THAN

INTERNATIONAL DEPARTURE AND ONE  
INTERNATIONAL ARRIVAL AT ANY  
TICKETED POINT IN THE COUNTRY

TRAVEL ORIGINATES. IF THE COUNTRY  
OF ORIGIN IS TRANSITTED TO/FROM  
OTHER POINTS IN EUROPE, STOPOVERS  
WILL NOT BE PERMITTED IN SUCH  
COUNTRY. THIS RESTRICTION ALSO  
APPLIES TO THE COUNTRY OF PAYMENT  
IN EUROPE IF NOT IDENTICAL TO THE  
COUNTRY WHERE TRAVEL ORIGINATES.

THAN  
AND/OR

INTERMEDIATE

THROUGH

(CC) A TICKET MUST NOT INCLUDE MORE  
THREE INTERNATIONAL ARRIVALS

THREE INTERNATIONAL DEPARTURES IN  
ANY ONE COUNTRY IN EUROPE.

(DD) SIDE TRIPS FROM AND TO

TICKETED POINTS ON JOURNEY WITHIN  
AREA 1 AND BETWEEN AREA 1 AND AREA  
2/3 VIA THE PACIFIC (INCLUDING  
ROUND THE WORLD JOURNEYS WHEN A  
PACIFIC FARE IS USED IN THE  
CONSTRUCTION) MAY NOT BE INCLUDED  
IN MILEAGE CALCULATIONS FOR

ONE WAY OR HALF ROUND TRIP FARES.  
THE FARE FOR THE SIDE TRIP MUST BE  
ADDED TO THE THROUGH FARE.

(EE) CAAC DOMESTIC SECTORS WITHIN CHINA  
(PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC) MAY NOT BE  
INCLUDED IN INTERNATIONAL THROUGH  
FARES. THE AMOUNTS OF EACH OF  
THESE SECTORS SHOULD BE SHOWN

-107-

GFS TEXT MENU RULE CATEGORY TEXT DISPLAY  
IN EFFECT ON: 15JUL16

AREA: ZZ TARIFF: IPRG CXR: DE RULE: 0130

-----  
-----

TITLE/APPLICATION - 70 (CONT)

SEPARATELY IN THE "FARE  
CONSTRUCTION BOX" OF THE TICKET. A  
FARE COMPONENT MUST NOT INCLUDE  
MORE THAN ONE DEPARTURE FROM FARE  
COMPONENT ORIGIN OR MORE THAN ONE  
ARRIVAL AT FARE COMPONENT  
DESTINATION OR MORE THAN ONE  
STOPOVER AN ANY ONE INTERMEDIATE  
TICKETED POINT.

(IV) POLAR ROUTE MILEAGE COMPUTATION MUST BE  
APPLIED WHEN AN ITINERARY INCLUDES A  
FLIGHT BETWEEN EUROPE AND JAPAN/KOREA  
VIA AREA 1 ON ANY ROUTING WHICH DOES

NOT

TOUCH A POINT IN NORTH AMERICA SOUTH OF  
60 DEGREES NORTH LATITUDE.

(AA) WHEN A EUROPE-JAPAN/KOREA POLAR  
FLIGHT IS INCLUDED IN THE  
ITINERARIES BETWEEN POINTS IN AREA  
1 AND POINTS IN JAPAN/KOREA, THE  
REGULAR FARES AND MAXIMUM MILEAGES  
APPROPRIATE TO TRAVEL VIA THE  
ATLANTIC SHOULD BE APPLIED. TPM'S



SHOULD BE CALCULATED OVER THE ACTUAL ROUTE OF TRAVEL.

(BB) WHEN AN ITINEARY INVOLVING POLAR ROUTE TRAVEL EXTENDS TO POINTS BEYOND JAPAN/KOREA, THE TRANSATLANTIC FARE MUST BE BROKEN OVER FUKUOKA/NAGOYA/OSAKA/SEOUL/TOKYO AND THEN COMBINED WITH AN APPROPRIATE FARE IN ACCORDANCE

WITH

THE LOWEST COMBINATION PRINCIPLE.

NOTE: WHEN A EUROPE-JAPAN/KOREA POLAR FLIGHT IS INCLUDED IN AN AROUND THE WORLD ITINEARY, APPLY THE CONSTRUCTION PRINCIPLES IN (C) (6), BELOW.

(C) COMPARE THE TOTAL TPM'S TO THE APPLICABLE

MPM

PERMITTED AT THE DIRECT FARE BETWEEN THE TWO POINTS. IF THE TOTAL TPM'S IS EQUAL TO OR LESS THAN THE MPM, THE ITINERARY IS ALLOWED AT THE PUBLISHED DIRECT FARE.

(D) IF THE TOTAL TPM FOR A DESIRED ROUTING EXCEEDS THE MPM PUBLISHED IN CONNECTION WITH

-108-

GFS TEXT MENU RULE CATEGORY TEXT DISPLAY

IN EFFECT ON: 15JUL16

AREA: ZZ TARIFF: IPRG CXR: DE RULE: 0130

-----

TITLE/APPLICATION - 70 (CONT)

A FARE, A SURCHARGE BECOMES NECESSARY.

NOTE: IF A SURCHARGED FARE EXCEEDS A COMBINATION OF SECTOR FARES, SUCH COMBINATION OF FARES MAY BE USED PROVIDED IT IS NOT LESS THAN THE UNSURCHARGED DIRECT FARE BETWEEN THE POINTS OF ORIGIN AND DESTINATION.

WHERE THE SUM OF THE TICKETED POINT MILEAGES FOR THE ROUTING OPTION IS GREATER THAT THE MAXIMUM PERMITTED MILEAGE THE DIRECT ROUTE FARE SHALL BE SURCHARGED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE FOLLOWING FORMULA:

DIVIDE THE SUM OF THE TICKETED POINT PERCENTAGE THE MILEAGES BY THE MAXIMUM PERMITTED FARE SHALL BE MILEAGE. IF THE RESULT IS:

SURCHARGED BY:

- 5 OVER 1.00 BUT LESS THAN OR EQUAL TO 1.05
- 10 OVER 1.05 BUT LESS THAN OR EQUAL TO 1.10
- 15 OVER 1.10 BUT LESS THAN OR EQUAL TO 1.15
- 20 OVER 1.15 BUT LESS THAN OR EQUAL TO 1.20
- 25 OVER 1.20 BUT LESS THAN OR EQUAL TO 1.25

(E) IF THE SUM TOTAL OF TPM EXCEEDS THE ADJUSTED MPM SHOWN AT 25 PERCENT IN THE EXCESS MILEAGE PERCENTAGE TABLE, THE APPLICABLE FARE WILL BE THE COMBINATION OF TWO OR MORE FARES ALONG THE DESIRED ROUTING WHICH PRODUCES THE LOWEST FARE.

(6) TRAVEL VIA A HIGHER-RATED INTERMEDIATE POINT  
(A) NORMAL FARES

EXCEPT AS PROVIDED IN 6(C)(F) BELOW, A THROUGH FARE BETWEEN ORIGIN AND DESTINATION MUST NOT BE LOWER THAN:

(I) THE NORMAL FARE BETWEEN THE POINT OF ORIGIN AND ANY INTERMEDIATE STOPOVER POINT ALONG THE ROUTING;

(II) THE NORMAL FARE FROM EACH INTERMEDIATE STOPOVER POINT TO

SUBSEQUENT FARE BREAK POINT.

(III) THE NORMAL FARE FROM ANY INTERMEDIATE STOPOVER POINT TO

SUBSEQUENT STOPOVER POINT ALONG

EACH

EACH

THE

-109-

GFS TEXT MENU RULE CATEGORY TEXT DISPLAY  
IN EFFECT ON: 15JUL16

AREA: ZZ TARIFF: IPRG CXR: DE RULE: 0130

-----  
-----

TITLE/APPLICATION - 70 (CONT)

ROUTING.

(IV) WHEN THE DIRECT NORMAL THROUGH

FARE

IS LOWER THAN ANY OF THE FARES APPLICABLE FARES CHECKED UNDER (I) TO (III) ABOVE, THE DIRECT NORMAL FARE MUST BE RAISED TO THE HIGHEST OF ANY SUCH INTERMEDIATE POINT NORMAL FARES.

(V) WHEN THE TOTAL OF TPM'S FOR AN ITINERARY EXCEEDS THE MPM, THE NORMAL FARE MUST BE SURCHARGED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE PROCEDURES FOR

EXCESS MILEAGE SURCHARGES. IF THE ROUTING PASSES THROUGH A HIGHER INTERMEDIATE TICKETED POINT, THE APPROPRIATE FARE TO BE SURCHARGED IS THE NORMAL FARE BETWEEN THE ORIGIN AND DESTINATION OF THAT SEGMENT WHICH HAS BEEN RAISED TO THE LEVEL OF THE HIGHER INTERMEDIATE TICKETED POINT NORMAL FARE.

(VI) ALL CONDITIONS OF THE NORMAL FARE BETWEEN ORIGIN AND DESTINATION APPLY.

(VII) WHEN COMPARING NORMAL FARES OF THE "SAME CLASS OF SERVICE" IN ORDER

TO

DETERMINE IF THERE IS A HIGHER INTERMEDIATE FARE, THE LOWEST NORMAL FARE FOR WHICH THE PASSENGER'S ITINERARY QUALIFIED SHOULD BE USED. THE FOLLOWING SEQUENCE SHALL BE FOLLOWED.

(AA) BUSINESS CLASS FARE IS COMPARED WITH BUSINESS CLASS FARE; IF NO BUSINESS CLASS FARE; COMPARE WITH PREMIUM ECONOMY CLASS FARE (OR NEXT LOWER CLASS FARE).

(BB) PREMIUM ECONOMY CLASS FARE IS COMPARED WITH PREMIUM ECONOMY CLASS FARE; IF NO PREMIUM ECONOMY CLASS FARE, COMPARE WITH THE HIGHEST ECONOMY

CLASS

FARE.

(CC) ECONOMY CLASS FARE IS

COMPARED

WITH ECONOMY CLASS FARE.

(6) TRAVEL VIA A HIGHER-RATED INTERMEDIATE POINT

(B) SPECIAL FARES (EXCEPT AS PROVIDED IN

-110-

GFS TEXT MENU RULE CATEGORY TEXT DISPLAY

IN EFFECT ON: 15JUL16

AREA: ZZ TARIFF: IPRG CXR: DE RULE: 0130

-----

TITLE/APPLICATION - 70 (CONT)

(6) (C)-(F) BELOW

(I) IF THERE IS NO HIGHER NORMAL FARE BETWEEN:

(AA) THE POINT OF ORIGIN AND ANY INTERMEDIATE TICKETED POINT; OR

(BB) THE DESTINATION POINT AND ANY INTERMEDIATE TICKETED POINT THAN

THE NORMAL FARE BETWEEN ORIGIN AND DESTINATION, THE SPECIAL FARE (SURCHARGED, IF NECESSARY) APPLIES BETWEEN ORIGINAL AND DESTINATION.

- (II) IF THERE IS A HIGHER NORMAL FARE BETWEEN:
  - (AA) THE POINT OF ORIGIN AND ANY INTERMEDIATE TICKETED POINT OR;
  - (BB) THE DESTINATION POINT AND ANY INTERMEDIATE TICKETED POINT THAN THE NORMAL FARE BETWEEN ORIGIN AND DESTINATION, THE SPECIAL FARE MUST BE RAISED TO THE LEVEL IF SUCH HIGHER NORMAL FARE (SURCHARGED IF NECESSARY), UNLESS;
  - (CC) THE SAME OR LOWER SPECIAL FARE OF THE SAME TYPE EXISTS BETWEEN SUCH POINTS, IN WHICH CASE THE SPECIAL FARE (SURCHARGED, IF NECESSARY) APPLIES;
  - (DD) A HIGHER SPECIAL FARE OF THE SAME TYPE EXISTS BETWEEN SUCH POINTS,

IN  
FARE  
APPLIES.

WHICH CASE SUCH HIGHER SPECIAL  
(SURCHARGED, IF NECESSARY)

- (III) WHEN COMPARING SPECIAL FARES, FARES OF THE SAME TYPE MUST BE USED AND SHALL MEAN THE SAME CLASS OF SERVICE, THE

SAME

SEASONAL APPLICATION AND THE SAME GENERAL CONDITIONS. IN DEFINING A FARE OF THE SAME TYPE, THE COMPARISON SHALL BE LIMITED TO THE CLASS OF SERVICE AND:

COLUMN 1	COLUMN 2	COLUMN 3
UNRESERVED	EXCURSION	PROMOTIONAL
NORMAL	BUDGET	FARE OF THE
RESERVED	INSTANT	SAME FARE
NORMAL	PURCHASE	TYPE.
	OW APEX	
	RT APEX	

WHEN FARES ARE NOT AVAILABLE FOR THE SAME FARE TYPE IN COLUMN 2, THE COMPONENT SHOULD BE REPRICED AT THE

NEXT

HIGHER FARE TYPE SHOWN IN COLUMN 2.

-111-

GFS TEXT MENU RULE CATEGORY TEXT DISPLAY

IN EFFECT ON: 15JUL16

AREA: ZZ TARIFF: IPRG CXR: DE RULE: 0130

-----

NOTE 1: TICKET VALIDITY AND  
MINIMUM/MAXIMUM STAY  
REQUIREMENTS NEED NOT BE THE  
SAME.

NOTE 2: IN CASE THERE IS MORE THAN ONE  
SPECIAL FARE OF THE SAME TYPE  
FOR COMPARISON ON ANY GIVEN  
SECTOR, THE FARE WITH THE  
CONDITIONS MOST SIMILAR TO  
THOSE OF THE SPECIAL FARE  
BETWEEN THE TERMINAL POINTS  
SHOULD BE USED FOR COMPARISON.  
IF FROM THE ORIGIN TICKETED POINT TO

ANY

INTERMEDIATE STOPOVER POINT THERE IS NO  
SPECIAL FARE OF THE SAME TYPE AS THE  
THROUGH SPECIAL FARE, THE FARE SHALL

NOT

BE LESS THAN THE LOWEST OF ANY HIGHER  
TYPE OF SPECIAL OR NORMAL FARE IN THE  
ABSENCE OF A SPECIAL FARE, IN THE SAME  
CLASS OF SERVICE.

(C) HIGHER INTERMEDIATE POINT CHECKS WILL APPLY  
AS FOLLOWS:

(I) SITI/SOTI TRANSACTIONS: THE HIGHER  
INTERMEDIATE FARE CHECK APPLIES ONLY TO  
INTERMEDIATE STOPOVER POINTS.

(II) SITO/SOTO TRANSACTIONS: THE HIGHER  
INTERMEDIATE FARE CHECK APPLIES TO ALL  
INTERMEDIATE TICKETED POINTS.

EXCEPTION 1: FOR SITI AND SOTI  
TRANSACTIONS WHEN THE  
TICKET IS ISSUED IN WEST  
AFRICA, HIGHER  
INTERMEDIATE POINTS

SHALL

BE CHECKED FROM ALL  
TICKETED POINTS EN ROUTE  
IN WEST AFRICA EXCEPT  
WHEN TRAVEL EN ROUTE IS  
VIA A POINT(S) IN

ANGOLA,

NIGERIA AND/OR ZAIRE,

THE

HIGHER INTERMEDIATE  
POINTS WILL BE CHECKED  
ONLY IF A STOPOVER IS  
MADE AT SUCH POINT.

EXCEPTION 2: (APPLICABLE TO NIGERIA)  
FOR SOTI/SOTO/SITO SALES  
FOR TRAVEL ORIGINATING

IN

NIGERIA, THE FARE TO BE  
CHARGED MUST NOT BE LESS

THAN THE HIGHEST FARE

-112-

GFS TEXT MENU RULE CATEGORY TEXT DISPLAY

IN EFFECT ON: 15JUL16

AREA: ZZ TARIFF: IPRG CXR: DE RULE: 0130

-----  
-----

TITLE/APPLICATION - 70 (CONT)

APPLICABLE IN EITHER  
DIRECTION FOR THE CLASS  
OF SERVICE USED BETWEEN  
ANY TICKETED POINTS IN  
THE ITINERARY.

EXCEPTION 3: (APPLICABLE FOR  
SITI/SOTI/SITO/SOTO  
TRANSACTIONS)

APPLICABLE

FOR NORMAL FARES FROM  
EUROPE TO  
ALA/OVB/SVX/TAS: WHEN  
TRAVEL IS VIA FRA THE  
HIGHER INTERMEDIATE

POINT

CHECK ON FRA DOES ALSO  
APPLY IN CASE OF

TRANSFER

ONLY.

(D) UNPUBLISHED INTERMEDIATE POINT FARES  
WHEN AN ITINERARY INCLUDES AN INTERMEDIATE  
TICKETED POINT FOR WHICH NO THROUGH FARE IS  
PUBLISHED, THE FARE OF SUCH POINT SHOULD BE  
CONSTRUCTED BY USING WHICHEVER PARTICULAR  
COMBINATION OF FARE RESULTS IN THE LOWEST  
FARE.

(I) NORMAL FARE CONSTRUCTION PRICIPLES  
APPLY.

(II) IF THE ITINERARY INCLUDES MORE THAN ONE  
UNPUBLISHED INTERMEDIATE TICKETED

POINT,

SEPARATE FARE CALCULATIONS NOT BE MADE  
FOR EACH SUCH POINT.

(7) CONSTRUCTION OF FARES VIA DIFFERENT CLASSES OF  
SERVICE APPLICABLE TO NORMAL FARES ONLY.

(A) A THROUGH FARE WHICH PROVIDES FOR A  
COMBINATION OF DIFFERENT CLASSES OF SERVICE  
SHALL BE THE LOWEST FARE RESULTING FROM THE  
FOLLOWING:

(I) THE COMBINATION OF THE SECTIONAL FARES  
FOR THE CLASSES OF SERVICE USED.

(II) THE THROUGH FARE FOR THE HIGHEST CLASS  
OF SERVICE USED.

(III) THE APPLICABLE THROUGH FARE

(SURCHARGED,

IF NECESSARY) FOR THE LOWEST CLASS OF

SERVICE USED, PLUS A DIFFERENTIAL FOR SUCH PORTION WHERE A HIGHER CLASS OF SERVICE IS USED. THE DIFFERENTIAL WILL BE ASSESSED AS THE DIFFERENTIAL BETWEEN THE APPLICABLE ONE WAY OR HALF ROUND TRIP FARE (SURCHARGED, IF NECESSARY FOR THE LOWEST CLASS OF SERVICE USED FOR

THE

PORTION(S) CONCERNED AND THE APPLICABLE  
-113-

GFS TEXT MENU RULE CATEGORY TEXT DISPLAY  
IN EFFECT ON: 15JUL16

AREA: ZZ TARIFF: IPRG CXR: DE RULE: 0130

-----  
-----

TITLE/APPLICATION - 70 (CONT)

CORRESPONDING ONE WAY OR HALF ROUND

TRIP

HIGHER CLASS FARE (SURCHARGED, IF NECESSARY). WHEN CONSECUTIVE SECTORS ARE FLOWN IN THE SAME HIGHER CLASS OF SERVICE THE APPLICABLE THROUGH FARE

OVER

SUCH SECTORS SHALL BE THE FARE USED.

(IV) THE THROUGH FARE FOR A HIGHER CLASS OF SERVICE THAN EITHER OF THE CLASSES OF SERVICE USED, VIA THE SAME CARRIER(S), BETWEEN AND VIA THE SAME POINTS. FOR THE PURPOSE OF THIS PARAGRAPH ONLY, FARES ARE PUBLISHED IN THE FOLLOWING DESCENDING ORDER OF CLASSES OF SERVICE.

- (AA) BUSINESS CLASS
- (BB) PREMIUM ECONOMY CLASS
- (CC) ECONOMY CLASS

- (B) ANY CLASS DIFFERENTIALS:
  - (I) SHALL BE ASSESSED IN THE SAME DIRECTION AS THE FARE COMPONENT
  - (II) MUST BE ASSESSED WITHIN EACH FARE COMPONENT,
  - (III) SHALL BE CHARGED IN ADDITION TO THE FARES RESULTING FROM SUBPARAGRAPH (5) ABOVE.

(C) WHEN FARES FOR ECONOMY SERVICES ARE USED FOR CONSTRUCTING FARES UNDER THIS RULE AND WHENEVER THE TRANSATLANTIC SECTOR IS FLOWN

IN

BUSINESS CLASS, THE FARE SHALL NOT BE LOWER THAN THE APPLICABLE THROUGH BUSINESS CLASS FARE.

(D) THE APPLICATION OF DIFFERENTIAL CONSTRUCTION SHALL NOT BE USED TO CIRCUMVENT ANY STOPOVER OR TRANSFER RESTRICTIONS APPLICABLE TO THE THROUGH FARE FOR THE LOWEST CLASS USED.

(8) AROUND-THE WORLD-FARES

WHICH AROUND-THE-WORLD-FARES ARE CIRCLE TRIP FARES  
 ARE APPLICABLE TO CONTINUOUS EB OR WB TRAVEL  
 COMMENCING FROM AND RETURNING TO THE SAME POINT  
 VIA BOTH THE ATLANTIC AND PACIFIC OCEANS.  
 (A) AN AROUND THE WORLD FARE IS CONSTRUCTED BY  
 USING THAT PARTICULAR COMBINATION OF TWO OR  
 MORE HALF ROUND TRIP FARES WHICH PRODUCE THE  
 LOWEST TOTAL FARE FROM THE POINT OF ORIGIN  
 AND RETURN TO THE SAME POINT.  
 (B) UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED, ONLY NORMAL  
 FARES MAY BE USED TO CONSTRUCT AN AROUND THE WORLD  
 FARE.  
 (C) TRAVEL ORIGINATING IN THE SOUTH WEST  
 PACIFIC:

THE FARE MUST NOT BE LESS THAN THE HIGHEST  
 -114-

GFS TEXT MENU RULE CATEGORY TEXT DISPLAY  
 IN EFFECT ON: 15JUL16

AREA: ZZ TARIFF: IPRG CXR: DE RULE: 0130

-----  
 -----

TITLE/APPLICATION - 70 (CONT)

DIRECT NORMAL OR SPECIAL ONE WAY FARE,  
 APPLICABLE TO THE CLASS OF SERVICE USED FROM  
 THE POINT OF ORIGIN TO ANY STOPOVER POINT IN  
 EACH FARE COMPONENT, IN THE DIRECTION OF THE  
 FARE COMPONENT.

(D) ALL OTHER MINIMUM FARE CHECKS WILL APPLY.  
 (9) POLAR FLIGHT FARE CONSTRUCTION

(A) TRAVEL ORIGINATING IN AREA 1  
 WHEN A EUROPE-JAPAN/KOREA POLAR FLIGHT IS  
 INCLUDED IN AN AROUND THE WORLD ITINERARY,  
 THE FARE MAY BE CONSTRUCTED USING A FARE  
 CONSTRUCTION APPLICABLE TO TRAVEL VIA INDIA,  
 EVEN THROUGH THE PASSENGER IS ACTUALLY  
 TRAVELING VIA THE POLAR ROUTE. WHEN THE

FARE CONSTRUCTION POINT OCCURS BETWEEN EUROPE AND  
 JAPAN/KOREA, TICKETED POINT MILEAGE ARE  
 COMPUTED ACCORDING TO:

BETWEEN (I) THE SHORTEST AIR ROUTE VIA INDIA

IN THE LAST POINT OF STOPOVER OR TRANSIT

EUROPE AND THE FARE CONSTRUCTION POINT,  
 AND

(II) THE SHORTEST AIR ROUTE BETWEEN THE FARE  
 CONSTRUCTION POINT AND JAPAN/KOREA.  
 WHEN THE FARE CONSTRUCTION POINT DOES  
 NOT OCCUR BETWEEN EUROPE AND  
 JAPAN/KOREA, TICKETED POINT MILEAGES

ARE



COMPUTED ACCORDING TO:  
 (III) THE SHORTEST AIR ROUTE VIA INDIA  
 BETWEEN THE LAST POINT OF STOPOVER OR TRANSIT  
 IN EUROPE-JAPAN/KOREA, AND  
 (IV) THE ACTUAL ROUTE OF TRAVEL BETWEEN  
 JAPAN/KOREA AND THE FARE CONSTRUCTION  
 POINT.  
 EXCEPTION: THE FARE CONSTRUCTION  
 METHOD DESCRIBED ABOVE DOES NOT  
 APPLY IF THE PASSENGER  
 TRAVELS VIA THE POLAR ROUTE  
 AND THE SOUTH PACIFIC. IN  
 SUCH CASE THE FARE MUST BE  
 CONSTRUCTED OVER  
 TOKYO/OSAKA/FUKUOKA/SEOUL  
 PLUS WHICHEVER COMBINATION  
 OF FARES FROM JAPAN OR  
 KOREA TO AREA 1 WILL PERMIT THE  
 DESIRED SOUTH PACIFIC  
 TRAVEL. TICKETED POINT  
 MILEAGES ARE COMPUTED  
 ACCORDING TO THE ACTUAL  
 ROUTE OF TRAVEL. THE FARE

-115-

GFS TEXT MENU RULE CATEGORY TEXT DISPLAY

IN EFFECT ON: 15JUL16

AREA: ZZ TARIFF: IPRG CXR: DE RULE: 0130

-----  
 -----

TITLE/APPLICATION - 70 (CONT)

MUST BE BROKEN IN JAPAN OR  
 KOREA.

(B) TRAVEL ORIGINATING IN AREA 2.  
 FOR TRAVEL ORIGINATING IN AREA 2, AN AREA  
 2-JAPAN/SEOUL POLAR ROUTE FARE MUST BE  
 COMBINED WITH AN AREA 2-3 EASTERN HEMISPHERE  
 FARE IN ORDER TO CONSTITUTE A COMPLETE

AROUND

THE WORLD FARE.

(C) TRAVEL ORIGINATING IN AREA 3 (EXCEPT  
 JAPAN/KOREA) THE FARE WILL BE A COMBINATION  
 OF TRANSATLANTIC, TRANSPACIFIC AND EASTERN  
 HEMISPHERE FARES IN ACCORDANCE WITH MILEAGE  
 PROVISIONS IN (D) (5) (B) (IV) OF THIS RULE.

(10) MINIMUM FARES

HAVING ESTABLISHED THE INTERNATIONAL FARE FOR A  
 ONE WAY, OPEN JAW, CIRCLE TRIP, OR AROUND THE  
 WORLD JOURNEY IN ACCORDANCE WITH NORMAL RULES,  
 INCLUDING THE HIGHER INTERMEDIATE FARE RULE AND  
 MILEAGE SURCHARGE WHERE APPLICABLE, A SEPARATE

A CALCULATION, IGNORING MILEAGE SURCHARGE, MUST BE  
 MADE. WHEN THIS SEPARATE CALCULATION RESULTS IN  
 HIGHER FARE, SUCH HIGHER FARE MUST BE CHARGED.  
 (A) ONE WAY BACKHAUL  
 WHEN AN ITINERARY QUALIFIES AS A ONE WAY, A  
 ONE WAY MINIMUM CHECK IS NECESSARY FOR EACH  
 COMPONENT OF AN ITINERARY. THE FARE MUST  
 NOT BE LESS THAN THE AMOUNT OBTAINED FROM EITHER  
 OF THE FOLLOWING CALCULATIONS.  
 (I) ESTABLISH THE THROUGH FARE IN  
 ACCORDANCE WITH NORMAL RULES INCLUDING THE HIGHER  
 INTERMEDIATE FARE RULE AND MILEAGE  
 SURCHARGES WHEN APPLICABLE.  
 (II) COMPARE THE UNSURCHARGED FARE FROM  
 POINT OF ORIGIN TO THE HIGHEST INTERMEDIATE  
 STOPOVER POINT WITH THE UNSURCHARGED  
 FARE FROM ORIGIN TO DESTINATION. IF  
 THE FARE TO THE HIGHEST INTERMEDIATE  
 STOPOVER POINT IS GREATER THAN THE FARE  
 TO THE DESTINATION, ADD THE DIFFERENCE  
 BETWEEN THE LOW FARE AND THE HIGH FARE  
 TO THE HIGH FARE.  
 NOTE 1: NO HIP NO BACKHAUL  
 NOTE 2: NO STOPOVER NO BACKHAUL.  
 (B) SEPARATE FARES ARE ASSESSED FOR SIDE TRIPS.  
 (C) CIRCLE TRIP MINIMUM  
 THE FARE FOR CIRCLE TRIP SHALL BE NOT LESS  
 THAN THE HIGHEST DIRECT NORMAL OR SPECIAL  
 ROUND TRIP FARE, AS APPROPRIATE, APPLICABLE  
 TO THE LOWEST CLASS OF SERVICE USED FROM

-116-

GFS TEXT MENU RULE CATEGORY TEXT DISPLAY

IN EFFECT ON: 15JUL16

AREA: ZZ TARIFF: IPRG CXR: DE RULE: 0130

-----

TITLE/APPLICATION - 70 (CONT)

POINT OF ORIGIN TO ANY STOPOVER POINT ON THE  
 ROUTE OF TRAVEL, EXCLUDING ANY SEPARATELY  
 ASSESSED SIDE TRIPS.  
 (D) FARES FOR OTHER THAN ROUND OR CIRCLE TRIPS  
 (THE FOLLOWING RULES APPLY TO ALL FARES  
 EXCEPT ROUND TRIP SPECIAL FARES) (SEE NOTE)  
 (I) TO ALL SITI TRANSACTIONS  
 (II) FOR TRANSPORTATION WHOLLY WITHIN AREA 1  
 (III) FOR SALES MADE IN AREA 1 FOR  
 TRANSPORTATION COMMENCING IN AREA 1  
 (IV) FOR SALES MADE IN CANADA/U.S.A./U.S.  
 TERRITORIES FOR INTERNATIONAL TRAVEL

COMMENCING OUTSIDE THIS AREA THAT HAS ITS DESTINATION OR POINT OF TURNAROUND IN THIS AREA.

BURKINA

(V) WHEN TRAVEL ORIGINATES IN BENIN,

FASO, CAMEROON, CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC, CHAD, CONGO, COTE D'IVOIRE, EQUATORIAL GUINEA, GABON, GHANA, LIBERIA, MALI, NIGER, SENEGAL OR TOGO AND IS SOLD IN ANOTHER OF THESE COUNTRIES.

(VI) FOR THE SALE IN THE U.S.A. AND US TERRITORIES OF FARES BETWEEN FOREIGN POINTS, THE FARE TO BE CHARGED SHALL BE BASED ON THE ACTUAL DIRECTION OF

TRAVEL.

(VII) VIA POINT CHECK WHEN ONE WAY FARES ARE USED AND TRAVEL IS VIA THE COUNTRY OF ORIGIN, THE FARE FOR THE COMPONENT VIA THE COUNTRY OF ORIGIN SHALL NOT BE LESS THAN THE HIGHEST DIRECT INTERNATIONAL FARE FROM ANY TICKETED POINT IN THE COUNTRY OF ORIGIN TO ANY OTHER TICKETED POINT IN SUCH FARE COMPONENT. THIS

RULE

APPLIES WHETHER OR NOT A STOPOVER IS MADE AT THE POINT(S) IN THE COUNTRY OF ORIGIN.

(VIII) COMMON POINT CHECK

(AA) IN THE CASE OF A SINGLE OPEN JAW TRIP WHERE THE OUTWARD POINT OF DEPARTURE AND THE INWARD POINT OF ARRIVAL ARE NOT THE SAME, AND

WHERE

A COMMON TICKETED POINT(S) IN THE COUNTRY OF ORIGIN IS TRANSITED ON BOTH THE OUTBOUND AND INBOUND JOURNEYS, THE FARE FOR THE ENTIRE JOURNEY MUST NOT BE LESS THAN THE ROUND OR CIRCLE TRIP FARE, AS APPLICABLE, FROM SUCH COMMON

POINT.

-117-

GFS TEXT MENU RULE CATEGORY TEXT DISPLAY

IN EFFECT ON: 15JUL16

AREA: ZZ TARIFF: IPRG CXR: DE RULE: 0130

-----

TITLE/APPLICATION - 70 (CONT)

(BB) IN THE CASE OF A SINGLE OPEN JAW TRIP WHERE THE OUTWARD POINT OR ARRIVAL AND THE INWARD POINT OF DEPARTURE ARE NOT FOR THE SAME AND

IN WHERE A COMMON TICKETED POINT(S)  
A COUNTRY OF AN INTERNATIONAL FARE  
BREAK IS TRANSITTED ON BOTH THE  
INBOUND AND OUTBOUND JOURNEYS, THE  
FARE FOR THE ENTIRE JOURNEY MUST  
NOT BE LESS THAN THE ROUND OR  
CIRCLE TRIP FARE, AS APPLICABLE TO  
SUCH COMMON POINT.

FOR (CC) FARES SOLD IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES  
TRANSPORTATION TO/FROM CANADA AND  
FARES SOLD IN CANADA FOR FOREIGN  
ORIGINATING TRAVEL ARE THE FARE

AND CONDITIONS OF CARRIAGE AS STATED

IN THE LAWFUL WITH THE CANADIAN  
TRANSPORTATION AGENCY OR THE  
COMPETENT FOREIGN AIR AUTHORITY

AND IN EACH CASE BE CALCULATED IN THE  
DIRECTION OF TRAVEL.

RATE (DD) FOR SALES IN CANADA IN CANADIAN  
DOLLARS, THE FARE SHALL BE  
CONVERTED INTO CANADIAN DOLLARS AT  
THE APPLICABLE BANKER'S BUYING

OF OF EXCHANGE IN EFFECT ON THE DAY  
TRANSACTION AT THE CANADIAN POINT  
OF SALE.

(E) FOR SOTI/SITO/SOTO TRANSACTION NOT EXCLUDED  
IN (D) (I) ABOVE, THE FOLLOWING PROVISIONS  
SHALL APPLY. SEE NOTE)

BE (I) NORMAL FARES COMPONENT CHECK  
(AA) THE FARE TO BE CHARGED SHALL NOT

NORMAL LESS THAN THE HIGHEST DIRECT  
ONE WAY FARE APPLICABLE IN EITHER  
DIRECTION BETWEEN ANY TICKETED  
POINTS WITHIN THE FARE COMPONENT  
FOR THE LOWEST CLASS OF SERVICE  
ASSESSED.

BE (BB) MORE THAN ONE FARE COMPONENT (ONE  
WAY FARES/HALF ROUND TRIP FARES)  
THE FARE TO BE CHARGED SHALL NOT

NORMAL LESS THAN THE HIGHEST DIRECT  
ONE WAY/HALF ROUND TRIP FARE  
APPLICABLE IN EITHER DIRECTION  
BETWEEN ANY TICKETED POINTS WITHIN

EACH FARE COMPONENT FOR THE LOWEST CLASS OF SERVICE ASSESSED, AND

-118-

GFS TEXT MENU RULE CATEGORY TEXT DISPLAY  
IN EFFECT ON: 15JUL16

AREA: ZZ TARIFF: IPRG CXR: DE RULE: 0130

-----  
TITLE/APPLICATION - 70 (CONT)

(II) NORMAL FARES JOURNEY CHECK

THE TOTAL FARE FOR THE JOURNEY SHALL NOT BE LESS THAN THE HIGHEST DIRECT NORMAL ONE WAY FARE APPLICABLE IN EITHER DIRECTION BETWEEN ANY TICKETED POINTS ON THE JOURNEY, FOR THE LOWEST CLASS OF SERVICE ASSESSED.

SPECIAL FARES

THE FOLLOWING PROVISIONS SHALL APPLY TO VIA

POINT,

COMPONENT AND JOURNEY CHECKED. THE FARES TO

BE

CHARGED SHALL NOT BE

LESS

THAN HIGHEST DIRECT FARE OF THE SAME TYPE. IN

THE

ABSENCE OF A FARE OF THE SAME TYPE, THE NEXT HIGHER FARE SHALL BE USED.

NOTE: AS USED HEREIN "FARE OF THE SAME TYPE" SHALL BE AS DEFINED IN HIGHER INTERMEDIATE

FARES

RULE.

NOTE: RULE 130 (D) (1) (D) AND RULE 130 (D) (10) (E) ARE ANNOTATED AS FOLLOWS:

"THE PROVISIONS OF THIS PARAGRAPH ARE SHOWN FOR INFORMATIONAL PURPOSES ONLY AND DO NOT CONSTITUTE A PART OF TARIFF C.A.B. NO. 712".

(F) AROUND THE WORLD MINIMUM

(I) AFTER AN AROUND THE WORLD FARE HAS BEEN CONSTRUCTED, ALL STOPOVER POINTS ON THE ROUTING, INCLUDING FICTITIOUS CONSTRUCTION POINTS, MUST BE CHECKED TO SEE WHETHER ANY ROUND TRIP FARES EXIST

STOPOVER FROM THE POINT OF ORIGIN TO ANY  
 POINTS ON THE ROUTING INCLUDING POINTS  
 THE ON A SIDE TRIP WHICH ARE HIGHER THAN  
 CONSTRUCTED FARE. THE FARE FOR AN  
 AROUND THE WORLD JOURNEY MUST BE LESS  
 THAN THE HIGHEST DIRECT NORMAL ROUND  
 TRIP FARE APPLICABLE TO THE CABIN OF  
 SERVICE USED FROM THE POINT OF ORIGIN  
 TO ANY STOPOVER POINT ON THE ROUTE OF  
 -119-

GFS TEXT MENU RULE CATEGORY TEXT DISPLAY  
 IN EFFECT ON: 15JUL16

AREA: ZZ TARIFF: IPRG CXR: DE RULE: 0130

-----  
 -----

TITLE/APPLICATION - 70 (CONT)  
 TRAVEL. IN GENERAL, TRANSATLANTIC  
 ROUND TRIP FARES FROM THE POINT OF ORIGIN TO  
 OTHER POINTS ON THE ROUTING DIFFER FROM  
 THE CORRESPONDING TRANSPACIFIC ROUND  
 TRIP FARES FROM THE POINT OF ORIGIN TO  
 THE SAME POINTS. FOR THE PURPOSE OF  
 THIS RULE, TRANSATLANTIC ROUND TRIP  
 FARES MUST BE COMPARED WITH  
 TRANSPACIFIC ROUND TRIP FARES FROM POINT OF ORIGIN  
 FOR EACH STOPOVER POINT ON THE ROUTING  
 AND THE LOWER OF THE TWO WILL BE  
 CONSIDERED THE DIRECT FARE.  
 (II) ONE CLASS OF SERVICE  
 THE FARE FOR AN AROUND THE WORLD  
 JOURNEY TRAVELED IN ONE CLASS OF SERVICE MUST  
 NOT BE LESS THAN THE HIGHEST DIRECT  
 ROUND TRIP FARE FROM THE POINT OF  
 ORIGIN TO ANY TICKETED POINT ON THE ROUTING.  
 (III) DIFFERENT CLASSES OF SERVICES  
 THE FARE FOR AN AROUND THE WORLD  
 JOURNEY INVOLVING DIFFERENT CLASSES OF SERVICE  
 MUST NOT BE LESS THAN THE HIGHEST  
 DIRECT ROUND TRIP FARE FOR THE LOWEST CLASS OF  
 SERVICE ASSESSED, FROM THE POINT OF  
 ORIGIN TO ANY TICKETED POINT ON THE  
 ROUTING PLUS APPLICABLE DIFFERENTIALS  
 FOR SECTORS TRAVELED IN HIGHER CLASSES  
 OF SERVICE.  
 (G) UNPUBLISHED FARES

WHEN AN ITINERARY INCLUDES A TICKETED POINT FOR WHICH NO THROUGH FARE IS PUBLISHED, OR FOR WHICH A FARE IS PUBLISHED IN ONLY ONE GLOBAL DIRECTION. THE FARE FOR SUCH POINT/GLOBAL DIRECTION SHOULD CONSTRUCTED BY USING WHICHEVER PARTICULAR COMBINATION OF FARE RESULTS IN THE LOWEST FARE.

- (I) NORMAL FARE CONSTRUCTION PRINCIPLES APPLY.
- (II) IF THE ITINERARY INCLUDES MORE THAN ONE UNPUBLISHED POINT/GLOBAL DIRECTION, SEPARATE FARE CALCULATION MUST BE MADE FOR EACH SUCH POINT/GLOBAL DIRECTION.

- (11) MAXIMUM FARES  
(APPLICABLE TO NORMAL FARES FOR TRAVEL VIA THE SAME OR DIFFERENT CLASSES OF SERVICE)  
A COMBINATION OF FARES OF THE SAME OR DIFFERENT CLASS OF SERVICE (SEE NOTE BELOW) SHALL NOT

EXCEED

THE LOWEST OF THE FOLLOWING FARES OR COMBINATION OF FARES VIA THE SAME CARRIER(S) BETWEEN AND VIA  
-120-

GFS TEXT MENU RULE CATEGORY TEXT DISPLAY  
IN EFFECT ON: 15JUL16

AREA: ZZ TARIFF: IPRG CXR: DE RULE: 0130

-----  
-----

TITLE/APPLICATION - 70 (CONT)

THE SAME POINT:

- (A) A COMBINATION OF FARES VIA THE CLASS OF SERVICE USED FOR A PORTION OF THE TRANSPORTATION AND FARE FOR A HIGHER CLASS

OF

SERVICE FOR THE REMAINDER OF THE TRANSPORTATION, OR

- (B) A COMBINATION OF FARES VIA HIGHER CLASSES OF SERVICE, OR
- (C) A THROUGH PUBLISHED FARE VIA A HIGHER CLASS OF SERVICE.

NOTE: FOR THE PURPOSE OF PARAGRAPHS (A), (B) AND (C) ONLY, FARES ARE PUBLISHED IN THE FOLLOWING DESCENDING ORDER OF CLASSES OF SERVICE

- (I) BUSINESS CLASS
- (II) PREMIUM ECONOMY CLASS
- (III) ECONOMY CLASS

AREA: ZZ TARIFF: IPRG CXR: DE RULE: 0135

-----  
-----

TITLE/APPLICATION - 70

K STOPOVERS

- (A) EXCEPT AS OTHERWISE PROVIDED IN THIS RULE, STOPOVERS WITHIN THE VALIDITY PERIOD OF THE TICKET WILL BE PERMITTED AT ANY SCHEDULED STOP UNLESS CARRIER'S

TARIFFS OR GOVERNMENT REGULATIONS DO NOT PERMIT A STOPOVER AT ANY SUCH STOP.

(B) STOPOVERS MUST BE ARRANGED WITH CARRIER IN ADVANCE AND SPECIFIED ON THE TICKET.

(C) SPECIAL STOPOVER ARRANGEMENTS IN ALASKA PASSENGERS AND THEIR ACCOMPANIED BAGAGE TRANSPORTED BY DE TO ANCHORAGE, ALASKA, UNDER A PASSENGER TICKET AND BAGGAGE CHECK FOR AIR WAYBILL PROVIDING FOR TRANSPORTATION WHOLLY ON THE SCHEDULED FLIGHTS OR DE ONLY BETWEEN A POINT OR POINTS IN GERMANY AND TOKYO

MAY

DISEMBARK AT ANCHORAGE BY DE ON A SCHEDULED FLIGHT OPERATED BY DE BETWEEN A POINT OR POINTS IN GERMANY

AND

TOKYO, AND TRANSPORTED FROM ANCHORAGE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE ORIGINAL ROUTING AS SPECIFIED IN THE TICKET, AND PROVIDED SUCH RE-EMBARKATION OCCURS AT ANY TIME DURING THE VALIDITY OF THE TICKET.

(D) A STOPOVER TAKES PLACE WHEN A PASSENGER BREAKS THE JOURNEY AT AN INTERMEDIATE POINT AND IS NOT SCHEDULED TO DEPART ON THE DAY OF ARRIVAL; OR WITHIN

24

HOURS OF ARRIVAL IF THERE IS NO CONNECTION ON THE DAY

-121-

GFS TEXT MENU RULE CATEGORY TEXT DISPLAY

IN EFFECT ON: 15JUL16

AREA: ZZ TARIFF: IPRG CXR: DE RULE: 0135

-----  
-----

TITLE/APPLICATION - 70 (CONT)

OF ARRIVAL. WHEN THERE IS NO DE CONNECTING DEPARTURE SCHEDULED ON THE DATE OF ARRIVAL, DEPARTURE ON A DE FLIGHT THE FOLLOWING DAY SHALL BE DEEMED A STOPOVER.

AREA: ZZ TARIFF: IPRG CXR: DE RULE: 0145

-----  
-----

TITLE/APPLICATION - 70

CURRENCY APPLICATIONS

LOCAL CURRENCY FARES AND CHARGES

(1) FARES AND RELATED CHARGES ARE EXPRESSED IN THE LOCAL CURRENCY OF THE COUNTRY OF COMMENCEMENT OF TRANSPORTATION (COC), EXCEPT THOSE COUNTRIES LISTED BELOW WHICH ARE EXPRESSED (A) IN US DOLLARS OR (B) IN EURO:

(A)

AFGHANISTAN	LEBANON
ANGOLA	LIBERIA
ANGUILLA	MADAGASCAR
ANTIGUA AND BARBUDA	MALAWI
ARGENTINA	MALDIVES
BAHAMAS	MEXICO
BANGLADESH	MONGOLIA
BARBADOS	MONTSERRAT
BELIZE	NICARAGUA



BERMUDA	NIGERIA
BOLIVIA	PALESTINIAN TERRITORY
BONAIRE	PANAMA
BRAZIL	PARAGUAY
BURUNDI	PERU
CAMBODIA	PHILIPPINES
CAYMAN ISLANDS	RWANDA
CHILE	SABA
COLOMBIA	SAINT EUSTATIUS
CONGO, DEM. REP. OF	SAINT KITTS
COSTA RICA	AND NEVIS
CUBA	SAINT LUCIA
DOMINICA	SAINT VINCENT AND
DOMINICAN REPUBLIC	THE GRENADINES
ECUADOR	SAO TOME AND
EL SALVADOR	PRINCIPE
ERITREA	SIERRA LEONE
ETHIOPIA	SOMALIA
GAMBIA	SURINAME
GHANA	TANZANIA, UNITED
GRENADA	REPUBLIC OF

-122-

GFS TEXT MENU RULE CATEGORY TEXT DISPLAY  
 IN EFFECT ON: 15JUL16

AREA: ZZ TARIFF: IPRG CXR: DE RULE: 0145

-----  
 -----

TITLE/APPLICATION - 70 (CONT)

GUATEMALA	TIMOR LESTE
GUINEA	TRINIDAD AND
GUYANA	TOBAGO
HAITI	UGANDA
HONDURAS	UKRAINE
INDONESIA	UNITED STATES
IRAQ	AND U.S.TERRITORIES
ISRAEL	URUGUAY
JAMAICA	VENEZUELA
KENYA	VIET NAM
LAOS	ZAMBIA
	ZIMBABWE

(B)

ALBANIA  
 ARMENIA  
 AUSTRIA  
 AZERBAIJAN  
 BELARUS  
 BELGIUM  
 BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA  
 BULGARIA  
 CAPE VERDE  
 CROATIA  
 CYPRUS  
 ESTONIA  
 FINLAND

FRANCE EXCEPT FRENCH POLYNESIA  
(INCLUDING WALLIS AND FUTUNA)  
NEW CALEDONIA (INCLUDING LOYALTY ISLANDS)  
GEORGIA  
GERMANY  
GREECE  
IRELAND  
ITALY  
KYRGYZSTAN  
LATVIA  
LITHUANIA  
LUXEMBOURG  
MACEDONIA (FYROM)  
MALTA  
MOLDOVA, REPUBLIC OF MONACO  
MONTENEGRO  
NETHERLANDS  
PORTUGAL  
ROMANIA  
RUSSIA  
SERBIA  
SLOVAKIA  
SLOVENIA

-123-

GFS TEXT MENU RULE CATEGORY TEXT DISPLAY  
IN EFFECT ON: 15JUL16

AREA: ZZ TARIFF: IPRG CXR: DE RULE: 0145

-----  
TITLE/APPLICATION - 70 (CONT)

- SPAIN  
TAJIKISTAN  
TURKEY  
TURKMENISTAN  
UZBEKISTAN
- (2) ALL ADD-ONS SHALL BE ESTABLISHED IN THE CURRENCY OF THE COUNTRY CONCERNED, OR WHERE AGREED, IN U.S. DOLLARS OR IN EURO OR IN ANY OTHER CURRENCY. COMBINATION OF LOCAL CURRENCY FARES TO COMBINE TWO OR MORE LOCAL CURRENCY FARES, CONVERT ALL LOCAL CURRENCY FARES INTO THE CURRENCY OF THE COUNTRY OF COMMENCEMENT OF TRANSPORTATION.
- STEP 1: (A) ESTABLISH THE NUC AMOUNT FOR EACH LOCAL CURRENCY FARE BY DIVIDING THE LOCAL CURRENCY FARE BY THE APPLICABLE IATA RATE OF EXCHANGE (ROE) SHOWN IN THE CURRENCY CONVERSION TABLE BELOW FOR THE COUNTRY IN WHICH THE CURRENCY IS DENOMINATED.
- (B) CALCULATE THE RESULTANT AMOUNT TO TWO DECIMALS PLACES, IGNORING ANY FURTHER DECIMAL PLACES.
- STEP 2: ADD THE RESULTANT NUC AMOUNTS FOR THE

SECTORS

INVOLVED.

- STEP 3: (A) ESTABLISHED THE THROUGH LOCAL CURRENCY FARE BY MULTIPLYING THE TOTAL NUC AMOUNTS (DERIVED FROM STEPS 1, 2, AND 3 ABOVE) BY THE IATA RATE OF EXCHANGE (ROE) SHOWN IN THE CURRENCY CONVERSION TABLE BELOW FOR THE COUNTRY OF COMMENCEMENT OF TRAVEL.
- (B) CALCULATE THE RESULTANT AMOUNT OF ONE DECIMAL PLACE BEYOND THE NUMBER OF DECIMAL PLACES SHOWN NEXT TO THE LOCAL CURRENCY IN THE CONVERSION TABLE BELOW, IGNORING ANY FURTHER DECIMAL PLACES.
- (C) ROUND UP TO THE NEXT HIGHER ROUNDING UNIT SHOWN NEXT TO THE LOCAL CURRENCY

IN

THE CURRENCY CONVERSION TABLE, UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED.

EXCEPTION: WHEN AN INTERNATIONAL TICKET IS COMPRISED OF ALL DOMESTIC FARE COMPONENTS, BUT WITHIN DIFFERENT COUNTRIES, THE PROVISIONS OUTLINES ABOVE SHALL APPLY.

OTHER CHARGES

OTHER CHARGES SHALL BE SEPERATELY CONVERTED TO THE CURRENCY OF THE COUNTRY OF SALE USING THE BANKERS' SELLING RATE

USING

THE ROUNDING UNITS SHOWN NEXT TO OTHER CHARGES IN THE CURRENCY CONVERSION TABLE.

MCOS FOR UNSPECIFIED TRANSPORTATION AND PTAS.

-124-

GFS TEXT MENU RULE CATEGORY TEXT DISPLAY

IN EFFECT ON: 15JUL16

AREA: ZZ TARIFF: IPRG CXR: DE RULE: 0145

-----

-----

TITLE/APPLICATION - 70 (CONT)

MCOS FOR UNSPECIFIED TRANSPORTATON AND PTAS WHEN HONORED

FOR

PAYMENT OF AIR TRANSPORTATION SHALL BE SUBJECT TO THE PROVISIONS OF RULE 75 (CURRENCY OF PAYMENT). THE COUNTRY

OF

PAYMENT OF THE PTA OR MCO SHALL BE CONSIDERED THE COUNTRY

OF

ORIGINAL ISSUE AND DETERMINE CONSTRUCTION RULES TO APPLY. CURRENCY TABLE

FOR IATA RATE OF EXCHANGE (ROE) CURRENCY CONVERSION TABLE SEE PAGES 259-275.

LOCAL CURRENCY ROUNDING TABLE

FOR THOSE COUNTRIES WHERE FARES ARE EXPRESSED IN USA AND

THE

USD IS NOT THE LOCAL CURRENCY; SEE PAGES 280-Q THRU 282. CURRENCY TABLE

ABU DHABI

(SEE UNITED ARAB EMIRATES)

AFGHANISTAN

US DOLLAR USD ROE:1.0 NOTE 1  
 ROUND UP: LOCAL CURRENCY - 1 OTHER CHARGES - 0.1  
 ALBANIA  
 \* EURO EUR ROE:.881606 NOTE 1  
 ROUND UP: LOCAL CURRENCY - 1 OTHER CHARGES - 0.01  
 ALGERIA  
 \* ALGERIAN DINAR DZD ROE:109.720000 NOTE 1  
 ROUND UP: LOCAL CURRENCY - 1 OTHER CHARGES - 1  
 AMERICAN SAMOA  
 US DOLLAR USD ROE:1.0 NOTE 1,6  
 ROUND UP: LOCAL CURRENCY - 1 OTHER CHARGES - 0.1  
 ANGOLA  
 US DOLLAR USD ROE:1.0 NOTE 1  
 ROUND UP: LOCAL CURRENCY - 1 OTHER CHARGES - 0.1  
 ANGUILLA  
 US DOLLAR USD ROE:1.0 NOTE 1  
 ROUND UP: LOCAL CURRENCY - 1 OTHER CHARGES - 0.1  
 ANTIGUA AND  
 BARBUDA  
 US DOLLAR USD ROE:1.0 NOTE 1  
 ROUND UP: LOCAL CURRENCY - 1 OTHER CHARGES - 0.1  
 ARGENTINA  
 US DOLLAR USD ROE:1.0 NOTE 1  
 ROUND UP: LOCAL CURRENCY - 1 OTHER CHARGES - 0.1  
 ARMENIA  
 \* EURO EUR ROE:.881606 NOTE 1  
 ROUND UP: LOCAL CURRENCY - 1 OTHER CHARGES - 0.1  
 ARUBA  
 ARUBAN GUILDER AWG ROE:1.79000000 NOTE -  
 ROUND UP: LOCAL CURRENCY - 1 OTHER CHARGES - 1  
 AUSTRALIA  
 AUSTRALIAN  
 \* DOLLAR AUD ROE:1.347694 NOTE -  
 ROUND UP: LOCAL CURRENCY - 1 OTHER CHARGES - 0.1  
 -125-

GFS TEXT MENU RULE CATEGORY TEXT DISPLAY  
 IN EFFECT ON: 15JUL16

AREA: ZZ TARIFF: IPRG CXR: DE RULE: 0145

-----  
 TITLE/APPLICATION - 70 (CONT)

AUSTRIA  
 \* EURO EUR ROE:.881606 NOTE 1  
 ROUND UP: LOCAL CURRENCY - 1 OTHER CHARGES - 0.01  
 AZERBAIJAN  
 \* EURO EUR ROE:.881606 NOTE 1  
 ROUND UP: LOCAL CURRENCY - 1 OTHER CHARGES - 0.1  
 BAHAMAS  
 US DOLLAR USD ROE:1.0 NOTE 1  
 ROUND UP: LOCAL CURRENCY - 1 OTHER CHARGES - 0.1  
 BAHRAIN  
 BAHRAINI DINAR BHD ROE:0.3761000 NOTE -  
 ROUND UP: LOCAL CURRENCY - 1 OTHER CHARGES - 1  
 BANGLADESH

	US DOLLAR	USD	ROE:1.0	NOTE 1
	ROUND UP:	LOCAL CURRENCY - 1		OTHER CHARGES - 0.1
	BARBADOS			
	US DOLLAR	USD	ROE:1.0	NOTE 1
	ROUND UP:	LOCAL CURRENCY - 1		OTHER CHARGES - 0.1
	BELARUS			
*	EURO	EUR	ROE:.881606	NOTE 1
	ROUND UP:	LOCAL CURRENCY - 1		OTHER CHARGES - 0.1
	BELGIUM			
*	EURO	EUR	ROE:.881606	NOTE 1
	ROUND UP:	LOCAL CURRENCY - 1		OTHER CHARGES - 0.01
	BELIZE			
	US DOLLAR	USD	ROE:1.0	NOTE 1
	ROUND UP:	LOCAL CURRENCY - 1		OTHER CHARGES - 0.1
	BENIN, REP. OF			
*	CFA FRANC	XOF	ROE:578.295308	NOTE -
	ROUND UP:	LOCAL CURRENCY - 100		OTHER CHARGES - 100
	BERMUDA			
	US DOLLAR	USD	ROE:1.0	NOTE 1
	ROUND UP:	LOCAL CURRENCY - 1		OTHER CHARGES - 0.1
	BHUTAN			
*	NGULTRUM	BTN	ROE:66.759000	NOTE -
	ROUND UP:	LOCAL CURRENCY - 1		OTHER CHARGES - 1
	BOLIVIA			
	US DOLLAR	USD	ROE:1.0	NOTE 1
	ROUND UP:	LOCAL CURRENCY - 1		OTHER CHARGES - 0.1
	BONAIRE			
	US DOLLAR	USD	ROE:1.0	NOTE 1
	ROUND UP:	LOCAL CURRENCY - 1		OTHER CHARGES - 0.1
	BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA			
*	EURO	EUR	ROE:.881606	NOTE 1
	ROUND UP:	LOCAL CURRENCY - 1		OTHER CHARGES - 0.01
	BOTSWANA			
*	PULA	BWP	ROE:10.878112	NOTE -
	ROUND UP:	LOCAL CURRENCY - 1		OTHER CHARGES - 0.1

-126-

GFS TEXT MENU RULE CATEGORY TEXT DISPLAY  
 IN EFFECT ON: 15JUL16

AREA: ZZ TARIFF: IPRG CXR: DE RULE: 0145

-----  
 TITLE/APPLICATION - 70 (CONT)

	BRAZIL			
	US DOLLAR	USD	ROE:1.0	NOTE 1
	ROUND UP:	LOCAL CURRENCY - 1		OTHER CHARGES - 0.1
	BRITISH VIRGIN ISLANDS			
	US DOLLAR	USD	ROE:1.0	NOTE 1
	ROUND UP:	LOCAL CURRENCY - 1		OTHER CHARGES - 0.1
	BRUNEI DARUSSALAM			
*	BRUNEI DOLLAR	BND	ROE:1.353760	NOTE -
	ROUND UP:	LOCAL CURRENCY - 1		OTHER CHARGES - 1

BULGARIA  
 \* EURO EUR ROE:.881606 NOTE 1  
 ROUND UP: LOCAL CURRENCY - 1 OTHER CHARGES - 0.01  
 BURKINA FASO  
 \* CFA FRANC XOF ROE:578.295308 NOTE -  
 ROUND UP: LOCAL CURRENCY - 100 OTHER CHARGES - 100  
 BURUNDI  
 US DOLLAR USD ROE:1.0 NOTE 1  
 ROUND UP: LOCAL CURRENCY - 1 OTHER CHARGES - 0.1  
 CAMBODIA  
 US DOLLAR USD ROE:1.0 NOTE 1  
 ROUND UP: LOCAL CURRENCY - 1 OTHER CHARGES - 1.0  
 CAMEROON  
 \* CFA FRANC XAF ROE:578.295308 NOTE -  
 ROUND UP: LOCAL CURRENCY - 100 OTHER CHARGES - 100  
 CANADA  
 \* CANADIAN DOLLAR CAD ROE:1.277710 NOTE 1,6  
 ROUND UP: LOCAL CURRENCY - 1 OTHER CHARGES - 0.1  
 CAPE VERDE  
 \* EURO EUR ROE:.881606 NOTE 1  
 ROUND UP: LOCAL CURRENCY - 1 OTHER CHARGES - 0.1  
 CAYMAN ISLANDS  
 US DOLLAR USD ROE:1.0 NOTE 1  
 ROUND UP: LOCAL CURRENCY - 1 OTHER CHARGES - 0.1  
 CENTRAL AFRICAN  
 REPUBLIC  
 \* CFA FRANC XAF ROE:578.295308 NOTE -  
 ROUND UP: LOCAL CURRENCY - 100 OTHER CHARGES - 100  
 CHAD  
 \* CFA FRANC XAF ROE:578.295308 NOTE -  
 ROUND UP: LOCAL CURRENCY - 100 OTHER CHARGES - 100  
 CHILE  
 US DOLLAR USD ROE:1.0 NOTE 1  
 ROUND UP: LOCAL CURRENCY - 1 OTHER CHARGES - 0.1  
 CHINA  
 \* YUAN RENMINBI CNY ROE:6.566160 NOTE 1  
 ROUND UP: LOCAL CURRENCY - 10 OTHER CHARGES - 1  
 CHINESE TAIPEI

-127-

GFS TEXT MENU RULE CATEGORY TEXT DISPLAY  
 IN EFFECT ON: 15JUL16

AREA: ZZ TARIFF: IPRG CXR: DE RULE: 0145

-----  
 TITLE/APPLICATION - 70 (CONT)

\* DOLLAR TWD ROE:32.228000 NOTE -  
 ROUND UP: LOCAL CURRENCY - 1 OTHER CHARGES - 0.5  
 COLOMBIA  
 US DOLLAR USD ROE:1.0 NOTE 1  
 ROUND UP: LOCAL CURRENCY - 1 OTHER CHARGES - 0.1  
 COMOROS  
 COMORO  
 \* FRANC KMF ROE:433.721481 NOTE 1  
 ROUND UP: LOCAL CURRENCY - 100 OTHER CHARGES - 50

CONGO (BRAZZAVILLE)  
 \* CFA FRANC XAF ROE:578.295308 NOTE -  
 ROUND UP: LOCAL CURRENCY - 100 OTHER CHARGES - 100  
 CONGO (KINSHASA)  
 US DOLLAR USD ROE:1.0 NOTE 1  
 ROUND UP: LOCAL CURRENCY - 1 OTHER CHARGES - 0.1  
 COOK ISLANDS  
 NEW ZEALAND  
 \* DOLLAR NZD ROE:1.425198 NOTE -  
 ROUND UP: LOCAL CURRENCY - 1 OTHER CHARGES - 0.1  
 COSTA RICA  
 US DOLLAR USD ROE:1.0 NOTE 1  
 ROUND UP: LOCAL CURRENCY - 1 OTHER CHARGES - 0.1  
 COTE D'IVOIRE  
 \* CFA FRANC XOF ROE:578.295308 NOTE -  
 ROUND UP: LOCAL CURRENCY - 100 OTHER CHARGES - 100  
 CROATIA  
 \* EURO EUR ROE:.881606 NOTE 1  
 ROUND UP: LOCAL CURRENCY - 1 OTHER CHARGES - 0.01  
 CUBA  
 US DOLLAR USD ROE:1.0 NOTE 1  
 ROUND UP: LOCAL CURRENCY - 1 OTHER CHARGES - 0.1  
 CURACAO  
 NETHERLANDS  
 ANTILLES  
 GUILDER ANG ROE:1.790000 NOTE 1  
 ROUND UP: LOCAL CURRENCY - 1 OTHER CHARGES - 0.1  
 CYPRUS  
 \* EURO EUR ROE:.881606 NOTE -  
 ROUND UP: LOCAL CURRENCY - 1 OTHER CHARGES - 0.05  
 CZECH  
 REPUBLIC  
 \* CZECH KORUNA CZK ROE:23.824900 NOTE -  
 ROUND UP: LOCAL CURRENCY - 1 OTHER CHARGES - 1  
 DENMARK  
 \* DANISH KRONE DKK ROE:6.556080 NOTE -  
 ROUND UP: LOCAL CURRENCY - 5 OTHER CHARGES - 1  
 DJIBOUTI  
 \* DJIBOUTI FRANC DJF ROE:177.426000 NOTE -  
 ROUND UP: LOCAL CURRENCY - 100 OTHER CHARGES - 100  
 -128-  
 GFS TEXT MENU RULE CATEGORY TEXT DISPLAY  
 IN EFFECT ON: 15JUL16

AREA: ZZ TARIFF: IPRG CXR: DE RULE: 0145

-----  
 TITLE/APPLICATION - 70 (CONT)

DOMINICA  
 US DOLLAR USD ROE:1.0 NOTE 1  
 ROUND UP: LOCAL CURRENCY - 1 OTHER CHARGES - 0.1  
 DOMINICAN  
 REPUBLIC  
 US DOLLAR USD ROE:1.0 NOTE 1  
 ROUND UP: LOCAL CURRENCY - 1 OTHER CHARGES - 0.1

ECUADOR  
 US DOLLAR USD ROE:1.0 NOTE 1  
 ROUND UP: LOCAL CURRENCY - 1 OTHER CHARGES - 0.1  
 EGYPT  
 \* EGYPTIAN POUND EGP ROE:8.879950 NOTE -  
 ROUND UP: LOCAL CURRENCY - 1 OTHER CHARGES - 1  
 EL SALVADOR  
 US DOLLAR USD ROE:1.0 NOTE 1  
 ROUND UP: LOCAL CURRENCY - 1 OTHER CHARGES - 0.1  
 EQUATORIAL GUINEA  
 \* CFA FRANC XAF ROE:578.295308 NOTE -  
 ROUND UP: LOCAL CURRENCY - 100 OTHER CHARGES - 100  
 ERITREA  
 US DOLLAR USD ROE:1.0 NOTE 1  
 ROUND UP: LOCAL CURRENCY - 1 OTHER CHARGES - 0.1  
 ESTONIA  
 \* EURO EUR ROE:.881606 NOTE 1  
 ROUND UP: LOCAL CURRENCY - 5 OTHER CHARGES - 0.1  
 ETHIOPIA  
 US DOLLAR USD ROE:1.0 NOTE 1  
 ROUND UP: LOCAL CURRENCY - . OTHER CHARGES - 0.1  
 EUROPEAN M. UNION  
 \* EURO EUR ROE:.881606 NOTE 1  
 ROUND UP: LOCAL CURRENCY - 1 OTHER CHARGES - 0.5  
 FALKLAND ISLANDS  
 \* FALKLAND ISLANDS POUND FKP ROE:.690483 NOTE 1  
 ROUND UP: LOCAL CURRENCY - 1 OTHER CHARGES - 0.1  
 FAROE ISLANDS  
 \* DANISH KRONE DKK ROE:6.556080 NOTE -  
 ROUND UP: LOCAL CURRENCY - 5 OTHER CHARGES - 0.1  
 FIJI  
 \* FIJI DOLLAR FJD ROE:2.079152 NOTE -  
 ROUND UP: LOCAL CURRENCY - 1 OTHER CHARGES - 0.1  
 FINLAND  
 \* EURO EUR ROE:.881606 NOTE 1  
 ROUND UP: LOCAL CURRENCY - 1 OTHER CHARGES - 0.01  
 FRANCE  
 \* EURO EUR ROE:.881606 NOTE 1  
 ROUND UP: LOCAL CURRENCY - 1 OTHER CHARGES - 0.01  
 FRENCH GUIANA  
 \* EURO EUR ROE:.881606 NOTE 1  
 ROUND UP: LOCAL CURRENCY - 1 OTHER CHARGES - 0.01

-129-

GFS TEXT MENU RULE CATEGORY TEXT DISPLAY  
 IN EFFECT ON: 15JUL16

AREA: ZZ TARIFF: IPRG CXR: DE RULE: 0145

-----  
 TITLE/APPLICATION - 70 (CONT)

FRENCH POLYNESIA  
 \* CFP FRANC XPF ROE:105.203485 NOTE -  
 ROUND UP: LOCAL CURRENCY - 5 OTHER CHARGES - 1  
 GABON  
 \* CFA FRANC XAF ROE:578.295308 NOTE -



ROUND UP: LOCAL CURRENCY - 100      OTHER CHARGES - 100  
 GAMBIA  
   US DOLLAR                    USD    ROE:1.0                    NOTE 1  
 ROUND UP: LOCAL CURRENCY - 1      OTHER CHARGES - 0.1  
 GEORGIA  
 \*    EURO                        EUR    ROE:.881606            NOTE 1  
       ROUND UP: LOCAL CURRENCY - 1      OTHER CHARGES - 0.1  
 GERMANY  
 \*    EURO                        EUR    ROE:.881606            NOTE 1  
       ROUND UP: LOCAL CURRENCY - 1      OTHER CHARGES - 0.01  
 GHANA  
   US DOLLAR                    USD    ROE:1.0                    NOTE 1  
 ROUND UP: LOCAL CURRENCY - 1      OTHER CHARGES - 0.1  
 GIBRALTAR  
   GIBRALTAR  
 \*    POUND                        GIP    ROE:.690483            NOTE 1  
       ROUND UP: LOCAL CURRENCY - 1      OTHER CHARGES - 0.1  
 GREECE  
 \*    EURO                        EUR    ROE:.881606            NOTE 8  
       ROUND UP: LOCAL CURRENCY - 100    OTHER CHARGES - 10  
 GREENLAND  
 \*    DANISH KRONE                DKK    ROE:6.556080            NOTE -  
       ROUND UP: LOCAL CURRENCY - 5      OTHER CHARGES - 1  
 GRENADA  
   US DOLLAR                    USD    ROE:1.0                    NOTE 1  
 ROUND UP: LOCAL CURRENCY - 1      OTHER CHARGES - 0.1  
 GUADELOUPE  
 \*    EURO                        EUR    ROE:.881606            NOTE 1  
       ROUND UP: LOCAL CURRENCY - 1      OTHER CHARGES - 0.01  
 GUAM  
   US DOLLAR                    USD    ROE:1.0                    NOTE 1  
 ROUND UP: LOCAL CURRENCY - 1      OTHER CHARGES - 0.1  
 GUATEMALA  
   US DOLLAR                    USD    ROE:1.0                    NOTE 1  
 ROUND UP: LOCAL CURRENCY - 1      OTHER CHARGES - 0.1  
 GUINEA  
   US DOLLAR                    USD    ROE:1.0                    NOTE 1  
 ROUND UP: LOCAL CURRENCY - 1      OTHER CHARGES - 0.1  
 GUINEA-BISSAU  
 \*    CFA FRANC                    XOF    ROE:578.295308        NOTE 1  
       ROUND UP: LOCAL CURRENCY - 1      OTHER CHARGES - 0.1  
 GUYANA  
   US DOLLAR                    USD    ROE:1.0                    NOTE 1  
 ROUND UP: LOCAL CURRENCY - 1      OTHER CHARGES - 1

-130-

GFS TEXT MENU RULE CATEGORY TEXT DISPLAY  
 IN EFFECT ON: 15JUL16

AREA: ZZ TARIFF: IPRG      CXR: DE    RULE: 0145

-----  
 TITLE/APPLICATION - 70 (CONT)

HAITI  
   US DOLLAR                    USD    ROE:1.0                    NOTE 1  
 ROUND UP: LOCAL CURRENCY - 1      OTHER CHARGES - 0.1

HONDURAS  
 US DOLLAR USD ROE:1.0 NOTE 1  
 ROUND UP: LOCAL CURRENCY - 1 OTHER CHARGES - 0.1

HONG KONG  
 \* HONG KONG DOLLAR HKD ROE:7.764700 NOTE 1  
 ROUND UP: LOCAL CURRENCY - 10 OTHER CHARGES - 1

HUNGARY  
 \* FORINT HUF ROE:274.233000 NOTE -  
 ROUND UP: LOCAL CURRENCY - 10 OTHER CHARGES - 10

ICELAND  
 \* ICELAND KRONE ISK ROE:122.692000 NOTE -  
 ROUND UP: LOCAL CURRENCY - 100 OTHER CHARGES - 10

INDIA  
 \* INDIAN RUPEE INR ROE:66.759000 NOTE -  
 ROUND UP: LOCAL CURRENCY - 5 OTHER CHARGES - 1

INDONESIA  
 \* INDONESIAN RUPIAH IDR ROE:13295.000000 NOTE 1  
 ROUND UP: LOCAL CURRENCY - 1 OTHER CHARGES - 0.1

IRAN, ISLAMIC  
 REPUBLIC OF  
 \* IRANIAN RIAL IRR ROE:34651.600000 NOTE  
 ROUND UP: LOCAL CURRENCY - 100 OTHER CHARGES - 100

IRAQ  
 \* IRAQI DINAR IQD ROE:1172.990000 NOTE -  
 ROUND UP: LOCAL CURRENCY - 0.1 OTHER CHARGES - 0.05

IRELAND  
 \* EURO EUR ROE:.881606 NOTE 1  
 ROUND UP: LOCAL CURRENCY - 1 OTHER CHARGES - 0.01

ISRAEL  
 US DOLLAR USD ROE:1.0 NOTE 1  
 ROUND UP: LOCAL CURRENCY - 1 OTHER CHARGES - 0.1

ITALY  
 \* EURO EUR ROE:.881606 NOTE 1  
 ROUND UP: LOCAL CURRENCY - 1 OTHER CHARGES - 0.01

JAMAICA  
 US DOLLAR USD ROE:1.0 NOTE 1  
 ROUND UP: LOCAL CURRENCY - 1 OTHER CHARGES - 0.1

JAPAN  
 \* YEN JPY ROE:107.036000 NOTE 3  
 ROUND UP: LOCAL CURRENCY - 100 OTHER CHARGES - 10

JORDAN  
 \* JORDANIAN DINAR JOD ROE:.708470 NOTE -  
 ROUND UP: LOCAL CURRENCY - 1 OTHER CHARGES - 0.05

KAZAKHSTAN  
 \* TENGE KZT ROE:333.090000 NOTE 1  
 ROUND UP: LOCAL CURRENCY - 1 OTHER CHARGES - 0.1

-131-

GFS TEXT MENU RULE CATEGORY TEXT DISPLAY  
 IN EFFECT ON: 15JUL16

AREA: ZZ TARIFF: IPRG CXR: DE RULE: 0145

-----  
 TITLE/APPLICATION - 70 (CONT)  
 KENYA

	US DOLLAR	USD	ROE:1.0	NOTE 1
	ROUND UP: LOCAL CURRENCY - 1			OTHER CHARGES - 0.1
	KIRIBATI			
	AUSTRALIAN			
*	DOLLAR	AUD	ROE:1.347694	NOTE -
	ROUND UP: LOCAL CURRENCY - 1			OTHER CHARGES - 0.1
	KOREA,			
	DEMOCRATIC			
	PEOPLE'S			
	REPUBLIC OF			
	NORTH KOREAN			
	WON	KPW	ROE:104.300000	NOTE -
	ROUND UP: LOCAL CURRENCY - 1			OTHER CHARGES - 1
	KOREA,			
	REPUBLIC OF			
*	KOREAN WON	KRW	ROE:1159.796000	NOTE -
	ROUND UP: LOCAL CURRENCY - 100			OTHER CHARGES - 100
	KUWAIT			
*	KUWAIT DINAR	KWD	ROE:.301335	NOTE -
	ROUND UP: LOCAL CURRENCY - 1			OTHER CHARGES - 0.05
	KYRGYZSTAN			
*	EURO	EUR	ROE:.881606	NOTE 1
	ROUND UP: LOCAL CURRENCY - 1			OTHER CHARGES - 0.1
	LAOS, PEOPLE'S			
	DEMOCRATIC			
	REPUBLIC OF			
	US DOLLAR	USD	ROE:1.0	NOTE 1
	ROUND UP: LOCAL CURRENCY - 1			OTHER CHARGES - 0.1
	LATVIA			
*	EURO	EUR	ROE:.881606	NOTE 1
	ROUND UP: LOCAL CURRENCY - 1			OTHER CHARGES - 0.1
	LEBANON			
	US DOLLAR	USD	ROE:1.0	NOTE 1
	ROUND UP: LOCAL CURRENCY - 1			OTHER CHARGES - 0.1
	LESOTHO			
*	LOTI	LSL	ROE:14.889410	NOTE -
	ROUND UP: LOCAL CURRENCY - 10			OTHER CHARGES - 0.1
	LIBERIA			
	US DOLLAR	USD	ROE:1.0	NOTE 1
	ROUND UP: LOCAL CURRENCY - 1			OTHER CHARGES - 0.1
	LIBYAN ARAB			
	JAMAHIRIYA			
*	LIBYAN DINAR	LYD	ROE:1.364680	NOTE -
	ROUND UP: LOCAL CURRENCY - 0.1			OTHER CHARGES - 0.05
	LITHUANIA			
*	EURO	EUR	ROE:.881606	NOTE 4
	ROUND UP: LOCAL CURRENCY - 1			OTHER CHARGES - 0.1
	LUXEMBOURG			

-132-

GFS TEXT MENU RULE CATEGORY TEXT DISPLAY  
 IN EFFECT ON: 15JUL16

AREA: ZZ TARIFF: IPRG CXR: DE RULE: 0145

-----  
 -----

TITLE/APPLICATION - 70 (CONT)

	LUXEMBOURG			
*	EURO	EUR	ROE:.881606	NOTE 1
	ROUND UP:	LOCAL CURRENCY - 1	OTHER CHARGES -	0.01
	MACAO			
*	PATACA	MOP	ROE:7.997641	NOTE -
	ROUND UP:	LOCAL CURRENCY - 10	OTHER CHARGES -	1
	MACEDONIA, THE			
	FORMER YUGOSLAV			
	REPUBLIC OF			
*	EURO	EUR	ROE:.881606	NOTE 1
	ROUND UP:	LOCAL CURRENCY - 1	OTHER CHARGES -	0.01
	MADAGASCAR			
	US DOLLAR	USD	ROE:1.0	NOTE -
	ROUND UP:	LOCAL CURRENCY - 100	OTHER CHARGES -	50
	MALAWI			
	US DOLLAR	USD	ROE:1.0	NOTE 1
	ROUND UP:	LOCAL CURRENCY - 1	OTHER CHARGES -	0.1
	MALAYSIA			
	MALAYSIAN			
*	RINGGIT	MYR	ROE:4.066900	NOTE -
	ROUND UP:	LOCAL CURRENCY - 1	OTHER CHARGES -	1
	MALDIVES			
	US DOLLAR	USD	ROE:1.0	NOTE 1
	ROUND UP:	LOCAL CURRENCY - 1	OTHER CHARGES -	0.1
	MALI			
*	CFA FRANC	XOF	ROE:578.295308	NOTE -
	ROUND UP:	LOCAL CURRENCY - 100	OTHER CHARGES -	100
	MALTA			
*	EURO	EUR	ROE:.881606	NOTE 1
	ROUND UP:	LOCAL CURRENCY - 1	OTHER CHARGES -	0.1
	MARSHALL ISLANDS			
	US DOLLAR	USD	ROE:1.0	NOTE 1,6
	ROUND UP:	LOCAL CURRENCY - 1	OTHER CHARGES -	0.1
	MARTINIQUE			
*	EURO	EUR	ROE:.881606	NOTE 1
	ROUND UP:	LOCAL CURRENCY - 1	OTHER CHARGES -	0.01
	MAURITANIA			
*	UGUIYA	MRO	ROE:356.774000	NOTE -
	ROUND UP:	LOCAL CURRENCY - 20	OTHER CHARGES -	10
	MAURITIUS			
*	MAURITIUS RUPEE	MUR	ROE:35.326000	NOTE -
	ROUND UP:	LOCAL CURRENCY - 5	OTHER CHARGES -	1
	MAYOTTE			
*	EURO	EUR	ROE:.881606	NOTE 1
	ROUND UP:	LOCAL CURRENCY - 1	OTHER CHARGES -	0.01
	MEXICO			
	US DOLLAR	USD	ROE:1.0	NOTE 1
	ROUND UP:	LOCAL CURRENCY - 1	OTHER CHARGES -	0.1
	MICRONESIA			

-133-

GFS TEXT MENU RULE CATEGORY TEXT DISPLAY  
 IN EFFECT ON: 15JUL16

AREA: ZZ TARIFF: IPRG CXR: DE RULE: 0145

```

-----
-----
TITLE/APPLICATION - 70 (CONT)
    US DOLLAR          USD  ROE:1.00          NOTE 1
    ROUND UP: LOCAL CURRENCY - 1          OTHER CHARGES - 0.1
MOLDOVA,
REPUBLIC OF
*    EURO              EUR  ROE:.881606      NOTE 1
    ROUND UP: LOCAL CURRENCY - 1          OTHER CHARGES - 0.1
MONACO
*    EURO              EUR  ROE:.881606      NOTE 1
    ROUND UP: LOCAL CURRENCY - 1          OTHER CHARGES - 0.01
MONGOLIA
    US DOLLAR          USD  ROE:1.0          NOTE 1
    ROUND UP: LOCAL CURRENCY - 1          OTHER CHARGES - 0.1
MONTENEGRO
*    EURO              EUR  ROE:.881606      NOTE 1
    ROUND UP: LOCAL CURRENCY - 1          OTHER CHARGES - 0.1
MONTSERRAT
    US DOLLAR          USD  ROE:1.0          NOTE 1
    ROUND UP: LOCAL CURRENCY - 1          OTHER CHARGES - 0.1
MOROCCO
*    MOROCCAN DIRHAM  MAD  ROE:9.660910      NOTE -
    ROUND UP: LOCAL CURRENCY - 5          OTHER CHARGES - 1
MOZAMBIQUE
*    METICAL          MZM  ROE:58.963000      NOTE -
    ROUND UP: LOCAL CURRENCY - 10000     OTHER CHARGES -
10000
MYANMAR
*    KYAT              MMK  ROE:1190.800000      NOTE -
    ROUND UP: LOCAL CURRENCY - 1          OTHER CHARGES - 1
NAMIBIA
*    NAMIBIAN DOLLAR  NAD  ROE:14.889410      NOTE 5
    ROUND UP: LOCAL CURRENCY - 10          OTHER CHARGES - 1
NAURU
    AUSTRALIAN
*    DOLLAR           AUD  ROE:1.347694      NOTE -
    ROUND UP: LOCAL CURRENCY - 1          OTHER CHARGES - 0.1
NEPAL
    US DOLLAR          USD  ROE:1.0          NOTE 1
    ROUND UP: LOCAL CURRENCY - 1          OTHER CHARGES - 0.1
NETHERLANDS
    NETHERLANDS
*    EURO              EUR  ROE:.881606      NOTE 1
    ROUND UP: LOCAL CURRENCY - 1          OTHER CHARGES - 0.01
NETHERLANDS
    ANTILLES
    NETHERLANDS
    ANTILLEAN
    GUILDER           ANG  ROE:1.790000      NOTE -
    ROUND UP: LOCAL CURRENCY - 1          OTHER CHARGES - 1
NEW CALEDONIA
*    CFP FRANC        XPF  ROE:105.203485      NOTE -
-134-

```

GFS TEXT MENU RULE CATEGORY TEXT DISPLAY  
IN EFFECT ON: 15JUL16

AREA: ZZ TARIFF: IPRG CXR: DE RULE: 0145

-----  
TITLE/APPLICATION - 70 (CONT)

	ROUND UP: LOCAL CURRENCY - 100	OTHER CHARGES - 10
	NEW ZEALAND	
	NEW ZEALAND	
*	DOLLAR NZD ROE:1.425198	NOTE -6
	ROUND UP: LOCAL CURRENCY - 1	OTHER CHARGES - 0.1
	NICARAGUA	
	US DOLLAR USD ROE:1.0	NOTE 1
	ROUND UP: LOCAL CURRENCY - 1	OTHER CHARGES - 0.1
	NIGER	
*	CFA FRANC XOF ROE:578.295308	NOTE -
	ROUND UP: LOCAL CURRENCY - 100	OTHER CHARGES - 100
	NIGERIA	
	US DOLLAR USD ROE:1.0	NOTE 1
	ROUND UP: LOCAL CURRENCY - 1	OTHER CHARGES - 0.1
*	NORFOLK ISLAND	
*	AUSTRALIAN DOLLAR AUD ROE:1.347694	NOTE -
*	ROUND UP: LOCAL CURRENCY - 1	OTHER CHARGES - 0.1
	NORTHERN	
	MARIANA ISLANDS	
	US DOLLAR USD ROE:1.0	NOTE -
	ROUND UP: LOCAL CURRENCY - 1	OTHER CHARGES - 0.1
	NORWAY	
*	NORWEGIAN KRONE NOK ROE:8.160780	NOTE -
	ROUND UP: LOCAL CURRENCY - 5	OTHER CHARGES - 1
	OCCUPIED PALESTINIAN TERRITORY	
	US DOLLAR USD ROE:1.0	NOTE 1
	ROUND UP: LOCAL CURRENCY - 1	OTHER CHARGES - 0.1
	OMAN	
	RIAL OMANI OMR ROE:0.384500	NOTE -
	ROUND UP: LOCAL CURRENCY - 1	OTHER CHARGES - 1
	PAKISTAN	
*	PAKISTAN RUPEE PKR ROE:104.452000	NOTE -
	ROUND UP: LOCAL CURRENCY - 10	OTHER CHARGES - 1
	PALAU	
	US DOLLAR USD ROE:1.0	NOTE 1
	ROUND UP: LOCAL CURRENCY - 1	OTHER CHARGES - 0.1
	PANAMA	
	US DOLLAR USD ROE:1.0	NOTE 1
	ROUND UP: LOCAL CURRENCY - 1	OTHER CHARGES - 0.1
	PAPUA NEW GUINEA	
*	KINA PGK ROE:3.116435	NOTE -
	ROUND UP: LOCAL CURRENCY - 1	OTHER CHARGES - 0.1
	PARAGUAY	
	US DOLLAR USD ROE:1.0	NOTE 1
	ROUND UP: LOCAL CURRENCY - 1	OTHER CHARGES - 0.1
	PERU	
	US DOLLAR USD ROE:1.0	NOTE 1
	ROUND UP: LOCAL CURRENCY - 1	OTHER CHARGES - 0.1

PHILIPPINES

-135-

GFS TEXT MENU RULE CATEGORY TEXT DISPLAY

IN EFFECT ON: 15JUL16

AREA: ZZ TARIFF: IPRG CXR: DE RULE: 0145

-----  
 TITLE/APPLICATION - 70 (CONT)

	US DOLLAR	USD	ROE:1.0	NOTE 1
	ROUND UP: LOCAL CURRENCY - 1			OTHER CHARGES - 0.1
	POLAND			
*	PLN	PLN	ROE:3.833390	NOTE 1
	ROUND UP: LOCAL CURRENCY - 1			OTHER CHARGES - 0.1
	PORTUGAL			
	PORTUGUESE			
*	EURO	EUR	ROE:.881606	NOTE 1
	ROUND UP: LOCAL CURRENCY - 1			OTHER CHARGES - 0.01
	QATAR			
	QATARI RIAL	QAR	ROE:3.640000	NOTE -
	ROUND UP: LOCAL CURRENCY - 10			OTHER CHARGES - 10
	REUNION			
*	EURO	EUR	ROE:.881606	NOTE 1
	ROUND UP: LOCAL CURRENCY - 1			OTHER CHARGES - 0.01
	ROMANIA			
*	EURO	EUR	ROE:.881606	NOTE 1
	ROUND UP: LOCAL CURRENCY - 1			OTHER CHARGES - 0.01
	RUSSIAN			
	FEDERATION			
*	EURO	EUR	ROE:.881606	NOTE 1
	ROUND UP: LOCAL CURRENCY - 1			OTHER CHARGES - 0.01
	RWANDA			
	US DOLLAR	USD	ROE:1.0	NOTE 1
	ROUND UP: LOCAL CURRENCY - 1			OTHER CHARGES - 0.1
	SABA			
	US DOLLAR	USD	ROE:1.0	NOTE 1
	ROUND UP: LOCAL CURRENCY - 1			OTHER CHARGES - 0.1
*	SAINT HELENA			
*	SAINT HELENA			
*	POUND	SHP	ROE: .690483	NOTE -
*	ROUND UP: LOCAL CURRENCY - 1			OTHER CHARGES - 0.1
	SAINT KITTS AND			
	NEVIS			
	US DOLLAR	USD	ROE:1.0	NOTE 1
	ROUND UP: LOCAL CURRENCY - 1			OTHER CHARGES - 0.1
	SAINT LUCIA			
	US DOLLAR	USD	ROE:1.0	NOTE 1
	ROUND UP: LOCAL CURRENCY - 1			OTHER CHARGES - 0.1
*	SAINT MAARTEN			
*	GUILDER NETHERLANDS	ANG	ROE:1.790000	NOTE -
*	ANTILLES			
*	ROUND UP: LOCAL CURRENCY - 1			OTHER CHARGES - 0.1
	SAINT PIERRE AND			
	MIQUELON			
*	EURO	EUR	ROE:.881606	NOTE 1

ROUND UP: LOCAL CURRENCY - 0.01 OTHER CHARGES - 0.01  
SAINT VINCENT AND  
THE GRENADINES

-136-

GFS TEXT MENU RULE CATEGORY TEXT DISPLAY  
IN EFFECT ON: 15JUL16

AREA: ZZ TARIFF: IPRG CXR: DE RULE: 0145

-----  
TITLE/APPLICATION - 70 (CONT)

	US DOLLAR	USD	ROE:1.0	NOTE 1
	ROUND UP: LOCAL CURRENCY - 1			OTHER CHARGES - 0.1
	SAMOA			
*	TALA	WST	ROE:2.545872	NOTE -
	ROUND UP: LOCAL CURRENCY - 1			OTHER CHARGES - 0.1
	SAO TOME AND PRINCIPE			
	US DOLLAR	USD	ROE:1.0	NOTE 1
	ROUND UP: LOCAL CURRENCY - 1			OTHER CHARGES - 0.1
	SAUDI ARABIA			
*	SAUDI RIYAL	SAR	ROE:3.750330	NOTE -
	ROUND UP: LOCAL CURRENCY - 1			OTHER CHARGES - 1
	SENEGAL			
*	CFA FRANC	XOF	ROE:578.295308	NOTE -1
	ROUND UP: LOCAL CURRENCY - 100			OTHER CHARGES - 100
	SERBIA			
*	EURO	EUR	ROE:.881606	NOTE 1
	ROUND UP: LOCAL CURRENCY - 1			OTHER CHARGES - 0.1
	SEYCHELLES SEYCHELLES			
*	RUPEE	SCR	ROE:13.066280	NOTE -
	ROUND UP: LOCAL CURRENCY - 1			OTHER CHARGES - 1
	SIERRA LEONE			
	US DOLLAR	USD	ROE:1.0	NOTE 1
	ROUND UP: LOCAL CURRENCY - 1			OTHER CHARGES - 0.1
	SINGAPORE SINGAPORE			
*	DOLLAR	SGD	ROE:1.353760	NOTE -
	ROUND UP: LOCAL CURRENCY - 1			OTHER CHARGES - 1
	SLOVAKIA			
*	EURO	EUR	ROE:.881606	NOTE -
	ROUND UP: LOCAL CURRENCY - 1			OTHER CHARGES - 1
	SLOVENIA			
*	EURO	EUR	ROE:.881606	NOTE -
	ROUND UP: LOCAL CURRENCY - 100			OTHER CHARGES - 1
	SOLOMON ISLANDS SOLOMON ISLANDS			
*	DOLLAR	SBD	ROE:7.884099	NOTE -
	ROUND UP: LOCAL CURRENCY - 1			OTHER CHARGES - 0.1
	SOMALIA			
	US DOLLAR	USD	ROE:1.0	NOTE 1
	ROUND UP: LOCAL CURRENCY - 1			OTHER CHARGES - 0.1
	SOUTH AFRICA			
*	RAND	ZAR	ROE:14.889410	NOTE 5



\*           ROUND UP: LOCAL CURRENCY - 10       OTHER CHARGES - 1  
 \* SOUTH SUDAN  
 \*           SOUTH SUDANESE POUND   SSP   ROE:33.521400   NOTE -  
 \*           ROUND UP: LOCAL CURRENCY - 1       OTHER CHARGES - 1  
 \* SPAIN

-137-

GFS TEXT MENU RULE CATEGORY TEXT DISPLAY  
 IN EFFECT ON: 15JUL16

AREA: ZZ TARIFF: IPRG       CXR: DE   RULE: 0145

-----  
 TITLE/APPLICATION - 70 (CONT)

\*           EURO                    EUR   ROE:.881606       NOTE 1  
           ROUND UP: LOCAL CURRENCY - 1 OTHER CHARGES - 0.01  
 \* SRI LANKA  
           SRI LANKA RUPEE       LKR   ROE:145.617000   NOTE -  
           ROUND UP: LOCAL CURRENCY - 100   OTHER CHARGES - 1  
 \* SUDAN  
           SUDANESE DINAR       SDG   ROE:6.000000       NOTE -  
           ROUND UP: LOCAL CURRENCY - 1       OTHER CHARGES - 1  
 \* SURINAME  
           US DOLLAR               USD   ROE:1.0            NOTE 1  
           ROUND UP: LOCAL CURRENCY - 1       OTHER CHARGES - 0.1  
 \* SWAZILAND  
           LILANGENI               SZL   ROE:14.889410   NOTE 1  
           ROUND UP: LOCAL CURRENCY - 10       OTHER CHARGES - 1  
 \* SWEDEN  
           SWEDISH KRONE         SEK   ROE:8.159090   NOTE -  
           ROUND UP: LOCAL CURRENCY - 5       OTHER CHARGES - 1  
 \* SWITZERLAND  
           SWISS FRANC            CHF   ROE:.965890       NOTE -  
           ROUND UP: LOCAL CURRENCY - 1       OTHER CHARGES - 0.5  
 \* SYRIAN ARAB  
           REPUBLIC  
           SYRIAN POUND           SYP   ROE:553.300000   NOTE -  
           ROUND UP: LOCAL CURRENCY - 1       OTHER CHARGES - 1  
 \* TAJIKISTAN  
           EURO                    EUR   ROE:.881606       NOTE 1  
           ROUND UP: LOCAL CURRENCY - 1       OTHER CHARGES - 0.1  
 \* TANZANIA, UNITED  
           REPUBLIC OF  
           US DOLLAR               USD   ROE:1.0            NOTE 1  
           ROUND UP: LOCAL CURRENCY - 1       OTHER CHARGES - 0.1  
 \* THAILAND  
           BAHT                    THB   ROE:35.226000   NOTE -  
           ROUND UP: LOCAL CURRENCY - 5       OTHER CHARGES - 5  
 \* TOGO  
           CFA FRANC               XOF   ROE:578.295308   NOTE -  
           ROUND UP: LOCAL CURRENCY - 100   OTHER CHARGES - 100  
 \* TONGA  
           PA'ANGA                 TOP   ROE:2.214941   NOTE -  
           ROUND UP: LOCAL CURRENCY - 1       OTHER CHARGES - 0.1  
 \* TRINIDAD  
           AND TOBAGO

US DOLLAR USD ROE:1.0 NOTE 1  
 ROUND UP: LOCAL CURRENCY - 1 OTHER CHARGES - 0.1  
 TUNISIA  
 \* TUNISIAN DINAR TND ROE:2.138630 NOTE -  
 ROUND UP: LOCAL CURRENCY - 0.5 OTHER CHARGES - 0.5  
 TURKEY  
 TURKISH

-138-

GFS TEXT MENU RULE CATEGORY TEXT DISPLAY  
 IN EFFECT ON: 15JUL16

AREA: ZZ TARIFF: IPRG CXR: DE RULE: 0145

-----  
 TITLE/APPLICATION - 70 (CONT)

\* LIRA TRY ROE:2.900990 NOTE 1  
 ROUND UP: LOCAL CURRENCY - 1 OTHER CHARGES - 0.1  
 TURKMENISTAN  
 \* NEW MANAT TMT ROE:3.369600 NOTE 1  
 ROUND UP: LOCAL CURRENCY - 1 OTHER CHARGES - 0.1  
 TURKS AND  
 CAICOS ISLANDS  
 US DOLLAR USD ROE:1.0 NOTE 1,6  
 ROUND UP: LOCAL CURRENCY - 1 OTHER CHARGES - 0.1  
 TUVALU  
 AUSTRALIAN  
 \* DOLLAR AUD ROE:1.347694 NOTE -  
 ROUND UP: LOCAL CURRENCY - 1 OTHER CHARGES - 0.1  
 UGANDA US DOLLAR USD ROE:1.0 NOTE 1  
 ROUND UP: LOCAL CURRENCY - 1 OTHER CHARGES - 0.1  
 UKRAINE  
 US DOLLAR USD ROE:1.0 NOTE 1  
 ROUND UP: LOCAL CURRENCY - 1 OTHER CHARGES - 0.1  
 UNITED ARAB EMIRATES  
 (COMPRISED OF  
 ABU DHABI, AJMAN,  
 DUBAI, FUJAIRAH,  
 RAS-EL-KHAIMAH,  
 SHARJAH,  
 UMM AL QAIWAIN)  
 \* UAE DIRHAM AED ROE:3.672980 NOTE 1  
 ROUND UP: LOCAL CURRENCY - 10 OTHER CHARGES - 10  
 UNITED KINGDOM  
 \* POUND STERLING GBP ROE:.690483 NOTE 1  
 ROUND UP: LOCAL CURRENCY - 1 OTHER CHARGES - 0.1  
 UNITED STATES  
 DOLLAR USD ROE:1.0 NOTE 1  
 ROUND UP: LOCAL CURRENCY - 1 OTHER CHARGES - 0.1  
 URUGUAY  
 US DOLLAR USD ROE:1.0 NOTE 1  
 ROUND UP: LOCAL CURRENCY - 1 OTHER CHARGES - 0.1  
 UZBEKISTAN  
 \* EURO EUR ROE:.881606 NOTE 1  
 ROUND UP: LOCAL CURRENCY - 1 OTHER CHARGES - 0.1  
 VANUATU

\* VATU VUV ROE:108.396000 NOTE -  
 ROUND UP: LOCAL CURRENCY - 100 OTHER CHARGES - 10  
 VENEZUELA  
 US DOLLAR USD ROE:1.0 NOTE 1  
 ROUND UP: LOCAL CURRENCY - 1 OTHER CHARGES - 0.1  
 VIET NAM  
 US DOLLAR USD ROE:1.0 NOTE 1  
 ROUND UP: LOCAL CURRENCY - 1 OTHER CHARGES - 0.1  
 WALLIS AND

-139-

GFS TEXT MENU RULE CATEGORY TEXT DISPLAY  
 IN EFFECT ON: 15JUL16

AREA: ZZ TARIFF: IPRG CXR: DE RULE: 0145

-----  
 TITLE/APPLICATION - 70 (CONT)

FUTUNA ISLANDS  
 \* CFP FRANC XPF ROE:105.203485 NOTE -  
 ROUND UP: LOCAL CURRENCY - 100 OTHER CHARGES - 10  
 YEMEN,  
 REPUBLIC OF  
 \* YEMINI RIAL YER ROE:250.000000 NOTE -  
 ROUND UP: LOCAL CURRENCY - 1 OTHER CHARGES - 0.1  
 ZAMBIA  
 US DOLLAR USD ROE:1.0 NOTE 1  
 ROUND UP: LOCAL CURRENCY - 1 OTHER CHARGES - 0.1  
 ZIMBABWE  
 ZIMBABWE DOLLAR USD ROE:1.0 NOTE 1  
 ROUND UP: LOCAL CURRENCY - 1 OTHER CHARGES - 0.1

NOTES:

1. ROUNDING OF FARES AND OTHER CHARGES SHALL BE TO THE NEAREST ROUNDING UNIT.
2. ROUNDING OF LOCAL CURRENCY FARES SHALL BE ACCOMPLISHED BY DROPPING AMOUNTS LESS THAN 50 PENCE AND INCREASING AMOUNTS OF 50 PENCE OR MORE.
3. CHANGES TO PROMOTIONAL FARES IN JAPANESE YEN SHALL BE CALCULATED TO JPY 1 AND ROUNDED UP TO JPY 1000.
4. NETHERLANDS SECURITY CHARGE SHALL NOT BE ROUNDED.
5. ROUNDING OF OTHER CHARGES SHALL BE ACCOMPLISHED BY DROPPING AMOUNTS LESS THAN 50 CENTS AND INCREASING AMOUNTS OF 50 CENTS OR MORE.
6. OTHER CHARGES -CANADIAN, NEW ZEALAND, US TAX

CHARGES

- ROUNDED TO THE NEAREST 0.01.
7. OTHER CHARGES -VAT IN FINLAND TO BE ROUNDED TO THE NEAREST ROUNDING UNIT.
  8. FOR DOCUMENTS ISSUED IN THE LOCAL CURRENCY OF THIS COUNTRY, REFUNDS SHALL BE MADE IN THIS COUNTRY AND IN THE CURRENCY OF THIS COUNTRY.

LOCAL CURRENCY ROUNDING TABLE

FOR THOSE COUNTRIES WHERE FARES ARE EXPRESSED IN USD AND THE USD IS NOT THE LOCAL CURRENCY, AND WHEN

PAYMENT

BE IS TENDERED IN THE LOCAL CURRENCY, THE AMOUNTS SHALL  
ROUNDED UP TO NEXT UNIT AS PER THE FOLLOWING TABLE,  
UNLESS OTHERWISE SHOWN:

AFGHANISTAN

AFGHANI AFA NOTE -  
ROUND UP: LOCAL CURRENCY - 1 OTHER CHARGES - 1

ALBANIA

LEK ALL NOTE -  
ROUND UP: LOCAL CURRENCY - 1 OTHER CHARGES - 1

ANGOLA

KWANZA AOK NOTE -  
ROUND UP: LOCAL CURRENCY - 1000000 OTHER CHARGES -

0.1

KWANZA  
REAJUSTADO AOR NOTE -

-140-

GFS TEXT MENU RULE CATEGORY TEXT DISPLAY  
IN EFFECT ON: 15JUL16

AREA: ZZ TARIFF: IPRG CXR: DE RULE: 0145

-----  
-----

TITLE/APPLICATION - 70 (CONT)

100 ROUND UP: LOCAL CURRENCY - 100 OTHER CHARGES -

ANGUILLA

0.1 EC DOLLAR XCD NOTE 3  
ROUND UP: LOCAL CURRENCY - 1 OTHER CHARGES -

ANTIGUA AND

0.1 BARBUDA  
EC DOLLAR XCD NOTE -  
ROUND UP: LOCAL CURRENCY - 1 OTHER CHARGES -

ARGENTINA

0.1 ARGENTINE PESO ARS NOTE 1,3  
ROUND UP: LOCAL CURRENCY - 1000 OTHER CHARGES -  
1000

ARMENIA

ARMENIAN DRAM AMD NOTE -  
ROUND UP: LOCAL CURRENCY - 100 OTHER CHARGES - 10

AZERBAIJAN

AZERBAIJANIAN  
MANAT AZM NOTE -  
ROUND UP: LOCAL CURRENCY - 100 OTHER CHARGES - 10

BAHAMAS

0.1 BAHAMIAN DOLLAR BSD NOTE -  
ROUND UP: LOCAL CURRENCY - 1 OTHER CHARGES -

BANGLADESH

TAKA BDT NOTE -  
ROUND UP: LOCAL CURRENCY - 1 OTHER CHARGES - 1

BARBADOS

BARBADOS DOLLAR BBD NOTE -

0.1	ROUND UP: LOCAL CURRENCY - 1	OTHER CHARGES -
	BELARUS	
	BELARUSSIAN	
	RUBLE BYB	NOTE -
	ROUND UP: LOCAL CURRENCY - 100	OTHER CHARGES - 10
	BELIZE	
	BELIZE DOLLAR BZD	NOTE 1
0.1	ROUND UP: LOCAL CURRENCY - 1	OTHER CHARGES -
	BERMUDA	
	BERMUDIAN	
	DOLLAR BMD	NOTE 3
	ROUND UP: LOCAL CURRENCY - 1	OTHER CHARGES - 0.1
	BOLIVIA	
	BOLIVIANO BOB	NOTE 1
	ROUND UP: LOCAL CURRENCY - 1	OTHER CHARGES - 0.1
	BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA	
	DINAR BAD	NOTE -
	ROUND UP: LOCAL CURRENCY - 1	OTHER CHARGES - 1
	BRAZIL	
	BRAZILIAN REAL BRL	NOTE 1,2
	ROUND UP: LOCAL CURRENCY - 1	OTHER CHARGES - 1

-141-

GFS TEXT MENU RULE CATEGORY TEXT DISPLAY  
 IN EFFECT ON: 15JUL16

AREA: ZZ TARIFF: IPRG CXR: DE RULE: 0145

-----

TITLE/APPLICATION - 70 (CONT)

	BURUNDI	
	BURUNDI FRANC BIF	NOTE -
	ROUND UP: LOCAL CURRENCY - 10	OTHER CHARGES - 5
	BULGARIA	
	LEV BGL	NOTE -
	ROUND UP: LOCAL CURRENCY - 1	OTHER CHARGES - 1
	CAMBODIA	
	RIEL KHR	NOTE -
	ROUND UP: LOCAL CURRENCY - 10	OTHER CHARGES - 10
	CAPE VERDE	
	CAPE VERDE	
	ESCUDO CVE	NOTE -
	ROUND UP: LOCAL CURRENCY - 100	OTHER CHARGES - 100
	CAYMAN ISLANDS	
	CAYMAN ISLAND	
	DOLLAR KYD	NOTE 3
	ROUND UP: LOCAL CURRENCY - 0.1	OTHER CHARGES - 0.1
	CHILE	
	CHILEAN PESO CLP	NOTE 1
	ROUND UP: LOCAL CURRENCY - 1	OTHER CHARGES - 1
	COLOMBIA	
	COLOMBIAN PESO COP	NOTE 1

ROUND UP: LOCAL CURRENCY - 100	OTHER CHARGES - 100	
COSTA RICA		
COSTA RICAN		
COLON	CRC	NOTE 1
ROUND UP: LOCAL CURRENCY - 10	OTHER CHARGES - 10	
CROATIA		
CROATIAN KUNA	HRK	NOTE 3
ROUND UP: LOCAL CURRENCY - 1	OTHER CHARGES - 1	
CUBA		
CUBAN PESO	CUP	NOTE -
ROUND UP: LOCAL CURRENCY - 1	OTHER CHARGES - 0.1	
DOMINICA		
EC DOLLAR	XCD	NOTE -
ROUND UP: LOCAL CURRENCY - 1	OTHER CHARGES - 0.1	
DOMINICAN		
REPUBLIC		
DOMINICAN PESO	DOP	NOTE -
ROUND UP: LOCAL CURRENCY - 1	OTHER CHARGES - 0.1	
ECUADOR		
SUCRE	ECS	NOTE 1,3
ROUND UP: LOCAL CURRENCY - 1	OTHER CHARGES - 0.1	
EL SALVADOR		
EL SALVADOR		
COLON	SVC	NOTE -
ROUND UP: LOCAL CURRENCY - 1	OTHER CHARGES - 1	
ERITREA		

-142-

GFS TEXT MENU RULE CATEGORY TEXT DISPLAY  
 IN EFFECT ON: 15JUL16

AREA: ZZ TARIFF: IPRG CXR: DE RULE: 0145

-----  
 -----

TITLE/APPLICATION - 70 (CONT)

ETHIOPIAN BIRR	ETB	NOTE -
ROUND UP: LOCAL CURRENCY - 1	OTHER CHARGES - 1	
ESTONIA		
KROON	EEK	NOTE -
ROUND UP: LOCAL CURRENCY - 1	OTHER CHARGES - 0.1	
ETHIOPIA		
ETHIOPIAN BIRR	ETB	NOTE -
ROUND UP: LOCAL CURRENCY - 1	OTHER CHARGES - 1	
GAMBIA		
DALASI	GMD	NOTE -
ROUND UP: LOCAL CURRENCY - 1	OTHER CHARGES - 0.1	
GEORGIA		
LARI	GEL	NOTE -
ROUND UP: LOCAL CURRENCY - 100	OTHER CHARGES - 10	
GHANA		
CEDI	GHC	NOTE -
ROUND UP: LOCAL CURRENCY - 1	OTHER CHARGES - 0.1	
GRENADA		
EC DOLLAR	XCD	NOTE -
ROUND UP: LOCAL CURRENCY - 1	OTHER CHARGES - 0.1	
GUATEMALA		

QUETZAL	GTQ	NOTE 3
ROUND UP: LOCAL CURRENCY - 1		OTHER CHARGES - 0.1
GUINEA		
GUINEA FRANC	GNF	NOTE -
ROUND UP: LOCAL CURRENCY - 100		OTHER CHARGES - 100
GUYANA		
GUYANA DOLLAR	GYD	NOTE -
ROUND UP: LOCAL CURRENCY - 1		OTHER CHARGES - 0.1
HAITI		
GOURDE	HTG	NOTE -
ROUND UP: LOCAL CURRENCY - 1		OTHER CHARGES - 0.5
HONDURAS		
LEMPIRA	HNL	NOTE 1
ROUND UP: LOCAL CURRENCY - 1		OTHER CHARGES - 0.2
INDONESIA		
RUPIAH	IDR	NOTE -
ROUND UP: LOCAL CURRENCY - 100		OTHER CHARGES - 100
ISRAEL		
SHEKEL	ILS	NOTE 3
ROUND UP: LOCAL CURRENCY - 1		OTHER CHARGES - 1
JAMAICA		
JAMAICAN DOLLAR	JMD	NOTE -
ROUND UP: LOCAL CURRENCY - 1		OTHER CHARGES - 0.1
KAZAKHSTAN		
KAZAKHSTAN		
TENGE	KZT	NOTE -
ROUND UP: LOCAL CURRENCY - 1		OTHER CHARGES - 0.1
KENYA		

-143-

GFS TEXT MENU RULE CATEGORY TEXT DISPLAY  
 IN EFFECT ON: 15JUL16

AREA: ZZ TARIFF: IPRG CXR: DE RULE: 0145

-----

TITLE/APPLICATION - 70 (CONT)

KENYAN SHILLING	KES	NOTE -
ROUND UP: LOCAL CURRENCY - 5		OTHER CHARGES - 5
KYRGYZSTAN		
SOM	KGS	NOTE -
ROUND UP: LOCAL CURRENCY - 1		OTHER CHARGES - .1
LAOS, PEOPLE'S		
DEMOCRATIC		
REPUBLIC OF		
KIP	LAK	NOTE -
ROUND UP: LOCAL CURRENCY - 10		OTHER CHARGES - 10
LATVIA		
LATVIAN LATS	LVL	NOTE -
ROUND UP: LOCAL CURRENCY - 1		OTHER CHARGES - 0.1
LEBANON		
LEBANESE POUND	LBP	NOTE -
ROUND UP: LOCAL CURRENCY - 100		OTHER CHARGES - 100
LIBERIA		
LIBERIAN DOLLAR	LRD	NOTE -
ROUND UP: LOCAL CURRENCY - 100		OTHER CHARGES - 100

LITHUANIA  
LITHUANIAN LITAS LTL NOTE -  
ROUND UP: LOCAL CURRENCY - 1 OTHER CHARGES - 0.1  
MACEDONIA, THE  
FORMER YUGOSLAV  
REPUBLIC OF  
DENER MKD NOTE 3  
ROUND UP: LOCAL CURRENCY - 1 OTHER CHARGES - 1  
MADAGASCAR  
MALAGASY FRANC MGF NOTE -  
ROUND UP: LOCAL CURRENCY -1000 OTHER CHARGES - 50  
MALAWI  
KWACHA MWK NOTE -  
ROUND UP: LOCAL CURRENCY - 1 OTHER CHARGES - 0.1  
MALDIVES  
RUFIIYAA MVR NOTE 1  
ROUND UP: LOCAL CURRENCY - 1 OTHER CHARGES - 1  
MEXICO  
MEXICAN  
PESO MXN NOTE -  
ROUND UP: LOCAL CURRENCY - 1 OTHER CHARGES - 1  
MOLDOVA,  
REPUBLIC OF  
MOLDOVAN LEU MDL NOTE -  
ROUND UP: LOCAL CURRENCY - 1 OTHER CHARGES - 0.1  
MONGOLIA  
TUGRIK MNT NOTE -  
ROUND UP: LOCAL CURRENCY - - OTHER CHARGES - -  
MONTSERRAT  
EC DOLLAR XCD NOTE 3

-144-

GFS TEXT MENU RULE CATEGORY TEXT DISPLAY  
IN EFFECT ON: 15JUL16

AREA: ZZ TARIFF: IPRG CXR: DE RULE: 0145

-----

TITLE/APPLICATION - 70 (CONT)  
ROUND UP: LOCAL CURRENCY - 1 OTHER CHARGES - 0.1  
NEPAL  
NEPALESE RUPEE NPR NOTE -  
ROUND UP: LOCAL CURRENCY - 1 OTHER CHARGES - 1  
NICARAGUA  
CORDOBA ORO NIO NOTE 1  
ROUND UP: LOCAL CURRENCY - 1 OTHER CHARGES - 1  
NIGERIA  
NAIRA NGN NOTE -  
ROUND UP: LOCAL CURRENCY - 1 OTHER CHARGES - 0.1  
PANAMA  
BALBOA PAB NOTE -  
ROUND UP: LOCAL CURRENCY - 1 OTHER CHARGES - 0.1  
PARAGUAY  
GUARANI PYG NOTE 1  
ROUND UP: LOCAL CURRENCY - 1000 OTHER CHARGES - 1000  
PERU



NUEVO SOL	PES	NOTE -
ROUND UP: LOCAL CURRENCY - 0.1		OTHER CHARGES - 0.1
PHILIPPINES		
PHILIPPINE PESO	PHP	NOTE -
ROUND UP: LOCAL CURRENCY - 1		OTHER CHARGES - 1
POLAND		
ZLOTY	PLN	NOTE -
ROUND UP: LOCAL CURRENCY - 1		OTHER CHARGES - 0.1
ROMANIA		
LEU	ROL	NOTE -
ROUND UP: LOCAL CURRENCY - 1		OTHER CHARGES - 1
RUSSIAN FEDERATION		
BELARUSSIAN		
RUBLE	BYB	NOTE -
ROUND UP: LOCAL CURRENCY - 100		OTHER CHARGES - 10
RWANDA		
RWANDA FRANCE	RWF	NOTE -
ROUND UP: LOCAL CURRENCY - 10		OTHER CHARGES - 5
SAINT KITTS AND NEVIS		
EC DOLLAR	XCD	NOTE -
ROUND UP: LOCAL CURRENCY - 1		OTHER CHARGES - 0.1
SAINT LUCIA		
EC DOLLAR	XCD	NOTE -
ROUND UP: LOCAL CURRENCY - 1		OTHER CHARGES - 0.1
SAINT VINCENT AND THE GRENADINES		
EC DOLLAR	XCD	NOTE -
ROUND UP: LOCAL CURRENCY - 1		OTHER CHARGES - 0.1
SAO TOME AND PRINCIPE		

-145-

GFS TEXT MENU RULE CATEGORY TEXT DISPLAY  
IN EFFECT ON: 15JUL16

AREA: ZZ TARIFF: IPRG CXR: DE RULE: 0145

-----  
TITLE/APPLICATION - 70 (CONT)

DOBRA	STD	NOTE -
ROUND UP: LOCAL CURRENCY - 10		OTHER CHARGES - 10
SIERRA LEONE		
LEONE	SLL	NOTE -
ROUND UP: LOCAL CURRENCY - 1		OTHER CHARGES - 0.1
SOMALIA		
SOMALI SHILLING	SOS	NOTE -
ROUND UP: LOCAL CURRENCY - 1		OTHER CHARGES - 1
SURINAM		
SURINAM GUILDER	SRG	NOTE -
ROUND UP: LOCAL CURRENCY - 1		OTHER CHARGES - 1
TAJIKISTAN		
TASIK RUBLE	TJR	NOTE -
ROUND UP: LOCAL CURRENCY - 100		OTHER CHARGES - 10
TANZANIA,		

UNITED REPUBLIC  
OF  
TANZANIAN  
SHILLING TZS NOTE -  
ROUND UP: LOCAL CURRENCY - 10 OTHER CHARGES - 10

TRINIDAD  
AND TOBAGO  
TRINIDAD AND  
TOBAGO DOLLAR TTD NOTE -  
ROUND UP: LOCAL CURRENCY - 1 OTHER CHARGES - 0.1

TURKEY  
TURKISH LINA TRL NOTE -  
ROUND UP: LOCAL CURRENCY - 1000 OTHER CHARGES - 100

TURKMENISTAN  
TURKMENISTAN  
MANAT TMM NOTE -  
ROUND UP: LOCAL CURRENCY - 1 OTHER CHARGES - 0.1

UGANDA  
UGANDA SHILLING UGX NOTE -  
ROUND UP: LOCAL CURRENCY - 1 OTHER CHARGES - 1

UKRAINE  
HRYVNIA UAH NOTE -  
ROUND UP: LOCAL CURRENCY - 1 OTHER CHARGES - 0.1

URUGUAY  
URUGUAYO PESO UYU NOTE -1,3  
ROUND UP: LOCAL CURRENCY - 100 OTHER CHARGES - 100

UZBEKISTAN  
UZBEKISTAN  
SUM UZS NOTE -  
ROUND UP: LOCAL CURRENCY - 100 OTHER CHARGES - 10

VENEZUELA  
BOLIVAR VEB NOTE -  
ROUND UP: LOCAL CURRENCY - 10 OTHER CHARGES - 10

VIET NAM

-146-

GFS TEXT MENU RULE CATEGORY TEXT DISPLAY  
IN EFFECT ON: 15JUL16

AREA: ZZ TARIFF: IPRG CXR: DE RULE: 0145

-----  
TITLE/APPLICATION - 70 (CONT)

DONG VND NOTE -  
ROUND UP: LOCAL CURRENCY - 1 OTHER CHARGES - 1

YEMEN,  
REPUBLIC OF  
YEMENI RIAL YER NOTE -  
ROUND UP: LOCAL CURRENCY - 1 OTHER CHARGES - 1

YUGOSLAVIA  
NEW DINAR YUM NOTE 4  
ROUND UP: LOCAL CURRENCY - 1 OTHER CHARGES - 1

ZAIRE  
NEW ZAIRE ZRN NOTE -  
ROUND UP: LOCAL CURRENCY - 1 OTHER CHARGES - 0.05

ZAMBIA

KWACHA ZMK NOTE -  
ROUND UP: LOCAL CURRENCY - 1 OTHER CHARGES - 5  
NOTES:

- THIS
1. FOR DOCUMENTS ISSUED IN THE LOCAL CURRENCY OF  
COUNTRY, REFUNDS SHALL ONLY BE MADE IN THIS  
COUNTRY AND IN THE CURRENCY OF THIS COUNTRY.
  2. NO ROUNDING IS INVOLVED, ALL DECIMALS BEYOND TWO  
SHALL BE IGNORED.
  3. ROUNDING OF FARES AND OTHER CHARGES SHALL BE TO  
THE NEAREST ROUNDING UNIT.
  4. ROUNDING SHALL BE ACCOMPLISHED BY DROPPING  
AMOUNTS OF 50 PARAS AND LESS AND INCREASING AMOUNTS OF  
MORE THAN 50 PARAS TO THE NEXT HIGHER NEW DINAR.
- AREA: ZZ TARIFF: IPRG CXR: DE RULE: 0200
- 

-----  
TITLE/APPLICATION - 70

- K ACCEPTANCE OF CHILDREN AND UNACCOMPANIED MINORS FOR TRAVEL  
(A) GENERAL
- (1) INFANTS AND CHILDREN UNDER 12 YEARS OF AGE,  
ACCOMPANIED IN THE SAME CABIN BY A PASSENGER 18  
YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER, WILL BE ACCEPTED FOR  
TRANSPORTATION.
  - (2) PERSONS ENTRUSTED WITH THE CARE OF INFANTS AND  
CHILDREN MUST BE CAPABLE OF DISCHARGING THIS  
DUTY.
  - (3) INFANTS  
(A) INFANTS UNDER TWO YEARS OF AGE ON THE DATE  
OF TRAVEL DO NOT REQUIRE A SEAT.  
(B) INFANTS UNDER TWO YEARS OF AGE REQUIRE A  
TICKET FOR INTERNATIONAL TRAVEL.  
(C) ONLY ONE INFANT UNDER THE AGE OF TWO YEARS  
MAY BE HELD IN THE LAP OF AN ACCOMPANYING

-147-

GFS TEXT MENU RULE CATEGORY TEXT DISPLAY  
IN EFFECT ON: 15JUL16

AREA: ZZ TARIFF: IPRG CXR: DE RULE: 0200

-----

-----  
TITLE/APPLICATION - 70 (CONT)

- PASSENGER 18 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER.
- (D) NO SINGLE PASSENGER SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR  
MORE THAN ONE INFANT WHETHER THE INFANT IS  
HELD ON THE LAP OF AN ACCOMPANYING PASSENGER  
OR A SEAT HAS BEEN PURCHASED FOR THE INFANT  
AND THE INFANT IS SECURED IN AN APPROVED  
CHILD RESTRAINT SYSTEM (CAR SEAT).
  - (E) AN INFANT UNDER TWO YEARS OF AGE AT THE TIME  
OF DEPARTURE BUT REACHING HIS/HER SECOND  
BIRTHDAY DURING THE CONTINUING/RETURN  
FLIGHT(S) WILL REQUIRE A SEAT AND MUST PAY

CONTINUING/RETURN

THE APPLICABLE FARE FOR THE

FLIGHT(S) .

(F) INFANTS UNDER TWO YEARS OF AGE OCCUPYING A SEAT MUST BE PROPERLY SECURED IN A TRANSPORT CANADA OR UNITED STATES FEDERAL AVIATION ADMISTRATION (FAA) APPROVED CHILD RESTRAINT DEVICE.

(4) CHILDREN

(A) ALL CHILDREN, TWO YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER,

MUST

BE TICKETED AND ASSIGNED A SEAT.

(B) ALL CHILDREN, 12 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER, WILL BE ABLE TO TRAVEL UNACCOMPANIED WITHOUT SUPERVISION AND WILL BE CONSIDERED TO BE AN ADULT FOR FARE PURPOSES.

(B) ACCEPTANCE OF INFANTS AND CHILDREN

FOR INTERNATIONAL TRANSPORTATION TO AND FROM CANADA  
AGE ACCEPTED CONDITIONS

1 DAYS TO 23 MONTHS (INFANT)

YES

FARES FOR INFANTS WITHOUT A SEAT WILL BE TEN PERCENT OF THE APPLICABLE ADULT FARE. AN INFANT MUST BE HELD ON THE LAP BY AN ACCOMPANYING ADULT PASSENGER.

IF IT IS DESIRED THAT THE INFANT SECURE A SEAT, A TICKET MUST BE PURCHASED FOR THAT INFANT AT THE APPLICABLE FARE.

2 TO 11 YEARS OLD (CHILD)

YES

THIS PASSENGER IS CONSIDERED TO BE A CHILD FOR THE PURPOSE OF AIR TRAVEL AND WILL PAY THE APPLICABLE CHILD'S FARE IF AVAILABLE, WHEN ACCOMPANIED BY A TICKETED ADULT PASSENGER THESE PASSENGERS MUST BE EITHER SUPERVISED BY A PASSENGER OF 18 YEARS OR

-148-

GFS TEXT MENU RULE CATEGORY TEXT DISPLAY  
IN EFFECT ON: 15JUL16

AREA: ZZ TARIFF: IPRG CXR: DE RULE: 0200

-----

TITLE/APPLICATION - 70 (CONT)

OLDER OR USE THE CARRIER'S UNACCOMPANIED MINOR SERVICES HEREIN.

THE USE OF AN APPROVED CHILD CHILD RESTRAINT DEVICE IS OPTIONAL FOR CHILDREN AGE TWO AND UP.

12 YEARS AND YES THESE PASSENGERS ARE  
OLDER CONSIDERED TO BE ADULTS FOR  
THE PURPOSE OF AIR TRAVEL  
AND WILL PAY THE APPLICABLE  
ADULT FARE.  
THESE PASSENGERS WILL BE  
ELIGIBLE TO TRAVEL  
UNACCOMPANIED AND  
UNSUPERVISED.

NOTE: IN THE CASE OF CODE-SHARE, PASSENGERS ARE  
ADVISED

THAT THE ACCEPTANCE OF CHILDREN RULES APPLICABLE  
TO THEIR TRANSPORTATION ARE THOSE OF THE CARRIER  
IDENTIFIED ON YOUR TICKET AND NOT OF THE CARRIER  
OPERATING THE FLIGHT.

- (C) DOCUMENTATION  
THE CARRIER MAY REQUIRE PRESENTATION OF THE FOLLOWING  
DOCUMENTS WHEN CHILDREN ARE ACCOMPANIED BY AN ADULT.
- (1) DOCUMENTS ESTABLISHING LEGAL CUSTODY;
  - (2) PARENTAL CONSENT LETTER AUTHORIZING TRAVEL;
  - (3) DEATH CERTIFICATE IF ONE PARENT IS DECEASED;
  - (4) ANY OTHER DOCUMENTATION REQUIRED BY THE COUNTRY

OF

DESTINATION.

- (D) UNACCOMPANIED MINORS  
NOTE: IN THE CASE OF CODE-SHARE, PASSENGERS ARE

ADVISED

THAT THE UNACCOMPANIED MINOR RULES APPLICABLE TO THEIR  
TRANSPORTATION ARE THOSE OF THE CARRIER IDENTIFIED ON  
YOUR TICKET AND NOT OF THE CARRIER OPERATING THE  
FLIGHT.

- (1) FOR PURPOSES OF THIS RULE, GUARDIAN IS ANY  
ADULT/PARENT HAVING RESPONSIBILITY OVER THE  
WELFARE OF A MINOR.
- (2) THE CARRIER OFFERS A SUPERVISION SERVICE CALLED  
THE UNACCOMPANIED MINOR SERVICE (UM SERVICE) FOR  
ALL MINORS WHO HAVE ACHIEVED THE MINIMUM AGE.  
THIS SERVICE IS EITHER MANDATORY OR OPTIONAL,  
DEPENDING UP THE AGE OF THE MINOR.
- (3) MINORS UNDER 5 YEARS OF AGE ARE NOT ELIGIBLE TO  
USE THE UM SERVICE, AND MUST ALWAYS BE

ACCOMPANIED

BY A PERSON AGED 18 OR OLDER WHEN TRAVELLING.

THE

ACCOMPANYING PASSENGER MUST OCCUPY A SEAT IN THE  
SAME CABIN AS THE MINOR.

- (4) MINORS AGED BETWEEN 5 AND 11 YEARS OF AGE MAY

ONLY

-149-

GFS TEXT MENU RULE CATEGORY TEXT DISPLAY  
IN EFFECT ON: 15JUL16

AREA: ZZ TARIFF: IPRG CXR: DE RULE: 0200

-----  
-----

TITLE/APPLICATION - 70 (CONT)

TRAVEL UNACCOMPANIED IF THEY ARE USING THE UM SERVICE, OUTLINED BELOW.

- (5) MINORS FROM AGE 5 UP TO A MAXIMUM OF 11 YEARS OF AGE CAN ALSO USE THE UM SERVICE AT THE REQUEST OF THEIR GUARDIAN. PLEASE NOTE, HOWEVER, THAT IF A GUARDIAN REQUESTS THE UM SERVICE FOR A MINOR BETWEEN THESE AGES, ALL TRAVEL RESTRICTIONS APPLICABLE TO THE UN SERVICE WILL APPLY.
- (6) THE UM SERVICE IS AVAILABLE ON NONSTOP FLIGHTS OR DIRECT FLIGHTS (A DIRECT FLIGHT MAKES A STOP BUT THERE IS NO CHANGE OF AIRCRAFT)

(E) FARES AND CHARGES

- (1) UNACCOMPANIED MINORS TRAVELLING ON THE UM SERVICE PROVIDED BY THE CARRIER WILL BE SUBJECT TO THE APPLICABLE ADULT FARE.
- (2) A CHARGE OF \$125 USD/CAD PER MINOR, IN EACH DIRECTION, WILL BE APPLIED FOR USING THE UM SERVICE.
- (3) WHEN TWO OR MORE MINORS ARE TRAVELING TOGETHER, ONLY ONE UM SERVICE CHARGE IN EACH DIRECTION WILL APPLY.
- (4) THE CHARGE IS NON-REFUNDABLE AND IS SUBJECT TO APPLICABLE TAXES.

(E) CONDITIONS OF APPLICATION FOR UNACCOMPANIED TRAVEL

- (1) ARRANGEMENTS AND REGISTRATION FOR THE UM SERVICE MUST BE MADE AT LEAST 48 HOURS PRIOR TO

DEPARTURE .

- (2) THE MINOR MUST BE BROUGHT TO THE AIRPORT OF DEPARTURE BY A GUARDIAN WHO REMAINS WITH THE

MINOR

UNTIL THE CARRIER STARTS PROVIDING SUPERVISION. THE GUARDIAN WILL COMPLETE ALL THE REQUIRED DOCUMENTS WHICH INCLUDE PROVIDING THE CARRIER

WITH

SATISFACTORY EVIDENCE THAT THE MINOR WILL BE MET BY ANOTHER PARENT, GUARDIAN OR OTHER RESPONSIBLE ADULT. THE GUARDIAN WHO WILL BE MEETING THE UNACCOMPANIED MINOR AT THE AIRPORT OF ARRIVAL

MUST

HAVE PHOTO IDENTIFICATION WHICH WILL ALLOW THE CARRIER PERSONNEL TO IDENTIFY THIS PERSON AS THE APPROPRIATE PERSON DESIGNATED TO MEET THE MINOR.

- (3) THE GUARDIAN WILL BE REQUIRED TO REMAIN AT THE AIRPORT OF DEPARTURE UNTIL THE AIRCRAFT HAS DEPARTED.
- (4) IN CASE OF EMERGENCY, THE GUARDIAN MUST PROVIDE THE CARRIER WITH THE NAME AND PHONE NUMBER OF A PERSON WHO CAN BE CONTACTED DURING THE TIME THE MINOR IS IN THE CARRIER'S CARE.
- (5) UNACCOMPANIED MINORS AGED 2 THROUGH 11 YEARS OLD WILL NOT BE ACCEPTED IF THE FLIGHT ON WHICH THE MINOR HOLDS A RESERVATION IS EXPECTED TO

TERMINATE

SHORT OF, OR BYPASS THE MINOR'S DESTINATION.

-150-

GFS TEXT MENU RULE CATEGORY TEXT DISPLAY

IN EFFECT ON: 15JUL16

AREA: ZZ TARIFF: IPRG CXR: DE RULE: 0200

TITLE/APPLICATION - 70 (CONT)

- (6) ONCE THE MINOR IS UNDER THE CARRIER'S CARE, THE MINOR WILL BE PROVIDED SUPERVISION BY THE CARRIER UNTIL HE/SHE IS MET AT DESTINATION BY A GUARDIAN WHO CAN CONFIRM TO CARRIER PERSONNEL BY MEANS OF PHOTO IDENTIFICATION THAT THEY ARE THE PERSON(S) DESIGNATED TO MEET THE MINOR.
- (7) CONFIRMED RESERVATIONS MUST BE BOOKED FOR UNACCOMPANIED MINORS. STANDBY TRAVEL IS NOT PERMITTED.
- (8) A MINOR WITH A MEDICAL CONDITION OR A MINOR WITH

A

DISABILITY MAY NOT BE ACCEPTED FOR TRAVEL UNACCOMPANIED. MEDICAL CLEARANCE MAY BE REQUIRED FOR ANY UM SERVICE TO BE OFFERED TO A MINOR WITH

A

MEDICAL CONDITION OR A DISABILITY.

NOTE: FOR PROVISIONS RELATED TO MEDICAL CLEARANCE, REFER TO RULE 21(C).

- (F) CARRIER'S LIMITED RESPONSIBILITY WITH THE EXCEPTION OF THE SERVICE SPECIFICALLY

PROVIDED

TO AN UNACCOMPANIED MINOR IN THIS RULE, THE CARRIER WILL NOT ASSUME ANY FINANCIAL OR GUARDIANSHIP RESPONSIBILITIES FOR THE UNACCOMPANIED MINOR BEYOND THOSE APPLICABLE TO AN ADULT PASSENGER.

AREA: ZZ TARIFF: IPRG CXR: DE RULE: 9998

TITLE/APPLICATION - 70

K	DE-1 TABLE OF CONTENTS	
	TITLE	RULE NO.
	ACCEPTANCE OF ANIMALS	105
	APPLICATION OF TARIFF	5
	DEFINITIONS	1
	FARES	130
	INTERLINE BAGGAGE ALLOWANCE	115
	LIABILITY OF CARRIER	55
	PASSENGER BAGGAGE PROVISIONS	99
	REFUSAL TO TRANSPORT - LIMITATIONS OF CARRIER	25
	STANDARD FORMAT OF ELECTRONIC RULES	2
	TAXES	40
	TRANSPORTATION OF PASSENGERS WITH DISABILITIES	21